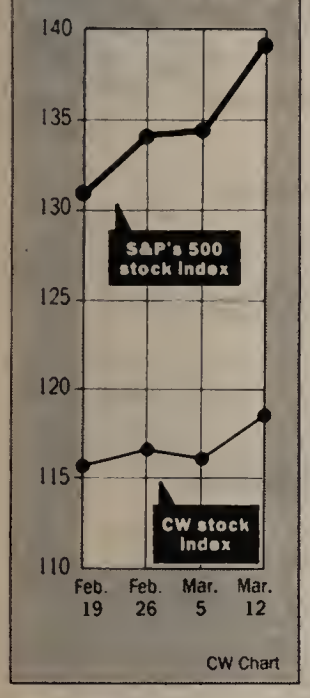
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2/COPY; $44/YEAR | MARCH 17, 1986 | VOL. XX, NO. 11

Stock update



Stock charts in full, page 153

Executive Report
Managing voice and data communications **55**

In Depth
Videotex as a viable publishing alternative/**71**

TOP OF THE NEWS

Despite seeing its laptop design selected for IRS use under the Zenith Data Systems label, Morrow Designs, Inc. has slipped into Chapter 11 proceedings. **Page 154.**

■

Artificial intelligence and conventional computing environments are moving toward integration in the wake of several recent link announcements. **Page 47.**

■

Observers of the mainframe software industry say price cutting is a cancer threatening both vendors and users. **Page 31.**

■

Burroughs provides its mainframe users greater access to IBM's SNA. **Page 8.**

■

Hewlett-Packard offers site licensing options for micro software. **Page 4.**

■

Microsoft's initial public offering generated $48 million in capital for the company last Thursday, and the selling price of $21 per share was quickly bid to $28 per share in public trading by the end of the day. Chairman and founder William Gates sold 80,000 shares for $1.7 million and saw the traders value his remaining 45% share at more than $300 million.

■

Regarding rumors that his firm is considering a merger with Cullinet, Ashton-Tate President and CEO Edward M. Esber Jr. had this to say: "There is no truth to that rumor. I would only say that it would make an interesting combination."

■

The Cray-3 will pack more processors, faster computing speed and larger memory than the Cray-2 into a box "the size of a loaf of bread," Cray Research, Inc. Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer John F. Carlson told a New York financial conference last week. The project of company founder Seymour Cray, the Cray-3 will use galli-

See **NEWS** page 8

Cullinet exec out in shuffle

Goldman resigns as firm moves to fight profit dip

By Charles Babcock

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Following nine months of disappointing profits at Cullinet Software, Inc., President Robert N. Goldman resigned Wednesday after learning that Chairman John Cullinane recruited an outside manager as vice-chairman and chief executive officer.

The new CEO, Data General Corp. executive David Chapman, would have been above Goldman in the Cullinet hierarchy, and now assumes the additional title of president of the leading independent vendor of software for IBM mainframes and compatibles.

The day after Goldman's resignation was announced, Cullinane said the company is changing tactics to cope with what he said may be a prolonged slowdown in software sales, according to securities analysts present at a Cullinet briefing.

In a phone interview with *Computerworld* last week, Goldman said, "John Cullinane has stated he decided to bring in David Chapman between himself and me. I decided the time had come to look for another opportunity."

Chapman, 51, the senior vice-president for manufacturing at DG, was named Cullinet's vice-chairman and chief executive officer effective March 28. He brings experience in manufacturing and cost management to a software company that garnered $184 million in revenue last year, ranking it among the top three independent software companies, but that is experiencing flat sales through the first three quarters of the current fiscal year. Prior to his five years at DG, Chapman spent 24 years with IBM and supervised the development of IBM's internal manufacturing information

See **CULLINET** page 4

Burroughs in drive dispute with big users

By James Connolly

A surprise policy recently implemented by Burroughs Corp. has upset large systems users who said they believe the change in maintenance provisions may make certain old disk drives worthless if sold or even moved from one data center to another within the same company.

Users said the policy diminishes the resale value of their drives, and some said it is intended to encourage migration to a later model thin-film head disk drive. But Burroughs executives maintain, unofficially, that the severity of the situation has been greatly overrated by some users.

See **BURROUGHS** page 15

Ansa move woos corporate users

By Peggy Watt

BELMONT, Calif. — Faced with lagging corporate acceptance five months after releasing its Paradox relational data base, Ansa Software today is set to renew its bid for the large-account market with a non-copy-protected upgrade and a direct service program.

New features of both the product and corporate account program are squarely aimed at corporate customers and MIS departments, many of which are still evaluating Paradox, said President Stephen Dow. He acknowledged that only about two dozen large-account evaluators have approved the program, but he said he hopes the upgrade and new support pack-

See **ANSA** page 6

CW EXCLUSIVE

Run of the mill: California Steel molds MIS on micro base

By Maura McEnaney

Many things have changed since California Steel Industries, Inc. took over the 350-acre manufacturing facilities of Kaiser Steel Co. in Fontana, Calif., in late 1984.

Steelworkers' unions are nonexistent, smokestacks serve only as local landmarks and the one-story building that housed a data processing department consisting of 100 workers and several IBM mainframes is now used to refinish old furniture.

Today, 25 IBM Personal Computer ATs sit at the heart of California Steel's computer system, running production control and scheduling applications for the $250 million business that employs approximately 700 workers.

By using ATs during its start-up phase, California Steel was able to implement computer systems and start making steel after only three months of planning. Although an IBM System/38 was installed last August, the micros carried the company through its first nine months of operation.

Don Kendrew

"It was an ambitious project," observes Steven Gregg, corporate systems supervisor at Kaiser Steel, which maintains its corporate headquarters adjacent to the California Steel site.

"Coming into a large corporation, the traditional approach would be to install a single business computer. Traditionally, everything has been on a mainframe," Gregg says.

Local manufacturer Michael Wilkinson bucked tradition when he purchased and resurrected California's only steel manufacturing plant. Kaiser closed its mill at the end of 1983, largely because of high freight costs and poor market conditions.

Over the past two decades, U.S. steel companies, buffeted by foreign competition and the cost of aging manufacturing facilities, have been going out of business, diversifying or merging. But Wilkinson pulled

See **CALIFORNIA** page

NEWSPAPER

Cincom drops enhancements for Total, continues support

By Charles Babcock

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc. notified its customers last month that it halted development of enhancements for its Total data base management system; it will offer credits to users who purchase its new relational system, Supra.

Total was a leading data base management system in the 1970s, but in recent years Cincom competitors, such as Applied Data Research, Inc. and Cullinet Software, Inc., overtook it with their own data base management systems.

President Dennis J. Yablonsky said Cincom has been indicating to users for some time that it would shift its emphasis to a relational model. The February notice made it official.

He said Cincom will continue to provide all levels of support for Total, including field service. He warned, however, that the cost of service will tend to rise as the Total user base shrinks. Cincom expects to see 80% of the users who switch from Total to Supra complete their migration during the next three years.

Cincom is giving customers a credit of 100% of the 1986 purchase price for Total and all related products, regardless of when they purchased them, against the price of Supra. Supra is priced at $200,000 running under IBM's DOS operating system and $275,000 under IBM's OS operating system. The credits are worth $80,000 to $100,000 and are being offerred through the end of 1986, Yablonsky said.

Cincom has 2,000 installed Total sites, he said.

Users of Total said they anticipated the announcement, and some said they had already started lessening their dependence on it.

"We haven't done any new application development for Total in the last three years," said John A. Bossert, data processing manager at Allendale Insurance Co. in Johnston, R.I. He said his company was looking at relational models but would first complete its conversion to IBM VSAM files. The conversion will allow the firm to migrate data into the relational data base of its choice. No data base has been chosen yet, he said.

FCC proposal may allow regionals to sell equipment with network services

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission, chipping away at its divestiture regulations, last week proposed allowing the seven regional holding companies to combine the marketing of terminal equipment and network services, subject to certain safeguards against anticompetitive action.

The proposal, which faces public comments before becoming final this fall, would eliminate the FCC rule requiring the regional companies to market terminal equipment only through separate subsidiaries.

To prevent the regionals from using their local telephone service monopolies to subsidize equipment sales or to obtain unfair advantage over independent vendors, the FCC proposed several "nonstructural" safeguards.

These safeguards include FCC oversight of their accounting practices and a requirement to disclose technical information about the network that affects terminal interconnection.

Worried that the former Bell operating companies will use their exclusive data bases on network customers to help them tailor equipment proposals to particular customer needs, the FCC said it will consider strict limits on their use of that data for equipment marketing. The FCC said it may require that all terminal equipment vendors be given access to the customer data, particularly data about the sought-after multiline business customers.

The FCC action responded to petitions from four regional holding companies, which argued that the structural separation rule was artificial and hampered their efforts to compete with unregulated firms to provide end-to-end service. Independent equipment makers and vendors, however, are skeptical that the nonstructural safeguards will prevent anticompetitive action by the telephone companies.

800-343-6474

Hard as we try to give our readers the most complete information available, some good news and feature stories never reach us.

Are you involved in an unusual application of data processing technology in your company? Have you implemented successful cost-cutting strategies?

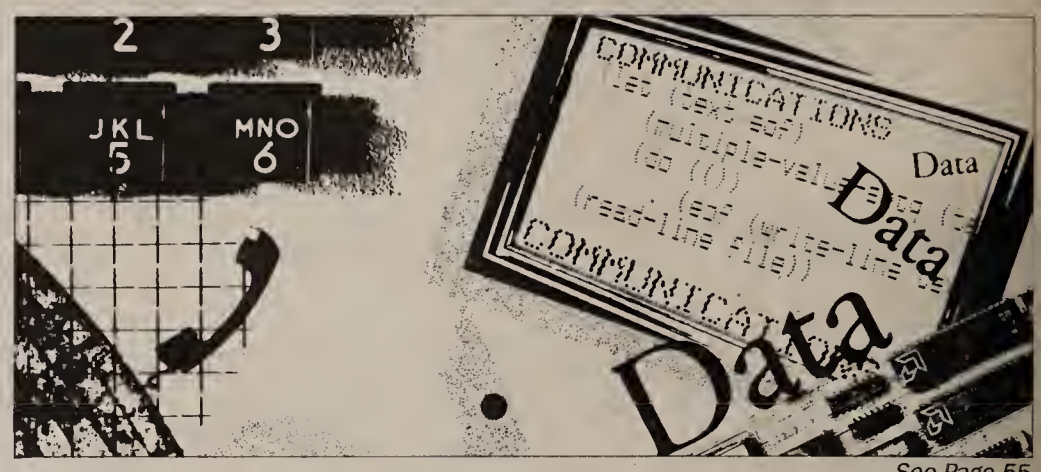
Is something in your DP shop not working as designed? Know any unsung heroes? Heard any hot news about vendors? Are you aware of any new technology or trends in management that the trade press is overlooking?

If so, we would like to hear from you.

Computerworld has established a reader hot line for information regarding items of interest to the computing community. Call us toll free at (800) 343-6474. Ask for Peter Bartolik, news director.

We can't be everywhere — but our readers are.

In this issue



See Page 55

NEWS

Hewlett-Packard introduces a site licensing program for several of its microcomputer software packages/ **4**

First Financial Planner Services, Inc. offers an expert system to assist in the creation of personal financial plans/ **6**

Federal agencies need to improve their management of information technology, according to a congressional study/ **7**

Burroughs unveils mainframe network control features, including enhanced IBM Systems Network Architecture gateways/ **8**

A Silicon Valley firm may spend $5,000 to $10,000 to restore its compromised data security, which teenagers reportedly bypassed with unauthorized phone numbers/ **10**

Computer industry groups are united in opposing a 50% budget cut proposed for the government's computer research and standards institute/ **13**

A user of a job accounting package from Computer Associates installed a release that corrected a bug. That's when the problems began/ **14**

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

An information systems manager for the City of Fort Lauderdale describes his ongoing efforts to provide smooth communications among multivendor systems/ **19**

Sperry boosts the disk and tape storage capacities of its Series 1100 mainframes/ **19**

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Some software vendors say the loss of revenue attributable to price cutting will lead to reductions in spending in critical areas/ **31**

Two founders of Adesse Corp., one of the first ventures to capitalize on third-party opportunities in the now thriving VM software and services market, have parted/ **31**

MICROCOMPUTERS

Aldus will soon ship an IBM and an enhanced Macintosh version of its Pagemaker desktop publishing program/ **43**

Hayes Microcomputer has released a version of its Smartcom II communications software that enables IBM Personal Computers on the PC Network to share modems and communications ports/ **43**

COMMUNICATIONS

A Dallas-based financial service bureau trades in its homegrown network for a CCITT standard X.25 system/ **47**

Artificial intelligence workstations are tapping into conventional computing environments/ **47**

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Financial analysts are at odds over IBM's 1986 outlook; meanwhile, IBM remains cautiously optimistic/ **154**

Morrow Designs files for bankruptcy just two weeks after its microcomputer design won Zenith Data Systems the IRS laptop contract/ **154**

EXECUTIVE REPORT

Managing voice and data communications is increasingly becoming an MIS function. It is, however, a difficult task to merge these two diverse disciplines, and most top companies have yet to solve the problem completely. By Glenn Rifkin/ **55**

IN DEPTH

Mainframes and videotex equal distributed information delivery. Videotex has become a viable alternative to mainframe report generation on paper. By Robert Meagher/ **71**

Bell offspring compete in the open market: The seven regional holding companies, now 2 years old, have diversified into retail sales, systems integration and third-party maintenance. By Bryan Wilkins/ **81**

OPINION & ANALYSIS

Beeler on HP's turning the strengths of its High Precision Architecture into solutions for users/ **19**

Inmon on the importance of notation systems/ **31**

Bender on design choices for software developers/ **43**

Ulrich on the passage of the Electronics Communications Act/ **47**

McEnaney on at-home CD-ROM applications/ **154**

DEPARTMENTS

Editorial/ 16
Turnaround Time/ 18
New Products/ 87
World Digest/ 118
Calendar/ 119
Mergers & Acquisitions/ 126

PAGE ONE ILLUSTRATION BY ALAN D. HOPKINS

ADR/eMAIL 45 DAY FREE TRIAL

AND WHEN THE CHAIRMAN ASKS YOU ABOUT ADR/eMAIL, TELL HIM WHAT HE CAN DO WITH IT.

"Roswell, what's this I hear about ADR/eMAIL."

An electronic mail system is the key to better communication within a business. It helps get important information into the hands of the right people. Quickly.

The trouble is many companies are reluctant to move over to electronic mail because they think it's a big commitment. They think it'll cost too much to install. Or take too long to learn how to use. Or after they've switched, they'll find out it's not right for them.

To get rid of these fears and get your company into electronic mail, ADR announces a 45 day free trial of the ADR/eMAIL® electronic mail system.

That's where you come in.

You can give your company an ADR/eMAIL system without spending a penny on hardware. You probably have everything; an IBM (or plug compatible) mainframe, CRTs, 328x printers, PCs and TP networks.

You can install ADR/eMAIL in the morning and by the end of the day anyone in your company can send messages, documents and reports to anyone in your company, anywhere in your company—instantly.

An ADR/eMAIL message is just like a paper message. People can read it, make notes on it, forward it, even file it. And if they'd like a paper copy, ADR/eMAIL can give them one.

But ADR/eMAIL is better than regular mail because it organizes mail in priority order. And lets people know who their mail is from and what it's about. Before they read it.

And ADR/eMAIL has a comprehensive statistics facility to help you monitor, plan and allocate the resources it uses.

So when the chairman asks you about ADR/eMAIL, tell him about our free trial. And tell him that if he's not completely satisfied, he can have his old mess back.

For more about ADR/eMAIL, mail us the coupon. Or call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

ADR WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Applied Data Research® Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In NJ, 1-201-874-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR/eMAIL® and the free trial.
☐ Please have an ADR® Representative call.

Name_____ Position_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Computer Equipment_____

CW 3/17/86

© 1986 ADR

For information about ADR Seminars call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

HP offers site licensing for micro software

Major customers can get up to 75% discount

By Maura McEnaney

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. last week became the first hardware vendor to announce a site licensing program for its microcomputer software.

Directed at major accounts, OEMs and educational customers who buy directly from HP, the program allows users to make up to 5,000 on-site copies of software programs at discounts of up to 75% of the per-copy list price.

"HP makes a fair amount of money selling software," said Bob Lefkowits, an analyst with Infocorp, a market research firm. A site licensing program is one way of supporting those customers, he said.

Through the program, HP's major customers will be able to add their current volume purchase discounts of up to 33% to the software volume discounts for a maximum discount of 75%, said John Orcutt, product marketing manager in HP's Personal Software division.

HP's major customers receive volume purchase discounts on all products based on the total purchase of HP equipment over the past year.

Five HP products included

The five products included in the program are HP's Executive Memomaker, Executive Card Manager, Advancelink, Graphics Gallery Collection and HP Access.

Site licensing prices will vary depending on both the number of program copies and a company's corporate discount rate, Orcutt said. For example, users buying between 50 and 99 copies of a software product will receive a 15% discount on the list price; discounts increase in increments up to 63% for users wanting more than 5,000 copies. When coupled with corporate volume purchase agreements, major account holders can receive a maximum discount of 75%. Users who are not a part of the program will still be able to buy an HP site license, Orcutt said.

HP will furnish licensees with a master disk for on-site duplication, a right-to-use license and disk labels printed with the customer name, product name and serial number. One set of documentation will be printed for every 10 users. Additional copies of the documentation will be extra.

Microrim, Inc.'s R:Base 5000 distributed with HP's Vectra and Touchscreen computers can also be purchased through the site licensing program, Orcutt said. Other vendors are expected to sign on.

Microcomputer software vendors have been considering site licenses for years, but few policies exist.

Last month, Ashton-Tate discontinued the site licensing policy on its newly acquired Multimate word processing packages while it formulated a program of its own.

Cullinet exec out in shuffle

From page 1

system. Chapman told *Computerworld* that he sees his primary role as making sure that Cullinet "remains in a competitive position and grows into a large company."

He said he was also concerned that Cullinet sustain "the spirit and teamwork" that has enabled it to make frequent product announcements as it pushes into the applications marketplace.

"Cullinet is moving aggressively into manufacturing applications, and clearly this guy understands manufacturing software," noted Steven Ossad, securities analyst for L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin.

The day after Chapman's appointment and Goldman's resignation, Cullinet officials briefed security analysts at the firm's Westwood headquarters. W. Christopher Mortenson, senior analyst at Alex Brown & Sons, Baltimore, said Chapman "came across well but had little of substance to say."

Mortonsen said he found it more significant that Cullinane told the group that the firm had decided the slowdown in software sales represented a long-term problem. Coping with it would require a different way of doing things at the company, Cullinane told the group, Mortenson said. After 21 consecutive quarters of growth in the 50% range, Cullinet's profits began to slip last summer, and for the nine months ending in January, profits were off by about one-third from the period a year earlier.

Departed exec Goldman

Chapman is a graduate of the Sloan School of Management at MIT; Goldman is a computer science graduate from Purdue University and one of the two programmers who 13 years ago took a B. F. Goodrich Co. system and adapted it into Cullinet's IDMS data base management system.

Ossad said Cullinet hurt its own credibility last year by saying it planned to ride out the slowdown in sales while continuing to invest large amounts of money in research and development. "Maybe Goldman was part of the problem," he said.

John J. Gawlinski, manager of data access systems at Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc. in New York, said he hopes the change will bring greater emphasis on technical support expertise at Cullinet, which he said has "decreased significantly over the past five years."

In describing Cullinet's organization, Goldman summarized: "I reported to John Cullinane, and everyone else reported to me." With Chapman's appointment it became clear to Goldman that "I would be operating in a reduced capacity. That prompted my decision to resign," he added.

"Inevitably some of Bob's duties would have become less than what they had been," Cullinane told *Computerworld*. "He felt his career path was blocked."

Cullinane said, however, that Cullinet was looking for Chapman's breadth of experience rather than passing judgment on its former president.

The parting was "very friendly. We would have liked Bob to stay, but we knew he might not," Cullinane said.

Cullinane cited Chapman's experience with large companies such as IBM as the major reason for the appointment.

"Communicating to 1,800 people is different from communicating to 80," Cullinane said.

Goldman, 36, was one of the first 10 employees at Cullinet. He has supervised Cullinet's software development, headed technical operations, chaired the management committee, served as executive vice-president and in 1983 became president and chief operating officer.

Goldman said he used to have a sense of the job market from the calls of headhunters asking him to consider higher positions. Those calls stopped when he became president of Cullinet, since there were few positions higher than president of one of the largest independent software companies, he said.

After resigning, he said, "I hope the phone starts ringing again."

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1986 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Subscriber rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year. all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

COMPUTERWORLD

Publisher
Donald E. Fagan

Editor in Chief
Terry Catchpole
Executive Editor
Sharon Frederick

News Director
Peter Bartolik
Senior Editors
John Gallant, Software
Eric Bender, Microcomputers
James Connolly, Systems
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Communications
Senior Writers
Donna Raimondi
Rosemary Hamilton
Eddy Goldberg
Douglas Barney
Stanley Gibson
New Products Editor
Suzanne Weixel

Features Director
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Janet Fiderio
Glenn Rifkin
Associate Editors
Amy Sommerfeld
Becky Batcha
Barbara Wierzbicki
Assistant Editor
Deborah Fickling

Managing Editor
Donovan White
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems Donaldson
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Lory Zottola
Copy Editors
Christine Casatelli
Julie Cook
Patricia Heal Erickson
Penny Janzen
Susan Miller
Kelly Shea
Kevin Collins

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Assistant Design Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Parth Domke
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Christie Sears
Nancy Shannon
Cheryl Tynan
Linda Gorgone

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Charles Babcock,. Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Correspondent
Southeast
404/394-0758
James A. Martin, Correspondent
West Coast
415/328-8064
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Maura McEnaney, Correspondent
Peggy Watt, Correspondent

Computerworld News Services
Susan Blakeney, Director
Edward Warner, Editor

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171 617/879-0700

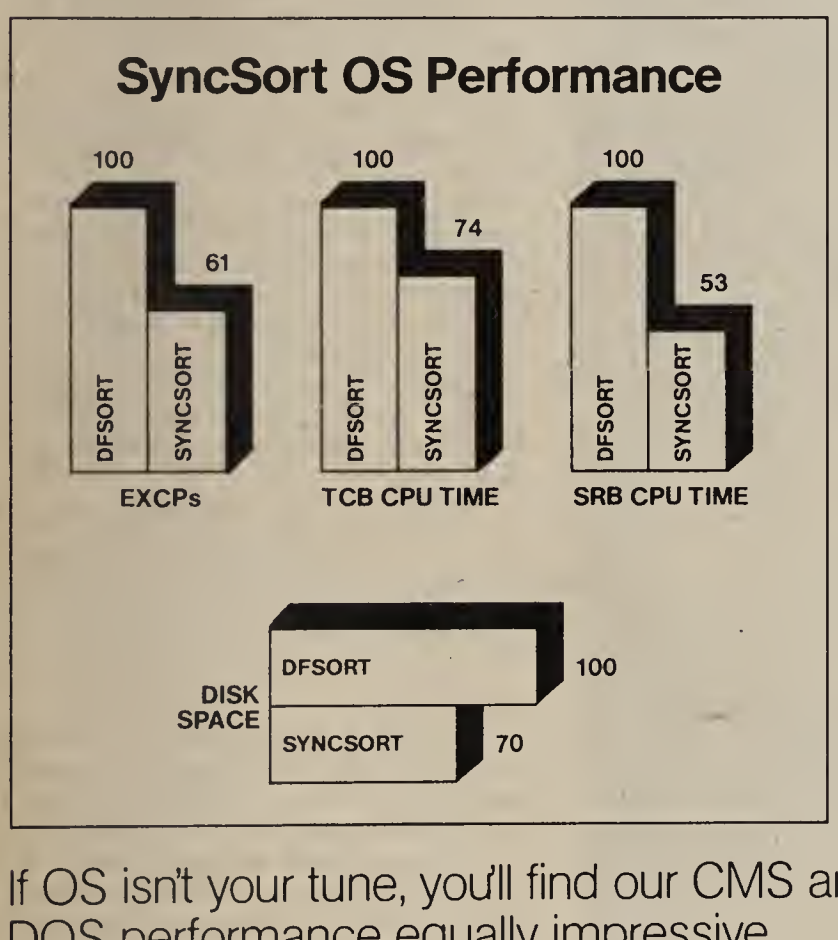
Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes over 50 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld/Argentina*; ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World* and *Macworld*; BRAZIL'S *DataNews*, and *PC Mundo*; CHINA'S *China Computerworld* and *China Computerworld Monthly*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld/Danmark, PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*; FINLAND'S *Mikro*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Golden (Apple), OPC (IBM), Theoreme* and *Distributique*; GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, Infowelt, PC Welt, Computer Business*, and *Run*; ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO'S *Computerworld/Mexico*; THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands* and *PC World*; NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*, SPAIN'S *Computerworld Espana, PC World* and *Commodore World*; SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden, Mikrodatorn*, and *Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*, THE UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News, PC Business World*, and *Computer Business*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*; the U.S. *Amiga World, Computerworld, inCider, Infoworld, MacWorld, Micro Marketworld, PC World, Run, 73 Magazine, 80 Micro, Focus Publications* and *On Communications*.

THE BEST COMPOSER SHOULD HAVE THE BEST PIANO

What could be more fulfilling in life than to realize one's absolute potential? And what could be sadder than to fail for lack of the proper equipment?

"Rousing Performance"

SyncSort allows you to perform like a virtuoso, drawing out the best your ***IBM Mainframe*** has to give.



If OS isn't your tune, you'll find our CMS and DOS performance equally impressive.

"Impressive Backstage Support"

Our Technical Service people, resolving more than 85% of all requests for technical service within 24 hours, will make you look like a star. A recent independent survey showed that 97% of SyncSort's users rate our product reliability as Very Good or Excellent.

"Harmonious Features"

SyncSort's features will impress even the most jaded impressarios, increasing programmer productivity and operational flexibility.

- Sortwriter—displays sorted data in user-tailored reports. Programmer efficiency is maximized through flexible report formatting of headers, trailers, sectioning, totals and subtotals.

- Multiple Output—provides multiple copies of the sorted output file. Each output file can be any subset of the full sorted output, and you can produce a different report format for each output file based on user-specified criteria.

- Record Editing—allows insertion of literals, commas, $, etc. as well as editing, repositioning or elimination of record fields, thereby reducing programming time.

- Fast File Copy—dramatically reduces the consumption of mainframe resources. All standard sorting features (Include/Omit, Inrec/Outrec, Sum, etc.) as well as SyncSort's unique features can be activated in a normal copy operation.

- Maxsort—provides powerful operational flexibility in sorting very large files. Sorting of these files is automatically broken into optimal steps, executable at different times; thus, the amount of data that can be sorted is no longer restrained by the amount of disk space available.

syncsort INC.

SyncSort—for those who abhor wasted potential
Make us prove it: **Call (201) 930-9700.**

Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675

NEWS

AI-based financial system allocates assets based on goals

Said to speed creation of comprehensive plans

By Douglas Barney

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — In what is billed as the first commercial application of artificial intelligence technology for the financial services industry, First Financial Planner Services, Inc. (FFPS) last week announced Plan Power, an expert system that performs personal financial planning.

The system integrates the knowledge and analytical tools required to produce financial plans and to manage an independent planning practice, the firm said.

"One of the great hurdles in financial planning is the great amount of expertise and time that it takes to produce a comprehensive plan for a client. You can quickly reach the point where you cannot handle any more clients, and your growth is shut off. Plan Power dramatically compresses the amount of time it takes to produce a plan," said Warren Gedstad, vice-president of education and information services for FFPS.

Plan Power is based upon the newly introduced Xerox Corp. 1186 advanced artificial intelligence workstation that includes an 80M-byte hard disk, 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive and proprietary expert system software written in LISP. The Xerox 1186 also comes with the ability to emulate the IBM Personal Computer.

Plan Power is an investment-driven system that allocates a client's assets based on the client's goals. The system provides strategies for income tax planning, capital management, cash management, risk management and estate conversion over a five-year period. The system uses graphics symbols or icons to select functions, and data is entered in plain English.

The key to Plan Power is a built-in feature called the Expert Planner, which automates the planning process through a knowledge base of financial expertise. By manipulating this knowledge base, the system is able to reason logically, make recommendations and explain observations, the firm said.

Plan Power was developed by Cambridge, Mass.-based Applied Expert Systems. Travelers Corp., FFPS' parent company, owns a significant minority interest in Applied Expert Systems.

Engineers from Applied Expert Systems' Advisory Services developed the knowledge base through interviews with experts in financial planning.

Explains logic behind recommendations

As a result of these interviews, Plan Power contains more than 6,000 rules, called heuristics. Plan Power can also explain the logic behind its recommendations, and through its "what-if" capability, planners can test these recommendations against alternatives.

The system is available only to FFPS clients. The hardware is leased to clients for approximately $600 per month. The software and maintenance, however, is provided as part of the $15,000 annual charge for FFPS clients, who already receive a market development program, seminar package, telemarketing program and image development assistance.

Many of FFPS' clients do financial planning within major corporations through agreements between the planner and the major corporations.

Approximately 60 financial planning firms, representing 150 financial planners, will receive the system when deliveries begin next month.

Ansa move woos corporate users

From page 1

ages will speed acceptance.

The most recent sales estimates from Future Computing, Inc. in Dallas put specialty computer store sales of Paradox at about 10% those of Ashton-Tate Dbase products. The market research firm estimates November and December sales at 1,449 copies of Paradox against 13,156 copies of Dbase products. In January, Paradox sales perked up to 13.6% of Dbase sales, based on 813 copies of Paradox sold compared with 6,154 copies of Dbase.

"I'm sure [Ansa] is not ready to fold up shop, but they've got to be a little disappointed," said Bob Lefkowits, a consultant with Infocorp, a Cupertino, Calif.-based market research firm. "It's like trying to get people to convert from Cobol to Pascal."

Dow said Ansa is also examining micro-to-mainframe data base file exchange, which Boston-based Yankee Group analyst Michael Goulde called a critical next step. "There is a cloud hanging over the whole micro data base market, and that is the migration of mainframe data base management systems down to the micro, particularly the interface to IBM SQL that is lacking from products like Dbase and Paradox," Goulde said.

Ansa is one of the few software start-ups to get significant venture capital funding during dry days in the industry. The company obtained about $2 million in financing and a marketing campaign from venture capital firm Sevin Rosen Management Co. of New York, the high-profile group headed by Ben Rosen and a former employer of Dow.

Rosen, speaking at the 1986 Paine Webber Software and Services Conference in New York earlier this month, called Ansa "probably the second fastest starting software company — after Lotus Development Corp. — when all is said and done."

Dealer Corporate Software, Inc. ranks Paradox eighth in data base use, behind such veterans as Dbase; Dataease from Software Solutions, Inc.; Power-Base from Powerbase Systems, Inc.; R:Base 5000 from Microrim, Inc.; and PFS:File from Software Publishing Co.

"Because of the marketing campaign, there was a lot of curiosity out there, so sales were high for a new product," said Mary Ellen Powers, data base product manager for Corporate Software. "What I am hearing from people is they like Paradox but not enough to switch from Dbase."

The key change in the new Paradox version is the elimination of copy protection, a move taken in direct response to customers' complaints, Dow said. The restore/backup function sometimes failed because of the copy protection feature, and Ansa said it opted to "make it easier for the honest user." Now, users will not get technical support unless they register.

Release 1.1 of Paradox, which runs only on Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS systems, also reads files from upgraded versions of other programs released since Paradox's debut, features an application generator and runtime version and speeds the program's performance, according to Richard Gorman, manager of product marketing.

Paradox retains its $695 retail price, with free upgrades to customers registered as of March 17 and to any users who bought the program after Feb. 15, Gorman said. Other users will have to pay $19.95 to upgrade.

Ansa also fine-tuned the sorting algorithms in the product's virtual memory scheme to speed performance, Gorman added.

Under its major accounts program, Ansa still offers volume discounts only through its dealers but provides personal contact and support to corporations who want it.

A priority services plan was designed for companies with installed bases of 250 or more personal computers. The plan includes training and course materials, early evaluation copies of product enhancements and new products and centralized registration. Ansa is also offering an optional corporate liability limit for product misuse by employees.

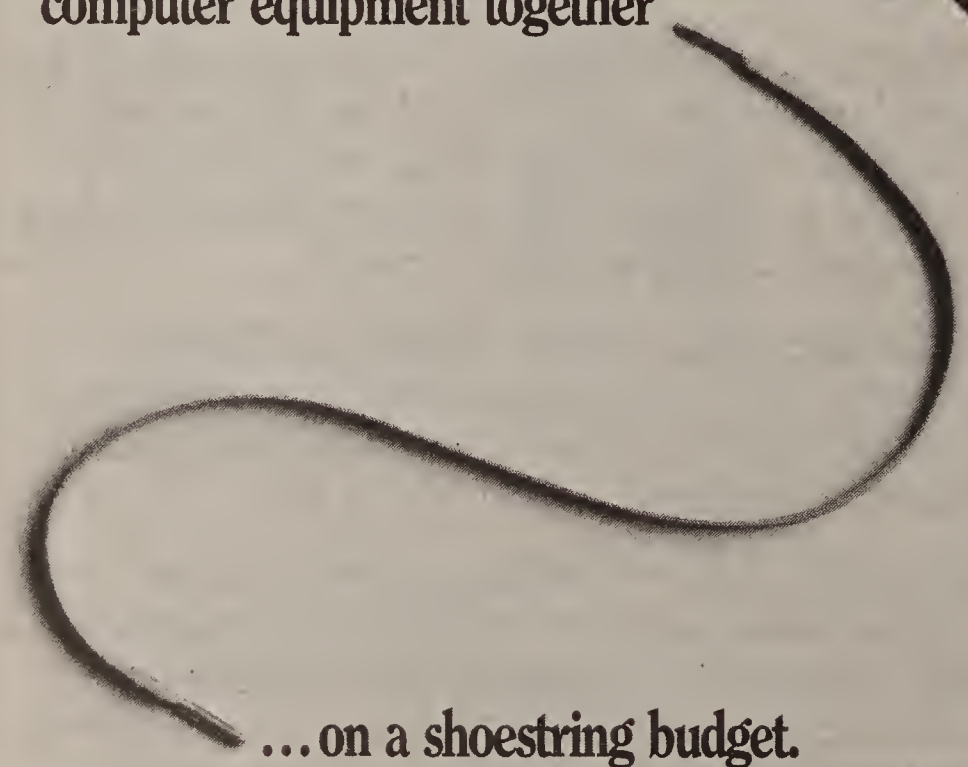
The package's annual cost is $2,000 for companies with two MIS personnel who will deal with Ansa, $500 for each additional contact person and $1,500 for additional sites.

A select support program, intended for firms with between 50 and 250 personal computers, includes a technical support hot line, technical notes, advance product information, volume discounts and a limited liability option and costs $500 yearly.

Computerworld senior writer Douglas Barney contributed to this report.

A Metapath Data Switch can tie all your computer equipment together

BOOTH #3123 INTERFACE '86



...on a shoestring budget.

Metapath distributed data switches are the low-cost way to connect any make of computer, peripheral or terminal. From mainframes to PCs to "dumb" terminals, Metapath links them all. as long as they have an RS232C or standard parallel interface.

Making ends meet.

If you're on a shoestring budget, our entry-level data switch lets you start with five ports for under $1,000. Then grow incremently up to 1,125 ports in one network for as little as $95 per port.

Eliminating the unconnectables.

Physically connecting mismatched computer devices is one thing, letting them really talk to each other is another. With a Metapath Data Switch there's now a common denominator. It automatically handles conversions of device speeds, parity, flow control, stop bits and data width.

Distributed Switching.

There are virtually no restrictions on *where* Metapath Data Switches can be located either.

For distributed environments, they can be placed up to a mile apart, and communicate on a high-speed bus at 2Mbps. Plus data transmitted on the bus is fully checked, assuring error-free communication.

For full details on Metapath Data Switches use the coupon below or call **1-800-445-0200.** In California use **1-800-445-0201.**

METAPATH™ INC

Metapath, Inc.
222 Lincoln Center Dr., Foster City, CA 94404

☐ Please have a Metapath sales representative call me.
☐ Please send me Metapath's Distributed Data Switch Family brochure.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

NEWS

OTA urges federal agencies to improve systems management

Cites lack of attention to computer security

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal agencies should improve the management and strategic planning of their information systems, increase the use of decision support systems and give more attention to improving computer security, according to a wide-ranging study of government information systems.

The study by the U.S. Congress' Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) released recently said that Congress and the executive agencies could use decision support systems to study alternative policy options, collect research data and display graphics.

The OTA urged the government to prepare more comprehensive five-year strategic plans for information technology, to reform the procurement process and to prepare for the changes in government information dissemination that result from technologies such as electronic mail and interactive data networks.

Failed to heed policy directives

This report, the latest in a series on federal information systems, said that federal agencies have failed to heed numerous reports and policy directives urging improvements in computer security.

An OTA survey found that approximately 40% of the agencies have not completed a security risk analysis in at least five years, 25% do not investigate personnel with access to sensitive systems and 60% do not have a contingency plan for system disruptions. Also, 75% of the agencies surveyed do not have an explicit security policy for microcomputers.

The study concluded that the lack of attention to security is caused by three factors:

- Competition for resources in federal programs, which limits spending for latent areas like security.
- Lack of awareness or motivation among government employees and managers.
- An absence of clear policy guidance.

The OTA endorsed congressional efforts to write a federal computer crime law covering interstate commerce. The office endorsed federal action because state laws cannot cover interstate crimes or computers that use data communications nets that routinely cross state lines.

The technology office, a support group for Congress, said the lawmakers could make greater use of computer technology to assist in policy development and in the oversight of executive branch agencies.

Furthermore, policymakers could take advantage of computer modeling techniques to improve the government's ability to analyze long-term trends and their implications for public policy, the study said.

Tiara Quickstart eases installation of local-area net

By Peggy Watt

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Tiara Computer Systems, Inc. begins this month bundling Quickstart, an interface for easier installation of its Tiaralink local-area network, which is now Netbios compatible.

The new installation procedure is largely menu driven and places a shell around the network's features to enable a user with no programming or networking experience to implement the token passing-based local-area network quickly.

Standard configurations are already set but can be changed later, and peripheral support can be added as needed.

"No features are deleted; the choices just aren't all thrown out there to start," Tiara President Thomas Hong said.

The program comes on a single diskette, accompanies Lanware 1 and supports configurations for all of Tiaralink's features, including the maximum 255 users. It is free to all current registered users.

'Good tool for the retailers'

"This is a very good tool for the retailers to get themselves acquainted with local-area networks," he said. "We hope Quickstart will enable entry-level users and retailers to install the network with a limited number of steps." The company will offer retail training sessions to demonstrate Quickstart and Tiaralink.

Tiaralink itself is an upgraded reincarnation of Davong Multilink, developed by the now defunct Davong Systems, Inc., from which several of Tiara's officers came. Tiara first turned to Davong's former customers, which were seeking support, and considers Quickstart another step toward building its own customer base.

The company is also rebuilding its European contacts, and Hong said he hopes Quickstart will help the company "jump the hurdle" of language problems in the international market.

Burroughs network capability offers enhanced access to SNA

By James Connolly and Elisabeth Horwitt

DETROIT — Extending its mainframe communications capabilities, Burroughs Corp. last week announced products providing greater access to IBM's Systems Network Architecture and support for several hundred additional connections in a distributed processing network.

The announcement included the Ethernet-based CPLAN, a mainframe-based central net management facility, and CP 2000, a communications processor that provides expanded network management. The CP 2000 supports Burroughs Network Architecture (BNA) and provides an SNA gateway. It will serve as a building block for Burroughs communications developments.

Burroughs previously provided some basic SNA connections, such as IBM's RJE and 3270 communications. The SNA gateways announced last week will provide seven 64K bit/sec. circuits, instead of one, and greater opportunities to customize networks for customers, said Armond Newton, Burroughs' program general manager for communications. He added that Burroughs intends to add support for IBM's LU6.2 protocol by early 1987.

"Today's announcement is the beginning of a new era in communications and coexistence for Burroughs. Burroughs recognizes the need to coexist in other networks within the industry, like IBM's SNA," said Fred R. Meier, Burroughs vice-president for corporate program management.

According to Newton, the CP 2000 operates as a front-end processor for a Burroughs host or as a remote controller and concentrator. It runs BNA Network Services Software, which provides control of terminal networks and gateways to other net architectures like SNA and X.25.

The CP 2000 connects with its Burroughs hosts through Burroughs CPLAN, an Ethernet local-area network operating at 10M bit/sec. with coaxial cable. According to William Brown, BNA and coexistence product program manager, "The outbound side of CP 2000 will eventually link Burroughs systems to other Ethernet environments," such as Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet. CPLAN supports one host and up to 25 front-end processors in one version or multiple hosts in a 100-connection second version.

Burroughs Network Control Facility, priced at $350 per month, is a network management software package that runs on any Burroughs mainframe model.

Newton claimed that networks using Burroughs' previous communications processor, the CP 9585, supported "hundreds" of connections, while networks using the CP 2000 will support "thousands."

Tony Bachman, administrator of information services for the city of Columbus, Ohio, and a director of Burroughs user group Cube, said he foresees no immediate need to add any of the new releases to the city's current Burroughs installation. "We have about 700 CRTs and 150 printers, all linked to four Burroughs mainframes. We don't need to hook into IBM." He added that his department uses a CP 3680 front-end processor, which can handle up to 10,000 nodes.

Nor does Bachman see a future need to install an Ethernet connection: "We currently run at 9.6K bit/sec. We will probably go up to 19.2K in the next two years, but there is no need for 10M bit/sec. data rates."

The CP 2000 will be available in July for use with Burroughs' A series, B5900, B6900 and B7900 mainframes. Prices for the CP 2000 range from $35,000 to $55,000.

Novell to release Netware 2

Netbios compatibility integrated into system

By Elisabeth Horwitt

OREM, Utah — Novell, Inc. today is expected to make commercially available Netware 2, the Netbios-compatible version of its Netware software for IBM Personal Computer local-area networks. Earlier in the month, Novell announced the Netware/SNA Gateway, a 3270 terminal emulation product that allows IBM PCs on Netware networks to access IBM mainframes.

"With Netware 2 we have made Netbios compatibility an integral part of the operating system for the first time," said David McMurray, Novell's manager of communications products. "With Netware 1.02, you had to load Netbios in as a separate program."

Novell has signed an agreement to become a reseller of Netware/SNA Gateway, which is manufactured by National Advanced Systems Corp. (NAS). The gateway, which runs on a nondedicated IBM PC, appears to the IBM host as a 3274 Model 51C/61C remote communications controller. It can communicate with the host over dial-up or leased lines at speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec., according to NAS. A faster version is scheduled to be coming out in the next six months, although Novell has made no firm commitment to purchase it.

IBM PCs on the network appear as 3278 Model 2s. Users can hot-key between host and local IBM PC-DOS sessions. The Netware/SNA Gateway costs $5,530 for up to eight sessions, $6,095 for up to 16 sessions and $7,495 for up to 32 sessions.

According to Terence Bentley, senior analyst at Boston research company the Yankee Group, Novell's new interest in gateways is part of its strategy to keep ahead of competitors like 3Com Corp. and Proteon, Inc. "Novell has stayed on top because the others were busy designing hardware," Bentley said. "But within the next four or five weeks, users should be able to buy 3Com's 3+, a networking software package that directly targets Netware."

Instead of buying 3Com hardware and then installing Novell software, users will be able to get "the whole shebang" from 3Com, Bentley said. "Novell is trying to be a one-stop vendor, but it should watch out for competitors trying to do the same thing by moving into an area that has always been dominated by Novell."

McMurray said that Novell plans to be "compatible with a range of bridges and networks. We're moving into a time when that is important to users." He added that, through its dealers, Novell learned of other vendors' gateways that worked with Netware. "Some customers demanded that a gateway be part of the contract. If it turns out that SNA gateways from Pathway Designs or Gateway Communications can be used with Netware, we're pleased."

With the Netware/SNA Gateway, however, Novell has taken a more active role in providing gateways to its customers, McMurray said. Novell is testing the Netware compatibility of Systems Network Architecture gateways and 3270 emulation boards from Pathway Design, Inc. and IBM. IBM's gateway reportedly worked on Netware 1.02 but not on Version 2.

"We don't want customers to think the NAS product is all we support," McMurray said. Novell plans to release by the end of this month an asynchronous communications server from Network Products Corp. priced at approximately $1,490.

TOP OF THE NEWS

NEWS from page 1

um arsenide chip technology and is on schedule for 1988 or 1989 delivery, Carlson said.

■

Prime Computer will look to reduced instruction set computers and parallel architecture in future special-purpose systems, according to Stephen Kiely, vice-president of systems marketing and development at Prime. He added that RISC technology is likely to be incorporated into computer-aided design workstations in the second half of 1986. Also, two- to four-processor parallel architecture is under consideration but not imminent, he said.

■

Steve Crummey, Lotus Development's vice-president of sales and services, recently confirmed Lotus' plans to introduce word processing and data base software packages in 1987.

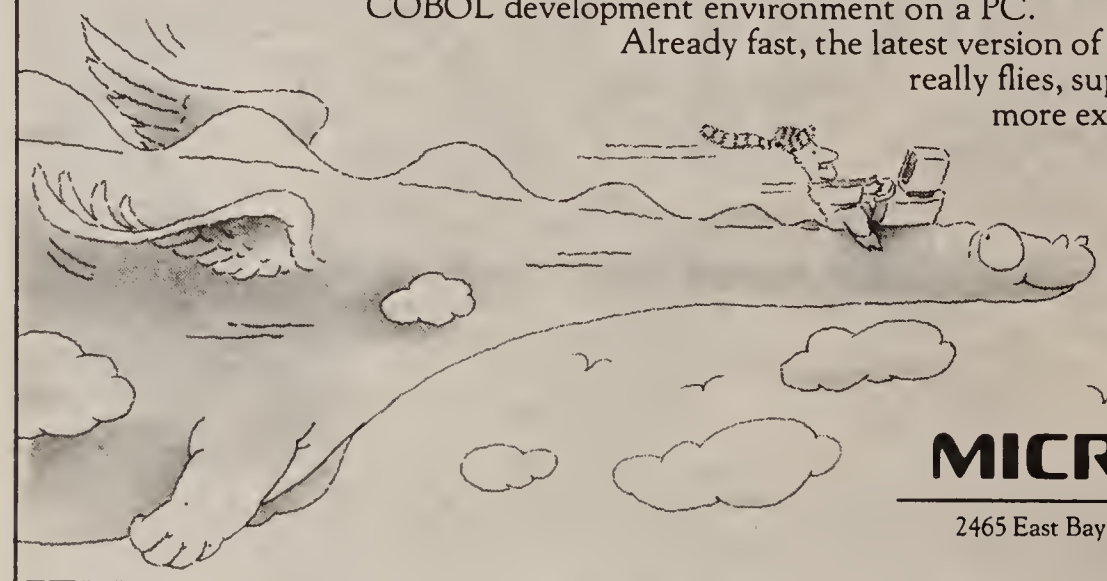
■

Unix Trial Use Standard 1003 was approved by the IEEE Standards Committee last Thursday, defining a standard Unix interface for C language source code that will lead to greater porting of Unix applications, said Jim Isaak, committee chairman and product marketing director at Charles River Data Sytems, Inc.

■

MAKE YOUR APPLICATIONS FLY...

...with VS COBOL Workbench, the most complete and powerful micro and mainframe COBOL development environment on a PC.



Already fast, the latest version of VS COBOL Workbench really flies, supports Report Writer, has more extensive syntax, improved screen handling and host testing facilities.

If you're concerned about productivity, then make sure you pick the best. Write or call now—

MICRO FOCUS

2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
Telephone: (415) 856-4161

Micro Focus offers the widest range of products for development on PCs and UNIX, tell us which interest you—

☐ VS COBOL Workbench ☐ Professional COBOL ☐ Level II COBOL Compiler ☐ ANIMATOR
☐ micro/SPF ☐ Sourcewriter ☐ Level II COBOL Compiler/ET ☐ FORMS-2
☐ CO-Maps ☐ Mac COBOL ☐ VS COBOL Compiler ☐ CO-Graphics

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW3/17 Send to: Micro Focus Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303

micro/SPF is a registered trademark of Phaser Systems Inc. Level II COBOL Compiler, VS COBOL Workbench, ANIMATOR, FORMS-2, Professional COBOL, CO-MAPS, Mac COBOL, SOURCEWRITER, VS COBOL Compiler, CO-GRAPHICS, and Level II COBOL Compiler ET are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited

WEEKLY.

Keeping up with today.
Anticipating tomorrow.

YES! Send me COMPUTERWORLD, 51 weekly issues for just $38.95* — that's $5 off the basic rate of $44. Plus, all 10 COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues at no extra charge.

☐ Bill me. ☐ Payment enclosed. Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

FIRST NAME M.I. LAST NAME

*U.S. only

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer Service Bureau/ Software/Planning/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/ Distributor/Retailer
75. User: Other _____
95. Vendor: Other _____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)
11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22. Director/Manager of Operations/ Planning/Admin. Serv
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt
41. Engineering/Scientific/ R&D/Technical Mgmt.
51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/ Marketing Mgmt.
60. Consulting Management
70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt
80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
90. Other _____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

3217-8611

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

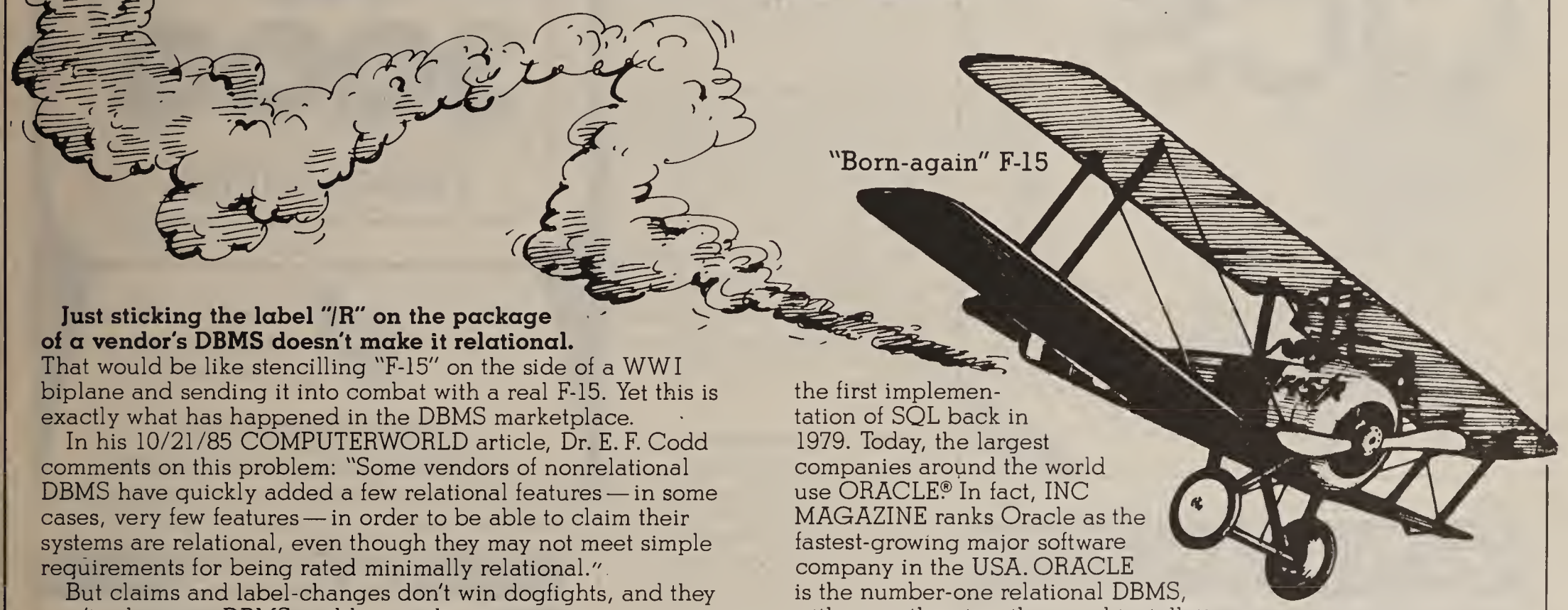
COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
BOX 1016
SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398-9984

Oracle Corporation invites you to test-fly a true relational DBMS.

Real F-15

ORACLE— Relational in the product as well as on the label



"Born-again" F-15

Just sticking the label "/R" on the package of a vendor's DBMS doesn't make it relational. That would be like stencilling "F-15" on the side of a WWI biplane and sending it into combat with a real F-15. Yet this is exactly what has happened in the DBMS marketplace.

In his 10/21/85 COMPUTERWORLD article, Dr. E. F. Codd comments on this problem: "Some vendors of nonrelational DBMS have quickly added a few relational features — in some cases, very few features — in order to be able to claim their systems are relational, even though they may not meet simple requirements for being rated minimally relational."

But claims and label-changes don't win dogfights, and they won't solve your DBMS problems either.

A truly relational DBMS is so easy to use that, for the first time, end users can access their own data independent of the programming staff. Meanwhile, a truly relational DBMS makes your programming staff ten times more efficient in creating production applications. And a truly relational DBMS preserves your investment in application software and minimizes maintenance, because it provides a vastly higher degree of data independence than nonrelational systems.

With all these benefits, is it any wonder that virtually every DBMS but IBM's IMS has employed radical label-engineering and is now calling itself "relational"?

But benefits are delivered by products, not by labels.

Oracle Corporation introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implementation of SQL back in 1979. Today, the largest companies around the world use ORACLE.® In fact, INC MAGAZINE ranks Oracle as the fastest-growing major software company in the USA. ORACLE is the number-one relational DBMS, with more than two-thousand installations on IBM mainframes and DEC VAX super-minicomputers. Thousands more on DG, HP, Sperry, Honeywell, Stratus, Prime, Apollo and most other vendors' minis. Ten-thousand more on IBM PCs.

ORACLE is SQL/DS and DB2 compatible. It's portable across virtually the entire universe of mainframes, minis and micros. And it allows the user to interconnect this entire universe of systems.

Plan to attend the next free, half-day ORACLE seminar in your area.

To test-fly a true relational DBMS, write Oracle Corporation, Dept. F15, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, or call 1-800-345-DBMS.

ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectability

Call (800) 345-DBMS today.

Ottawa (613) 238-2381 ☐ Quebec (514) 337-0755 ☐ Toronto (416) 362-3275

ORACLE-U.K. (SURREY) 44-1-948-6976 ☐ ORACLE-EUROPE (NAARDEN, THE NETHERLANDS) 31-2159-49344

© 1986 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. SQL/DS, DB2 and IBM are registered trademarks of IBM. DEC, DG, AT&T, Stratus, HP and Bell Laboratories own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA.

NEWS

High-tech sting nets seven teens in nationwide hacker ring

As many as 15 systems tapped

By Jeffry Beeler

FREMONT, Calif. — A Silicon Valley high-technology firm ranks among the hardest hit victims of a recently arrested hacker ring that stands accused of breaking into roughly a dozen corporate, government and university mainframes.

The unidentified vendor reportedly expects to spend $5,000 to $10,000 to restore its compromised data integrity and security, which local teenagers repeatedly bypassed with the help of stolen phone numbers and access codes.

"I don't have a lot of specifics about how the company's system was damaged," according to Sgt. Dan Pasquale of the San Francisco community of Fremont's police department. "But I do know the breach forced the firm to change its 800 numbers, report the changes to its customers and purge its system" of any extraneous information that the intruders may have added.

Phony bulletin board as bait

The vendor was only one of 10 to 15 institutional targets of a nationwide hacker network that local police uncovered by using a phony electronic bulletin board as bait. Devised and run by Pasquale, the electronic bulletin board formed the centerpiece of what is widely believed to be the first high-tech sting operation of its kind in U.S. law enforcement history.

"In 1984, another law enforcement agency elsewhere in California established a similar electronic bulletin board strictly for intelligence purposes," Pasquale said. "But after operating for only about two and a half months, the bulletin board was shut down without producing any arrests."

Pasquale's undercover investigation netted seven suspects, none older than 18. The youths, all of whom live on the fringes of Silicon Valley, were arrested on March 5 and charged with possession of stolen property and trafficking in unauthorized credit card numbers and long-distance service codes.

Pasquale's sting operation also yielded evidence of other "phone phreaking" and illegal hacking activities elsewhere in the U.S. The evidence has already been forwarded to the appropriate local or federal law enforcement agencies, which are expected to make additional arrests soon.

The roots of the latest police crackdown on youthful microcomputer buffs go back to last year when a local teenager was nabbed for using stolen credit card numbers that he had obtained from an underground bulletin board.

With the 16-year-old boy's cooperation, police launched a preliminary investigation to find out whether the electronic bulletin board was being used to commit other crimes.

Drastic countermeasures

The police's inquiries quickly persuaded them that misuse of the facility was so widespread that they would have to take drastic countermeasures. Posted on the bulletin board were purloined service codes and phone numbers that allowed hackers to place an unlimited number of long-distance calls and have the charges billed to someone else's account.

"During our investigation, we stumbled upon a long-distance carrier that in this immediate area alone had been hit with $30,000 in unbillable charges per quarter," Pasquale said.

To catch the suspects, Pasquale created his own seemingly authentic underground bulletin board and assumed the false identity of a hacker nicknamed "The Revenger." He then baited his electronic trap with some systems passwords and account numbers, most of them valid, and waited for his unsuspecting prey to strike.

Before long, the ploy had resulted in seven local arrests. Pasquale, who shares his victims' interest in computing, was able to trace the suspects' names and addresses through the phone numbers and other identifying information they had to provide before they could log on to his system.

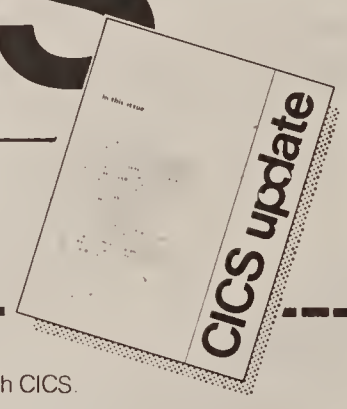
Most of the systems violators that Pasquale encountered during his sting operation illicitly obtained their access and service codes "basically by hacking them out," he said.

One of his suspects, for example, wrote a program that "constantly attacked a long-distance carrier's access port and recorded every successful attempt to obtain an account number. He let the program run all night, and when he got up the next morning, he had a long list of codes."

"The majority of the kids who came to our attention just wanted to get into a system, look around and let someone know they had been there when they were done," he said. "Only a few wanted to cause damage on purpose."

But even hackers who are motivated solely by curiosity and a desire for recognition can seriously undercut an organization's data security. "Kids often post a system's access code when they finally get tired of using it," Pasquale said.

"Once a code becomes public and falls into the hands of many people, you start running the risk of real problems," he added.

The monthly journal for
CICS
systems programmers
Every month – enough hints, tips, and ready-made software to pay the cost of subscribing many times over.


Please send me a **free** copy of Issue 1 of *CICS Update*.
I am a systems programmer working with CICS.
Name: _____
Organization: _____
Organization address: _____
_____
Send to Xephon/WPWS,
PO Box 1704, Winter Park, Florida 32790.
FREE

HP 3000
Financial Software
COLLIER JACKSON, INC.
We bring software to life
813·872·9990
3707 West Cherry Street, Tampa, Florida 33607

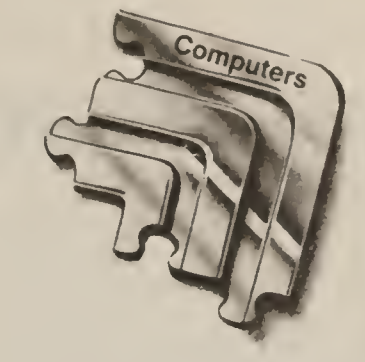
DEC
RENT, BUY, UPGRADE OR SELL
NEW AND USED DEC® SYSTEMS & ADD-ONS
• Excellent Product Quality & Equipment Pricing
• Extensive VAX® & PDP-11® Inventory

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES...Our 12th Year
YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR VAX® & PDP-11® PRODUCTS
WEST COAST: 800-252-6200
In WA State 206-881-2929
4020 148th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98052
EAST COAST: 800-645-1167
In NY State 516-273-7777
265 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788
TWX: 510-228-7319

The Solution.
Dial-Up 3270
LineMaster An intelligent device for dial-in access to your mainframe 3270 Bisync line. **LineMaster** is a communications watchdog which keeps a line in service until a user dials in.

• For any remote 3271/4/6 line—up to 19.2K baud.
• Compatible with any 3270 BiSync emulator including microcomputers.
• Connects between modem and mainframe.
• Installs in minutes.
$795.
MicroFrame, Inc.
2551 Route 130
Cranbury, NJ 08512
(609) 395-7800

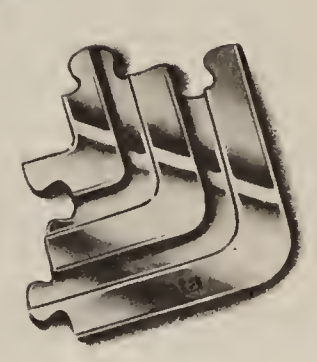
THE INFORMATION PUZZLE:



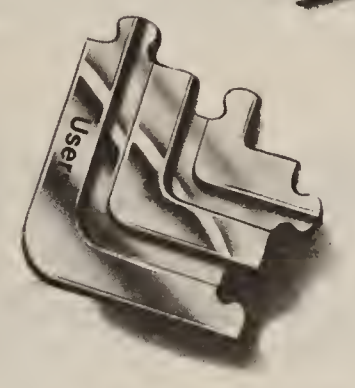
Only the 4GL/DBMS *abilities* of FOCUS can put it all together!

Does this sound familiar? Different kinds of data...different kinds of computer hardware...accessed by a variety of users. That's today's corporate information puzzle. FOCUS has the *abilities* to provide a solution. Here's how:

Use-Ability The FOCUS fourth generation language covers all your users...from novice end users to trained DP professionals. Since it operates interactively via plain-English commands, ad hoc queries and reports are easily produced by non-technical end users. And trained programmers can use FOCUS to build complete applications up to 10 times faster than with COBOL or PL/1.

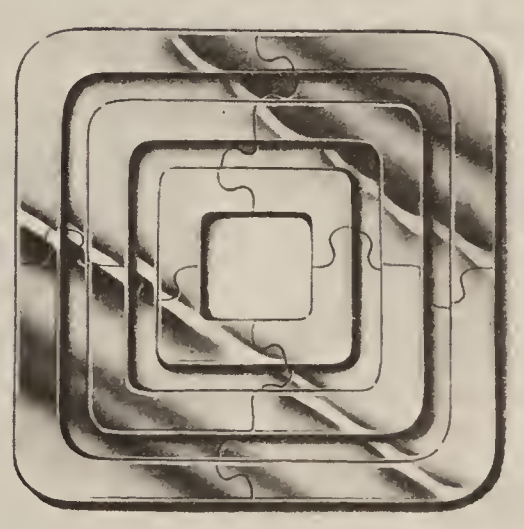


Read-Ability Only FOCUS reads *every* file in your data center, with a single protocol, eliminating costly conversions and data extraction. Plus, its unique Universal Join lets you dynamically combine data from separate files for ad hoc information needs.



Port-Ability FOCUS applications are fully portable across all your computer environments...including IBM or compatible mainframes, DEC/VAX and WANG VS departmental computers, and PC's. This eliminates the costly retraining of personnel, insuring a growth path as your applications increase in size.

Connect-Ability FOCUS allows users of your IBM and compatible mainframes, your DEC/VAX and WANG VS departmental computers, and your PCs to access, share and/or transfer data from each others' computers. The barriers between different computer environments dissolve. Your network is maximized. And you are able to support future growth!



The powerful FOCUS language provides a rich set of integrated decision support facilities including graphics, spreadsheet, financial modeling and advanced statistical analysis, allowing you to put the pieces of *your* information puzzle together, at last.

Find out more now. For complete technical details, call the IBI office nearest you or write to Donald Wszolek, Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001.

FOCUS: One language. One solution.

Information Builders, Inc.

New York: (212) 736-4433 • Washington, D.C.: (703) 276-9006 • Chicago: (312) 789-0515 • St. Louis: (314) 434-7500
San Jose: (408) 293-6600 • Los Angeles: (213) 615-0735 • Houston: (713) 952-0260 • Boston: (617) 272-8600
Dallas: (214) 490-1300 • Atlanta: (404) 980-0874 • Toronto, Canada: (416) 364-2760 • London, England: 903-6111

California Steel molds MIS

From page 1

together a joint venture with Kawasaki Steel of Japan and Rio Doce, Ltd. of Brazil, creating a new steel company that receives raw steel slabs from its Brazilian partner and production and technological expertise from the world's leading steel maker. As owner of five steel-intensive manufacturing companies that make wheel rims, fire hydrants and steel pipes, Wilkinson is California Steel's biggest customer.

After acquiring California Steel, one of Wilkinson's first decisions as chairman was to cancel leases on the company's IBM 4341 and 3031 mainframes. "I looked at a room full of stuff and knew we certainly weren't going to plug into the monsters that Kaiser had," he told *Computerworld*.

"Wilkinson never really dealt with data processing at all, and a $50,000 a month lease on a machine scared him," recalls Don Kendrew, California Steel's manager of computer services. A former data base administrator and 10-year Kaiser veteran, Kendrew was recruited at the outset by California Steel's new management, many of whom were also Kaiser veterans themselves.

Steel production was set to begin in November 1984. But without computerized sales lists, mill schedules and inventory control systems, manufacturing would have been virtually impossible. The company needed a fast solution.

It was only after materials manager Steven Ipson demonstrated the capabilities of a microcomputer that Wilkinson found his answer. "He still had a simplistic attitude toward computers and decided to get more PCs," Kendrew notes.

Although a consulting firm recommended that California Steel immediately install a System/38, the initial investment and the time needed to get the minicomputer running were prohibitive. "If we bought a System/38, there was no way to bring the system up by November," Kendrew says.

Difficult to throw out

Using micros to build California Steel's new MIS department almost from scratch would be tough, Kendrew said, particularly since most of the systems that he was familiar with were designed for mainframe batch applications. "It's difficult when you get that tied to a batch system to throw it all out," he says.

California Steel's production systems were written using Ashton-Tate's Dbase III. Kendrew selected the product because of his success using an earlier version to write PC-based applications while still at Kaiser. "You can develop a program tremendously fast with Dbase. What might take a week to write . . . in standard high-level programming languages, you could write in a day using Dbase III," he says.

The new MIS department, consisting of Kendrew and three other former Kaiser colleagues who together had more than 50 years experience in the steel and data processing businesses, did a "weekend analysis" to come up with a list of software programs needed to run the new company. Once it decided upon those systems, the group wrote between 400 and 500 new programs for the micros. Some — like the production schedules for the company's plate mill — were completed just days before the plate mill began its operations.

This new approach to systems development was a welcome one for Kendrew, who no longer had to work with 20-year-old mainframe programs mired with spaghetti code. "We threw out the systems that had changed over time. Twenty years of maintenance was part of the problem. If you totally rewrite a program, it's much easier to run," he says.

Borrowing on some strict programming techniques learned at Kaiser, Kendrew says, "We tried to take what was good in the old system and implement it on the PCs." Today, the PCs serve as dedicated machines keeping track of inventory such as the slabs of steel delivered to the plant for processing. Other PCs are departmental machines used for word processing and departmental budgets.

The PC-based systems are even more effective than some of the older software systems, Kendrew says. An inventory system rewritten on the PC AT used a new identification system to improve dramatically the steel slab inventory. "In 40 years Kaiser never had a perfect inventory," Kendrew remembers. "It was inaccurate. Sometimes, it was more than 50,000 tons off." However, under the PC-based inventory system, "our first two physical inventories matched up down to the last slab," Kendrew recalls.

However, as the company's shipments increased to 67,718 tons of steel in January — the plant's capacity is 2.5 million tons of rolled steel, and California Steel's goal is to produce 900,000 tons this year — the company's update files and production schedules were taking longer and longer to produce.

"We're struggling with tons of data," says Ken Reid, California Steel's executive vice-president. "Our production reports are huge volumes, and they have to be produced every day." Files detailing manufacturing processes include more than 400,000 records and take up more than 15M bytes of storage, according to Kendrew, who has grown more and more fearful of losing data as the records grow larger.

"Our concern now is that we've reached the processing limits of the personal computers. . . . Those machines are running 6½ days a week. Some haven't been turned off in months," Kendrew says.

'We were limping along'

It was almost a year before Kendrew started pushing for another solution. "The way things were going, we were limping along. Although the PC was the only solution we could have come up with to start the company in that period of time, we also should have come up with a process of dealing with a System/38 a little faster," he says.

Currently, California Steel is converting some old Kaiser mainframe software programs that were never put on the ATs onto the System/38. Slowly, the crucial production applications will be rewritten to run on the System/38. The entire conversion will continue over the next few months, leaving the micros for departmental use.

Terminal emulation capabilities now being installed on about seven of the ATs will eventually give users like materials manager Ipson access to production data for their own analysis, Kendrew says. Right now there are no plans to network the micros, at least until IBM comes up with a solution to tie its Token-Ring network into the System/36, he says.

If growth continues at the resurrected steel mill, will California Steel ever have a need for mainframes in the MIS building now storing old furniture?

"I don't think we'll go back to mainframes," Kendrew says. "We may get into a multiple 38 environment someday, and as the microcomputer becomes more powerful, we may start to distribute more processing to them in a different way."

THE CICS TOOLBOX

from

TONE Software Corp.
1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804

CALL
1-800-833-TONE
1-800-833-8663

IN CALIFORNIA AND CANADA
1-714-991-9460

"PAINT" Your CICS Screens Instantly with
FAST FORMAT
- Generates BMS Macros Automatically!
- Saves Application Programmer Time!
- Online Test Display Facility
- Create and Maintain 3270 Screen Formats Online

Multiply Your CICS Power with
MULTI-TRAN
- Up to 4 Concurrent CICS Transactions!
- Windowing!
- Each Window PFKey Selectable!
- Split Screen Review and Scrolling!

Set Your Tech Support Staff Free with
CSMT LOCK
- Divides CEMT/CSMT Master Services
- Supports Cross Partition File Opens/Closes
- CEMT Commands From Offline Jobstreams
- Easy to Use Menus and Prompts

Add TSO to Your CICS Network with
TCC
"THE CICS CONNECTION"
- Simultaneous TSO-CICS Sessions!
- Includes MULTI-TRAN Features
- Eliminates Intersession Logon/Logoff
- Supports TSO-SPF Functions

SOLID Support for Online Application Development with
TS-DEARS
Data Entry
Retrieval & Update
Job Submittal
Online Screen Definition
Interactive Programming Language
User Access/Security Controls

Get Cost Effective CICS Security Now with
TS-SAFE
- Eliminates Sign-on Table Maintenance
- Covers Users, Terminals, Transactions
- Selection Menus Keyed to Passwords and Security Profiles
- Security Logging/Statistical Data

Citibank set to install 168-processor Teradata relational data base system

By James Connolly

NEW YORK — Asking what applications his company will use with a 168-processor relational data base system is like asking the first Winchester disk user what applications he planned to run, says Citibank N.A.'s Michael Cappi.

What is important, Cappi notes, is not the application running on the adjacent mainframe but the amount of data that can be stored and readily accessed through the data base machine.

In an agreement announced recently, Citibank ordered a 168-processor system from Teradata Corp. When completed later this year, the installation will be the largest configuration to date for Teradata's DBC/1012.

Cappi, vice-president for Citibank's Systems and Technologies Division, declined to say which specific applications will access the data base and said that the data itself will be general bank and customer records. The bank has used a 16-processor Teradata system for the past two years.

"The reason the machine is so large is that the data base is so large. What we intend to put on the machine is a very large number of files. What is good about it is that the time it takes for a query to go against 168 processors is the same as the time it takes for one processor," according to Cappi.

In the Teradata approach, an IBM mainframe sends an IBM SQL query to the DBC/1012 via a block multiplexer channel. Within the DBC/1012, interface processors send the request over Teradata's Ynet to individual Intel Corp. 80286 processors.

COS opposes 50% budget cut proposed for NBS institute

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The newly formed Corporation for Open Systems (COS) told a congressional panel last week that it has no intention of taking over the computer standards work of the National Bureau of Standards (NBS), as suggested by the Reagan administration.

David Martin, a COS board member, stressed that the role of the private-sector consortium is to accelerate the introduction of products using an open network architecture and not to supplant the NBS role as a standards body that performs basic research and testing of networking systems. Martin is president of National Advanced Systems Corp.

COS joined with the Computer and Communications Industry Association (CCIA) and the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association to denounce the 50% budget cut proposed for the NBS Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology [CW, March 10]. They said the institute is needed as a "neutral broker" for developing industrywide standards.

The industry groups argued that cutting the institute's budget from approximately $10 million to $5 million would jeopardize important computer standards work that enhances the competitive posture of U.S. firms in world markets.

The statements were made at a hearing on the NBS budget held by the U.S. House of Representatives' Subcommittee on Science, Research and Technology, chaired by Rep. Doug Walgren (D-Pa.).

In an apparent jab at IBM, CCIA President A. G. W. Biddle testified that industrywide standards for networking architecture are also needed to break Big Blue's near-monopoly share of the domestic market: "The industry's dominant firm is close to imposing de facto standards upon the user community, serving only to further entrench its position in the marketplace."

Biddle further testified that Japan, West Germany and other countries have aggressive government-financed DP standards programs because they recognize the role of standards in making their products more competitive. He cited the recently formed European Conformance Testing Service for Information Technology and Telecommunications [CW, March 10] as an example.

"If we were sitting today in a hearing room of the Japanese Diet [legislature], I do not think we would be arguing for the fourth or fifth straight year about cutting our efforts in computer science in half," Walgren said.

Tandem code generator debuts

May boost programmer productivity by 100%

By Jeffry Beeler

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Offering improved screen and interface development tools, Tandem Computers, Inc. plans today to release Pathmaker, an automated code generator that reportedly boosts programming productivity by as much as 100%.

Much of the claimed increase in development speed stems from Pathmaker's ability to automate the creation of user interfaces and screens for the vendor's Nonstop processor family. "Our customers have repeatedly told us that developing screens and user interfaces is the hardest part of programming, much harder than doing the back-end, data base part of an application," said Tandem product manager Gilbert Wai.

In the past, programmers of Tandem systems developed terminal screens by coding the underlying procedural logic manually. But with Pathmaker, the same screens can be "painted" with an interactive editor and then turned into finished Cobol source code automatically, Wai said.

Pathmaker also improves programmer productivity by incorporating several other enhancements:

- An applications prototyping capability.
- A library of prewritten data base functions that can reportedly be inserted automatically into applications to minimize coding.
- A central applications catalog that resides in Tandem's relational data base management system and automatically stores information like screen lists and Help libraries.

To help in developing specialized data base functions, Pathmaker supports Cobol 85, the Tandem compiler and runtime library that is said to be fully compatible with the latest Cobol standard [CW, Feb. 17].

Another feature that reportedly aids programmer productivity is the application generator's ability to add automatically the pointers that denote the beginning and end of each transaction, Wai said. This capability, previously done manually, is a prerequisite for "checkpointing," a Tandem technique that protects data integrity when a system fails in mid-transaction.

Together, Pathmaker's productivity-enhancing features minimize the number of Tandem-specific coding skills that programmers need to write applications that exploit the purported benefits of the company's proprietary architecture.

For the firm's low-end EXT systems, Pathway is available for a $3,500 initial license fee. For Nonstop II or TXP processors, the initial license fee is $7,500. First shipments of the automated application generator begin during the third quarter.

A Few Words About NET/MASTER™

For Your SNA/VTAM Network.

NET/MASTER from Cincom® is a complete set of integrated components that will maximize the capabilities of your VTAM network.

Each component satisfies the demands of a specific network situation. While all components together provide optimum VTAM effectiveness.

But whether your VTAM network needs are specific or comprehensive, it's important to remember that NET/MASTER is . . .

Repair of bug in Computer Associates tool hikes CICS bills

Release 5 charges users for transaction wait time

By Eddy Goldberg

A large company in the Midwest switched from Release 3.2 to Release 5 of CA-JARS/CICS, a job accounting reporting system from Computer Associates International, Inc. Shortly after, the company's DP department began receiving complaints from corporate users who wanted to know why their bills had skyrocketed.

The Midwest firm used the product to charge back CICS transactions to its IBM mainframe users. Almost immediately after implementing the newer release, complaints began coming in that bills had dramatically increased from the previous month, in some cases as much as 500%.

Officials at Computer Associates confirmed last week that during revision of the product for Release 5, an error was discovered in Release 3.2 that affected the way CPU time was tracked during transactions. When the bug was corrected in Release 5, CPU time that had been allocated to system overhead was now included in the user's bill.

This problem reportedly shows up only when running IBM's DL/1 under CICS. Under DL/1, when running multiple jobs, there is a "wait" state during a transaction, Computer Associates said. Release 3.2 allocated that time to system overhead. The release includes that wait time on the application and bills it to the user.

Jim Petersen, team leader for JARS/CICS products at Computer Associates, said a possible flaw was found while developing the release, but it did not manifest itself in alpha or beta testing. Those tests included computers using DL/1 but in an IMS environment where the product worked satisfactorily, he said.

Ray Brow, assistant vice-president of development at Computer Associates, is responsible for job accounting products. "There was a bug in the product," he acknowledged. "As soon as we found the error, we debugged it and documented it. We've written an informational paper that goes to all our customers warning them about it."

> ***'There was a bug in the product. As soon as we found the error, we debugged it and documented it.'***
>
> — Ray Brow
> Computer Associates International, Inc.

Some customers have already received the paper, and others will receive it shortly. The information is also available on the company's dial-in CA-Uniservice, which informs customers of the circumstances under which the problem occurs and how to adjust their billing algorithms.

Brow confirmed that the problem was isolated to the minority of CA-JARS/CICS users who do their tracking and billing with DL/1. He was unable to divulge the number of such users. However, he said that the product is flexible enough to allow customers to adjust the Release 5 to come out with the same numbers as on 3.2.

The Midwest-based DL/1 user said he followed the suggestions from the company on how to adjust the bills. "I tried to write some exits, but I could not do it." Brow claimed the customer is refusing to implement the solution.

The customer said his biggest problem is that DL/1 is not consistent as to when and how often it will go into its wait states and that one transaction might have 100 waits. He said he is still unable to adjust the billing to recreate the numbers from release 3.2. Brow acknowledged that the adjusted numbers will not be entirely consistent but that they can still be within budget.

The DP customer said that charging users for wait states is valid; therefore, his billing has been inaccurate for the past five years, with much lower numbers for CPU users than was actually true. However, he is not using Release 5, although it is accurate where 3.2 was not.

"We've backed off to 3.2 because all our customers are on yearly budgets. We'd blow those yearly budgets in two or three months. We can't even juggle our paper money. What about a service bureau using the product and billing in real money?"

A DP employee at a time-sharing company that uses Release 4.2 of the product, but under MVS and DOS, said he does not think wait time should be charged. "It would upset the clients," he said, adding that the overhead time can be eliminated through an option.

Credibility with users has been hurt

The DL/1 user said that now his credibility with the users has been hurt. After all, he said, if he was wrong for five years, why should users believe him now? He said he is especially upset because he was not warned of the changes when he got the release. The tests of Release 5 that he did in his shop came out the same as with 3.2 because no wait states were invoked.

Brow acknowledged that it has created a sticky situation. "The customer is upset, understandably so."

As for the future, the disgruntled user said he does not know what to do and is in a wait state of his own.

Productive. Fast.

NET/MASTER™

Multiple Application Component
allows your users concurrent access to multiple SNA/VTAM applications.

Eliminate the time wasted each time your programmers sign-on/sign-off to switch between CICS, TSO, CMS, etc. With NET/MASTER, you no longer sign-on/off to make the switch.

A single key provides immediate switching between multiple applications in a variety of environments (CICS, TSO, IMS, VM/CMS, etc.) - anywhere in your VTAM network.

Let us send you an easy-to-install, 30-day trial copy of our NET/MASTER Multiple Application Component. Free.

It's a no-risk opportunity to increase your users' productivity. As a matter of fact, all you stand to lose is a lot of standing around.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

NET/MASTER™

Transfer Component
provides high-speed, bulk data transfer for your SNA/VTAM network.

Forget about slow data transfer forever. The NET/MASTER Transfer Component comes in only one speed — fast.

That's because NET/MASTER completely automates the process of bulk data transfer from one CPU to the next in a VTAM network.

It even automates recovery from error conditions.

And for a limited time, we'll help speed up your decision to bring your data transfer up to speed. With NET/MASTER. Through a free, 30-day trial offer.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

Burroughs in drive dispute

From page 1

Burroughs notified some users and third-party dealers of its 402M-byte disk drive — sold since 1978 as the B9494-41 and commonly referred to as the 207 — that the disk drive unit will be ineligible for maintenance unless users meet various restrictive criteria.

Contains caveats, exceptions

Not all 207 users have received the letter, which contains caveats and exceptions; the prerequisites for continued maintenance include high serial numbers and keeping the drives at their current locations. Burroughs officials were unable to provide details about how many disk drives will be decertified under the new policy. The company warned users that if the drives are moved, they must be moved under strict packing guidelines, and even then, it may cost the user $3,500 to replace each of the two data modules before Burroughs will certify the drives for maintenance.

The policy change caught users by surprise and will be a prime topic for discussion when the Burroughs users group Cube meets in Anaheim, Calif., next week, according to Tom Hind, chairman of the Cube large systems resolutions committee.

"As of the first of the year, a lot of people had a certain number of recoverable dollars they could count on. In February, all of a sudden, they have nothing," Hind said. He noted that his own company, Spartan Mills of Spartanburg, S.C., where he is a systems programmer, has been considering buying used 207s for branch DP centers. But the Burroughs policy change complicates that plan, and the change could keep Spartan Mills from moving 207s from one data center to another.

Installed base as much as 12,000

One observer estimated the installed base for the 207 at 10,000 to 12,000 drives. Several users and dealers interviewed about the policy change asked that they remain anonymous.

Estimates of a 207's value before the change varied, with one dealer quoting a value of $8,000 to $10,000. "But now it is boat anchor time for these," that dealer said.

Several users complained that the 207's two data modules are subject to damage in transportation, even if packed and shipped according to Burroughs' specifications. "I could have gotten $7,000 for my 207s before. Now if someone is interested in buying them, they know they will have to pay $3,500 per data module, so the market price has dropped considerably," a user said.

Seeking financial allowances

Some of those users said that any discussions they have with Burroughs about replacing 207s will include user requests that Burroughs make financial allowances for the reduced value in 207s. They also speculated that Burroughs may be decertifying the 207 to force users to buy the B9494-5, a thin-film head drive manufactured by Burroughs' Memorex Corp. subsidiary.

There was concern that the high-density, thin-film drive may be too large for some mid-range systems users and that some users in the Burroughs community prefer the multiple data paths of the 207, which Burroughs stopped marketing actively less than two years ago.

Hind said he was surprised by the speed with which Burroughs decertified the 207. "It's not within the time frame where a company normally would drop off something like that," Hind said.

Will not encourage third-party sales

Another user said he was surprised to see the decertification move because four years ago Burroughs officials claimed that they would encourage third-party sales and that this latest move appeared in conflict with that claim.

However, while users were concerned about losing value in 207s or buying 207s, there was no consensus about the merits of that drive.

One user in the educational community noted, "Nothing could be worse than the 207. It was a dog."

Another user commented, "Users were split on its ability. Maybe it had to do with their local environment or their local service people. The 207 had periods of very good reliability and stability and periods where it was not so good."

Southwestern Bell launches ISDN trial

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. recently announced it will conduct an internal trial of the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) technology. The trial will begin in early 1987 at company headquarters in St. Louis.

At a press conference, company officials added that three large business customers are planning to sign agreements in the next two or three months to become early users of the technology, beginning in 1988. Officials did not divulge the names of the three customers.

The first phase of the internal trial will test the performance of AT&T Technologies and Northern Telecom, Inc. switches and the transmission channels for voice and digital data, officials said.

A second phase, beginning in the second half of 1987, will test the application of ISDN technology to packet-switching networks, private lines and local-area networks, according to officials.

These trials will be supported by Bell Communications Research Corp., and the results will be shared with other divested Bell operating companies.

— Mitch Betts

Easy.

NET/MASTER™
Access Component
simplifies access to your SNA/VTAM network.

Fast. Friendly. Ergonomically designed. NET/MASTER streamlines the maze of key words and cryptic commands that complicate your network access.

It provides a single access point for all your authorized users.

And now you can experience the ease of NET/MASTER access. Free. In our 30-day trial offer.

Give us the go-ahead. And we'll install a copy of our NET/MASTER Access Component on your system in a couple of hours.

While you're waiting, you can prepare your VTAM users for the easiest 30 days they've ever experienced.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

Free.

NET/MASTER™
SNA/VTAM network components.
Choose any or all
in our 30-day, free trial offer.

This is your no-risk opportunity to make your VTAM network as productive, fast, and accessible as possible.

Don't pass it up.

Look at your VTAM network. Determine your requirements. And then let us make arrangements for the NET/MASTER components you need. Free. For 30 days.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

CINCOM®
World Headquarters
2300 Montana Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

VIEWPOINT

EDITORIAL

Voice and data: Bridging the gap

Integration of voice and data communications is a hot topic these days among users and vendors and around the conference/trade show circuit. Local- and wide-area networks, T1, LU6.2 — the pitch is getting fevered.

Senior MIS/DP personnel find themselves at the center of these developments. Acting on general management mandates, end-user demands and/or their own interests in efficient operation, many MIS/DP managers suddenly find themselves in the telecommunications business. It has not always been a happy transition.

While computer managers in medium-size and large corporations recognize the desirability of having telecommunications and DP working side by side, they also realize that differences between the two involve far more than technology. As explored in this week's Executive Report on voice and data integration, the two have traditionally been separate but unequal in the corporate world. It will now take more than an edict from the chief executive officer to bring them together under one organizational umbrella.

Begin with the perceptions of status and relative contribution within the corporation. Until divestiture highlighted the potential impact of telecommunications on business, the telecommunications group in most corporations was viewed as little more than a bunch of electricians — telephone movers who hung out in closets, poked under desks and couldn't get rid of static. MIS/DP, meanwhile, was made up of "glass-room" bureaucrats who would make you wait three years if you asked what time it was.

The new reality is that the two disciplines are integrating, and it is MIS/DP that has the upper organizational hand. This is due to the simple fact that information processing is more important and pervasive in most corporations and telecommunications must serve data transmission needs — not, by any means, vice versa.

Reality or not, this situation should not serve to let MIS/DP off the hook. Past experience indicates that these professionals can be excessively cautious, territorial and resistant to change. MIS/DP has, for example, traditionally thought only in terms of dedicated point-to-point data networks such as IBM's Systems Network Architecture and is more than a little reluctant to consider the cost-effective telecommunications options of packet switching or circuit switching. Those would, after all, entail some power-sharing, and power-sharing has not always been an MIS/DP strength.

This must now change, and strong MIS/DP leadership will change it. Already, enlightened computer managers have successfully brought voice and data personnel together with innovative cross-training programs and effective long-term planning. Practical, hands-on corporate blueprints must become the bible for the merger or the turf battle, and infighting will overwhelm any effort to bring the two into step.

Technological panaceas such as Integrated Services Digital Network will not suddenly ride over the horizon and save the day. Those who await such solutions to bridge the gap are destined to be disappointed.

The answer, rather, is skillful management. People-to-people effectiveness. Nothing more, nothing less.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Software AG chairman has pie-in-sky hopes for Adabas, Natural products

By saying that Software AG of North America, Inc. never claimed Adabas was relational in the article, "Industry leader speaks out" [CW, Feb. 10], Software AG Chairman John Maguire apparently overlooked the many advertisements in *Computerworld* and other publications over the last year or so, not to mention his company's own 1985 annual report, which describe Adabas as "one of the world's most widely used relational data base management systems."

Adabas is an excellent network data base management system: powerful and well supported with high performance. It is not relational by any stretch of the imagination — even a sales representative's imagination. Calling it that doesn't make it so. I'll bet that Software AG is not attempting to rename their product Adabas/R in order to spare itself the wrath of Codd.

Adabas does not go beyond E. F. Codd's rules either. A properly normalized data base has no need for Adabas' periodic groups or multiple value fields, and its method of storing such data does not impose the artificial limits that Adabas does.

Of course, Adabas files can be normalized into flat tables, too, but there is no easy way to join data elements.

In any case, an attempt to do this in a company of any size will run right up against Adabas' attempt to compete with the new, next-generation DBMS such as IBM's SQL/DS and DB2 and Oracle Corp.'s Oracle.

I know firsthand, however, both Adabas and the difficulties of a full SQL implementation; a clean SQL "graft on" to Adabas would be a formidable development project.

It will be interesting to see how it is done and how close to the proposed ANSI standard the end result is.

Chris Wooldridge
Product manager
Oracle Corp.
Menlo Park, Calif.

■

I read with great interest the interview with Software AG of North America, Inc. Chairman John Maguire in the article "Industry leader speaks out."

Like so many vendors that have chosen to create a new language, Maguire's prediction of the death of Cobol was to be expected, even if it cannot be accepted.

It is undoubtedly safe to say that Cobol is the current standard in programming. Maguire's claim that his applications generator is "rolling over" Cobol is amusing and unlikely, to say the least.

However, if Maguire believes that his system is actually replacing Cobol, then the gambler in me smells a bet. So let me propose the following wager:

Let an independent group survey the data processing departments that use Software AG's Natural. I will agree to pay to a charity of Maguire's choice $5 for each site that states that the majority of all its present coding is being done Natural, if Maguire agrees to pay $1 for each firm that says it isn't so.

I can think of a number of causes to which I would like to donate my winnings.

Incidentally, this letter is not to condemn fourth-generation languages. Actually, I believe they will have a significant role to play in end-user computing and will end up coexisting with the third-generation languages very nicely. But to suggest seriously that the Cobol shops are going to replace the billions of dollars invested in existing programs in any language that is not the industry standard strikes me as very improbable.

My feelings on the issue can be summed up by a comment I heard at a recent conference at which one of the speakers was asked to predict the future of programming languages. The speaker responded by saying, "I don't know exactly what the definitive language will look like in the year 2000, but I know what it will be called — Cobol."

Kevin Kalkhoven
President
Dialogic Systems Corp.
San Jose, Calif.

__Computerworld__ welcomes letters and publishes those it judges of greatest interest to its readers.

Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of fewer than 150 words.

Letters become the property of __Computerworld__ and may be edited for the purposes of clarity and brevity.

Letters should be addressed to the Editor, __Computerworld__, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

WEEKLY.

Things have a way of changing rapidly in the computer business. Like yesterday. And that's why COMPUTERWORLD comes to you weekly. Get 51 issues for just $38.95. Plus 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS for news analysis all year long.

COMPUTERWORLD.
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

Please enter my subscription to Computerworld at the low Special Introductory rate of just $38.95 for 51 issues, a savings of $5 off the basic rate! Plus, I'll receive the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues FREE with my subscription.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me

☐ Charge my credit card ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature _____ Card Expires _____

FIRST NAME | M.I. | LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY | STATE | ZIP

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate. (Attach mailing label above.)

Canada, Central & South America $110/ Europe $165/ All other countries $245 (Airmail).
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

Basic Rate: $44.

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely.

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)**
   - 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - 30. Medicine/Law/Education
   - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - 50. Business Service (except DP)
   - 60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   - 65. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
   - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
   - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - 85. Computer Service Bureau/ Software/Planning/Consulting
   - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   - 75. User: Other _____
   - 95. Vendor: Other _____

2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)**
   - 11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   - 12. VP/Assistant VP
   - 13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   - 21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   - 22. Director/Manager of Operations/ Planning/Admin. Serv
   - 23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   - 31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
   - 32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
   - 35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   - 38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt
   - 41. Engineering/Scientific/ R&D/Technical Mgmt
   - 51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/ Marketing Mgmt
   - 60. Consulting Management
   - 70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt
   - 80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   - 90. Other _____

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)** Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant.
   - A. Mainframes/Superminis
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Office Automation Systems

3317-8611

VIEWPOINT

Exploring new DP frontiers with in-house consultants

By MIKE EDWARDS

When Charles Darwin said, "Adaptability is the key to success," he was not referring to a modern DP organization, we can safely assume. His words, however, hold as much validity for today's information systems business as they do for a species. While we in information systems have proven very adept at handling the waves of new technology that reguarly sweep over us, organizational adaptability is not a characteristic commonly associated with us. The images of data processing managers fighting tooth and nail to prevent end-user computing from encroaching upon their empire is all too common in today's changing environment.

READER'S PLATFORM

Each time end-user computing rears its head, the DP manager sees the end of professionalism, corporate information system standards, integrated systems, compatibility and easy communications — he sees, in a word, chaos.

In some companies, management has decided to end what is perceived to be an expensive monopoly: A growing number of end users have been given the job of developing applications on their personal computers or minis, or even the mainframe, using information center tools. To the professional this is revolutionary, and the benefits, if any, are often marginal.

The root of the problem, and what is driving the information system manager crazy, is the entry of user-purchased micro and mini hardware and turnkey applications software. While attempting to fill a real need, many of these Trojan horse systems could not be justified if they were required to pass all the financial and other hurdles of a normal data processing project.

These backdoor systems are too often ill conceived; are too costly; lack standards; are incompatible with existing hardware, software and communications systems; and still do not meet the user's needs.

The user can counter that, if he had gone to the information system department, a feasibility study would have been necessary and his application would have gone to the end of a five-year backlog anyway. Under these conditions, can you blame him for going his own route?

The real question then is, How can information systems address user needs without compromising its corporate responsibility to provide integrated and effective information systems?

If this is beginning to sound familiar, it may be because today's problems resemble those of 20 years ago when we developed systems on the "back of a 5081." Come to think of it, occasionally we still use this method. In any event, are we doomed to repeat history? I think not. There is a middle ground that in practice seems to satisfy the diverse needs of the information systems manager for organization and the user for service. Remember, the perceived reality *is* the reality, and the user, client or customer is always right.

The in-house consultant is an idea whose time has come, which seems to meet the need and which has little, if any, downside.

The user wants service, the department wants technical and professional standards to be met, the information system person demands professional growth and the corporation wants effective and efficient business systems. All of these objectives can be met by placing the right information service professional into the user environment.

By any number of proven methodologies, such as reviewing a user's backlog, doing a situation analysis for a willing user — who is sometimes hard to find — or listening to the rumor mill, you can identify a potential project and seize the opportunity to satisfy a need. Boldly offer what no DP manager has offered before — the user's own consultant. Approach the user/manager with the idea that you will supply a dedicated professional with the right mix of experience to solve his immediate need. In fact, the information systems professional will reside on the user's premises, and you will provide on-going training, a career path and annual reviews. In addition, if the skill requirements change, you can replace the consultant where and when appropriate.

The users, on the other hand, get to direct the work they want done. In our experience, this works best if the position is funded by the user but the consultant is on the information systems payroll. When the project ends, the consultant is reabsorbed into MIS.

The key benefits are that a valuable corporate MIS resource is utilized fully and appropriately, corporate information systems standards are followed, the MIS manager keeps an eye on what's happening DP-wise in the company and the Trojan horse system becomes a friendly invasion. Everyone wins.

So what's the downside? There is none. If the professional is being underutilized in the user area, then with the user's permission, assign filler projects. Often what happens is that the information systems professional helps users sort out their needs and directs them to MIS when appropriate. The MIS professional also has vital connections to the information center and technical support groups, which are a requirement for effective solutions.

This apparently simple concept is not always easy to sell, but once your boss agrees, advertise it, and above all, remember Darwin's words and adapt.

Edwards is systems development manager at Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co.

Peaceful coexistence: The Unix vs. MS-DOS debate

By ROBERT MARSH

Some observers still insist on positioning Unix in opposition to Microsoft Corp.'s microcomputer operating system, MS-DOS.

While neither Unix nor MS-DOS approaches perfection, both have a place in a small business, where they will work side by side. This sort of cooperation might come as a shock to boosters of both operating systems. However, Unix and MS-DOS go about their jobs differently, provide different types of services and have differing advantages — a perfect opportunity for coexistence.

In addition to its multiuser capabilities, Unix's main advantage is its status as a standard. Acceptance by all the major supermicro and mini manufacturers makes Unix a formidable standard.

READER'S PLATFORM

"

It is not difficult to see how Unix and MS-DOS can coexist.

MS-DOS is supposed to be a standard, too, but there are many differences among its releases. There are more variations among the MS-DOS releases than there are among all the available Unix versions. And MS-DOS shows no signs of slowing its rate of change.

The acceptance of one Unix version, AT&T's System V, makes the operating system even more standard. Additionally, /Usr/group, a Unix users group, has established a standard applications interface that helps put Unix beyond the control of any one company.

Unix's position as a standard has little to do with its technical merit. It is a good operating system, certainly, but it has limitations.

Industry pundits can argue for eternity about how Unix's popularity got rolling, but it is easy to see why it has accelerated: Everyone associated with it has something to gain from using it.

End users, particularly those in small businesses who often have limited budgets for computer services, probably have the most to gain from such a standard. If Unix runs on everything from personal computers to the Cray Research, Inc. Cray-1, users can upgrade their hardware without throwing away their software.

By the same token, users don't have to worry as much about whether the hardware they buy represents the wave of the future. A Unix-based system will at least have software support even if the hardware manufacturer goes away or changes its product line.

Hardware manufacturers also gain many benefits from using Unix. For example, manufacturers do not have to develop all the software for a new computer themselves. This allows fast product introductions and quick market acceptance.

In the past, proprietary operating systems have served to lock users into buying one manufacturer's products. But even the biggest computer companies no longer have the clout to use proprietary operating systems for this purpose. IBM's rapid acceptance of Unix makes that fact obvious.

Software vendors gain from the use of Unix because it furnishes a stable development environment. Firms feel secure about committing major resources to developing Unix-based software when they know the same Unix environment will be around for some time to come.

Many of the benefits ascribed here to Unix could be claimed for MS-DOS as well, despite MS-DOS' less standard status. No one is likely to claim, however, that the single-user MS-DOS is suitable for supermicros or minis, which are necessary for managing data that many users must access.

Additionally, allowing multiple users to share central computing resources will always be less expensive than giving each user his own computer.

On the other hand, personal computers — especially those based on MS-DOS — aren't going to go away. They will remain for the reason that they provide a user interface that Unix does not. PCs' bit-mapped graphics capabilities aren't provided for under System V, which was designed around ASCII terminal usage. And PCs offer the most cost-effective way to achieve responsiveness for intensely interactive tasks.

Given the relative advantages of Unix and MS-DOS, it is not difficult to see how they can coexist. Personal computers running MS-DOS can act as front-end systems for users who need highly interactive services. Those PCs can be networked to a multiuser supermicrocomputer or minicomputer running Unix for centralized, sophisticated access to company data. Users who do not need bit-mapped graphics can work with the same data via the multiuser system's ASCII terminals.

Software developers will ultimately determine how well this approach works. Those who provide ways for users to work with a centralized data base manager via PC programs such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 are headed in the right direction. Programmers should design their packages for both the ASCII and the bit-mapped graphics environments to achieve long product lives.

Standards are only as good as the trust people put in them, and something as pervasive as an operating system demands a lot of trust. So far, Unix is faring far better in this regard than many observers expected just a few years ago. As Unix proves itself, its benefits will become greater for everyone involved.

Marsh is chairman of Plexus Computers, Inc.

VIEWPOINT

TURNAROUND TIME
Larry Long

***Q** I manage a small credit union with eight employees, one of whom runs our computer center. I also do some work on the computer. Linda, our computer manager, has informed me that she has taken on a part-time job that will require her to work a minimum of 25 hours a week on weeknights and Saturdays. She assured me that her part-time employment will not impact her effectiveness here at the credit union. Linda has done outstanding work for us in the past, and we have no rules that prohibit taking on a second job. Linda's work has deteriorated since she took on the second job, and I have already asked our board to adopt a policy that would place reasonable limits on part-time employment. Linda says that she needs the extra job to make ends meet.*

We desperately need Linda. How can I implement this new policy and retain her?

An employer, whether primary or secondary, has every right to expect a 100% effort from an employee. It is the rare individual that can give this kind of effort while holding a full-time position and a part-time position that requires 20-plus hours of work per week. Apparently Linda isn't one of them.

Talk frankly with Linda about her obligation to perform to the best of her ability. If Linda is as valuable as you say she is, perhaps she is underpaid. It may be that Linda can cut back at her other job if you raise her salary. If the two of you are unable to reach a mutually agreeable solution, the only long-term alternative is to release Linda and hire someone else. Computer operations require constant attention, perhaps more than Linda is willing to give.

***Q** Five years ago, I purchased a personal computer for my home and quickly became interested in how I could apply it to my work. Now, seven years later I routinely use personal computers in my work as a product manager.*

I am one of eight product managers in the marketing department, but I am the only one who actively uses computers. During the last few months there has been a continuous parade of managers, including top management, stopping by to talk with me about how I am applying computer technology to my work.

On numerous occasions my manager has stated that he is proud of my work with computers and that he is very satisfied with my overall job performance. Ironically, he does not encourage the other marketing managers to use available personal computers as a tool in their work. I have never worked anywhere else, but it's hard for me to believe that our competition's managers would adopt such a laissez-faire attitude toward computers. Is this the case?

Information resource management via computers must be nurtured — it doesn't just happen. It's hard to say whether your company is typical, but I would estimate that fewer than 15% of companies in U.S. have adopted the attitude that information is valuable and should be treated as a resource.

In these companies, managers take every opportunity to encourage their subordinates to use the tools of automation.

***Q** I am currently evaluating available microcomputer-based word processing systems. The system selected will be used primarily by secretaries, and it will be used occasionally by other support personnel and managers. Can you give us some guidelines by which we can conduct our evaluation?*

All word processing packages provide the same basic editing features, but the ease with which a user can edit a document varies widely. In the typical office environment, the only extra features that I would consider essential would be the spelling checker and the mail merge feature. Other features, such as a thesaurus, grammar checker, index, table of contents and windowing, are nice to have, but their necessity is very much dependent on the application and who is using the system.

Be sure to determine which features are included in the purchase price. Some features, such as the spelling checker, may be sold as optional add-on features. User friendliness should, of course, be a consideration, but remember that once everyone learns to use the system, an overly user-friendly package can be cumbersome to use. The best packages provide seasoned users with shortcuts to issuing commands.

Make sure that the word processing software is compatible with your microcomputers and their peripheral devices. For example, any package that does not make effective use of the keyboard (that is, cursor control and function keys) should be discarded as an option. Also, make sure that the software supports your printers.

In any case, involve those who will be using the software in the purchase decision.

Encourage them to test-drive a few packages and provide you with feedback.

Long, president of Long and Associates, is a consultant, lecturer and author in the field of information services. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.*

"It's easy to choose a 3270 Protocol Converter. Start with DataLynx®/3274 And measure everything else against it." Harriett Switzer, Group Manager

Do the others connect SNA to an X.25 Open System?
Do they understand PC-to-Mainframe communications, solving your total file transfer problem including high volume binary data transfer?
Can they generate firmware within themselves, allowing you to connect just about any async terminal you want?
Do they have *System Management Mode,*™ allowing async terminals to remotely monitor both async and sync sides of your network? Can they do address and data traces? Of any sync port?
What about their session security? Can you depend on it to *really* do the job . . . day after day?
Of course DataLynx/3274 does all this and more. It's the most powerful, dependable, functionally rich protocol converter on the market. It provides the best connectivity solution for your async-to-IBM 3270 networking problems.
Call (213) 320-7126
Canada
(613) 748-9751
UK (0753) 76537

Call Your Local Rep and Order Your DataLynx/3274. Do It Today!

COL · INS · CO (AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC & TN)
Orlando and Coral Springs, FL (800) 432-4480
Tucker, GA, Greenville, SC, Huntsville, AL and Raleigh, NC (800) 327-6600

COMMART (MD, VA, Washington D.C., & E. WV)
Edgewater, MD (301) 261-4344

DATA NET (NJ, E. NY, CT, E. PA & DE)
Englewood, NJ (201) 569-2353
Danbury, CT (203) 748-4709

DATAMART (MA, ME, NH, RI & VT)
Wellesley, MA (617) 235-5520

WNYCS (W. NY)
Penfield, NY (716) 381-4120
Amherst, NY (716) 837-3280
Syracuse, NY (315) 454-3297

APEX SYSTEMS (WI)
Menomonee Falls, WI (414) 251-4142

ARC ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES (IL, IN, KY, MI, OH W. PA & W. WV)
Westlake, OH (800) 321-2510
Columbus, OH (614) 863-6780
Cincinnati, OH (513) 561-0505 or (513) 252-3581
Ann Arbor, MI (313) 995-1211
Pittsburgh, PA (412) 681-8609
Indianapolis, IN (317) 872-2877
Downers Grove, IL (312) 960-4325

C/A COMMUNICATIONS (AR, OK & TX)
Dallas, TX (214) 634-1320
Austin, TX (512) 452-8106
Houston, TX (713) 974-6002

FIRST REP COMPANY (MN, ND & SD)
Eden Prairie, MN (612) 944-2097

INFORMATION PRODUCTS, INC. (IA, KS, MO & NE)
Independence, MO (816) 373-9100
Omaha, NE (402) 895-5850
St. Louis, MO (314) 878-8743
Blue Grass, IA (319) 381-2268

DATA DEVICES (OR, WA & ID)
Tualatin, OR (503) 692-5115
Tukwila, WA (206) 575-0611

JORDAN ELECTRONICS (CA, HI & NV)
Orange, CA (714) 998-1810
San Jose, CA (408) 298-2992
El Dorado Hills, CA (916) 933-4435
San Diego, CA (619) 487-8774

"Your Lynx® to IBM"

LOCAL DATA
2771 TOLEDO STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503

Visit us at INTERFACE '86 Booth #2340

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARDTALK
Jeffry Beeler

HP continues Spectrum saga

The recent announcement of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s first reduced instruction set computing (RISC) processors marks only the opening chapter in the continuing saga of the firm's much-publicized Spectrum development project.

Even as the dust settles from the introduction of HP's 3000 Series 930 and 950, succeeding chapters in the Spectrum story are already beginning to take shape.

In HP Laboratories at Palo Alto, Calif., researchers are looking for ways to exploit further the company's High Precision Architecture and turn what they see as its inherent strengths into future solutions for users.

Though extremely wide ranging, their research has singled out at least three technological specialties for in-depth attention. The three include natural language processing, multiple-processor systems and fault tolerance,. according to Ted Laliotis, HP's manager of technology market development.

Whether any of the parallel research efforts will ever bear commercial fruit is hard to tell. But on at least one point HP Laboratories officials seem to agree: The High Precision Architecture that underlies HP's latest generation of business systems supports advanced capabilities like multiprocessing and fault tolerance much more readily than the company's existing processor design with its comparatively limited power and flexibility.

See **HP** page 24

Beeler is Computerworld's *West Coast bureau chief covering systems & peripherals.*

Florida city seeks standards

Disparate systems hinder smooth communications

By Donna Raimondi

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Everett Knox, information systems director for this oceanside city, is a man in search of standards.

Knox is in charge of computing services for Fort Lauderdale, home to 155,000 people. Metropolitan departments that serve the populace should get what they need in the way of equipment, he says. "Life would be a lot easier for me if I only had one vendor to contend with, but my job is to provide solutions for people. And if I can't do it with one of the standards, then I have to go to any other system I can to provide the solution," Knox says, in discussing his ongoing efforts to provide smooth communications among systems.

The resulting mix of systems includes a new dual-processor Burroughs Corp. A 10 mainframe; word processing machines that include Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Office Information System (OIS) 140, three OIS 50s, an OIS 60 and a VS 15; and microcomputers and supermicros that include models from Wang, IBM, Burroughs and AT&T as well as Xepix, Inc.'s Pixel series.

Knox said he hopes to employ IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and the LU6.2 communications protocol as standards for his disparate systems. "What I am trying to do is have the mainframe, the minis and the PCs around the city tied into an SNA-type network and use the LU6.2 to make it a peer-to-peer-type standard," he says.

"The biggest holdup in my timetable is the software itself and when vendors will make it available on the different pieces of equipment," Knox says. "In reviewing current literature, you can see LU6.2 as being the standard that they are shooting for, but even IBM has not gotten there all the way."

Wang Professional Computers and Advanced Professional Computers can con-

See **FLORIDA** page 27

Sperry boosts disk, tape storage capacity of Series 1100 family

By James Connolly

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Corp. recently added storage products to its Series 1100 mainframe family, including a tape controller featuring data compression and a high-density, reduced-footprint disk subsystem.

The Sperry 5061 magnetic tape control unit supports Sperry's 10½-in. Uniservo 36 tape unit and allows compression of text data at ratios of up to 4:1 and highly repetitive data at even higher ratios, according to Sperry. A maximum configuration includes two controllers and 16 tape units.

The compression capability is intended for users with large off-line storage needs by providing 350M to 700M bytes of data storage on a single reel. The 5061 is said to feature block numbering and concurrent spacing for improved file location and error recovery.

The 5061 allows two additional modes, a 5042 mode for access to uncompressed data tapes, and an EBCDIC-to-ASCII translation mode to permit exchange of data tapes with non-Sperry systems.

Scheduled to be available in the third quarter of 1986, the 5061 is priced from $60,300 for a control unit with tape block numbering and 5042 mode to $89,445 for a control unit with all three modes. Monthly lease prices range from $1,675 to $2,485, and maintenance charges range from $258 to $351.

The disk system is the Sperry 8481, which is said to provide 66% more storage than the 8480 in 50% less space.

The 8481 reportedly provides 2.7G

See **SPERRY** page 23

INSIDE

Frank Greene of Zero One discusses supercomputers in the commercial DP world/**22**

Edge Computer introduces its first supermini-based design system/**24**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Tektronix offers its Multibus-V development systems
- McDonnell Douglas announces a resilient system option for its M9200 systems

■ For more on these and other new products, see pp. 87-115.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

'Life would be a lot easier for me if I only had one vendor to contend with, but my job is to provide solutions for people.'

— Everett Knox, information systems director for the City of Fort Lauderdale

General Automation to announce high-end multiuser Zebra processor

By Rosemary Hamilton

ANAHEIM, Calif. — General Automation, Inc. plans to introduce a high-end multiuser system next week that supports up to 128 terminals and can be used as either a central or departmental host.

The Zebra 7820 operates under General Automation's version of the Pick Systems Pick operating system and is based on the Spectrum Manufacturers Association standards. The organization is made up of more than a dozen manufacturers of Pick systems and provides guidelines on which to design the operating system.

The 7820 has an entry-level price of $119,000 and supports up to 32 terminals. A typical configuration would support 40 to 60 users, according Rene Caron, vice-president of marketing. In its maximum configuration, the 7820 has double the capacity of General Automation's current high-end model, the Zebra 6700.

It comes with 2M bytes of main memory, expandable to 8M bytes; 260M bytes of disk storage, expandable to 2G bytes; 16K-byte cache memory; a ½-in. tape drive; an Intel Corp. 80186-based disk controller; an 80168 magnetic tape controller; and a two-port parallel printer controller.

The 7820 will be available in late May, Caron said. An upgrade package, which will replace the 6700's 68010 processor with a 68020, will also be announced next week, although pricing is not yet available.

Ridge announces Server/RT

Designed for PC-based, compute-intensive tasks

By Rosemary Hamilton

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Ridge Computers, Inc. introduced a reduced instruction set computer (RISC) product last week that was designed to act as a server in a personal computer-based engineering environment.

The Server/RISC Technology (RT), which sells for $35,900, can be used to perform compute-intensive tasks for personal computers. The company said the product works with the IBM Personal Computer, PC XT or AT and compatibles. It can also be used as a file server, peripherals server, communications server or data base server in a microcomputer network, the company said. Since it is targeted at engineers, the product is expected to be used most often as a compute server, for such tasks as simulation, said Larry Lunetta, director of marketing and product planning.

Ridge also announced that ICT-Computer Drafting System, Inc. signed a $5 million deal to become the exclusive reseller of the Server/RT to dealers of Autocad, which is a computer-aided design software package for personal computers and is made by Autodesk, Inc. Ridge said it is negotiating with other resellers for other market segments.

"We consider the Server as investment protection for PC users who need more computing power," Lunetta said. "This way, they don't have to upgrade to a more powerful work-

See **RIDGE** page 23

THE SAS®

Fourth Generation Software

Now there's one software solution for all your Information Center needs. One solution for all your applications, for all your mainframes, minicomputers, and microcomputers. One solution—the SAS® System.

One Solution to Integrate All Your Computing Tasks.

The SAS System gives you efficient data management, superior statistical tools, an easy report generator, customized presentation graphics, and more. Choose between the simple English-like command language or a front-end menuing system with fill-in-the-blank screens. On-line help facilities make it easy to handle every application, quickly and accurately.

You can track sales leads, manage prospect files, determine market share, and present results with the SAS System. Plus you can file employee and applicant records, analyze benefit programs, and manage the payroll. The SAS System can handle all your accounting applications, and produce spreadsheet reports automatically.

That's not all. With the SAS System, you can take orders, keep inventory, and produce mass mailings. Schedule projects, determine product mix, and make forecasts. Your DP staff can measure hard-

Management Scheduling System

Command ===>

Project Title: Schedule for Well No. 121-005

Start Date (ddmmmyy): 01jul85

Holidays (ddmmmyy): 04jul85

	Activity	Duration	Tarf	Head	Target
1	Drill Well	4	1	2	.
2	Build Pump House	3	2	5	.
3	Install Pipe	2	5	7	10jul85
4	Construct Power Line	3	1	5	07jul85
5	Excavate	5	1	4	09jul85
6	Install Pump	6	4	7	.
7	Deliver Material	2	1	3	.
8	Assemble Tank	4	3	6	.
9	Erect Tower	6	6	7	.
10	Pour Foundation	4			
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

Schedule for Well No. 121-005

JOB	ACTIVITY
1	DRILL WELL
2	CONSTRUCT POWER LINE
3	EXCAVATE
4	DELIVER MATERIAL
5	ASSEMBLE TANK
6	BUILD PUMP HOUSE
7	INSTALL PUMP
8	POUR FOUNDATION
9	INSTALL PIPE
10	ERECT TOWER

JUL 01 · JUL 04 · JUL 07 · JUL 10 · JUL 13 · JUL 16

LEGEND:
- DURATION OF A NORMAL JOB
- SLACK TIME FOR A NORMAL JOB
- DURATION OF A CRITICAL JOB
- BREAK DUE TO HOLIDAY
- TARGET

SYSTEM for Your Information Center.

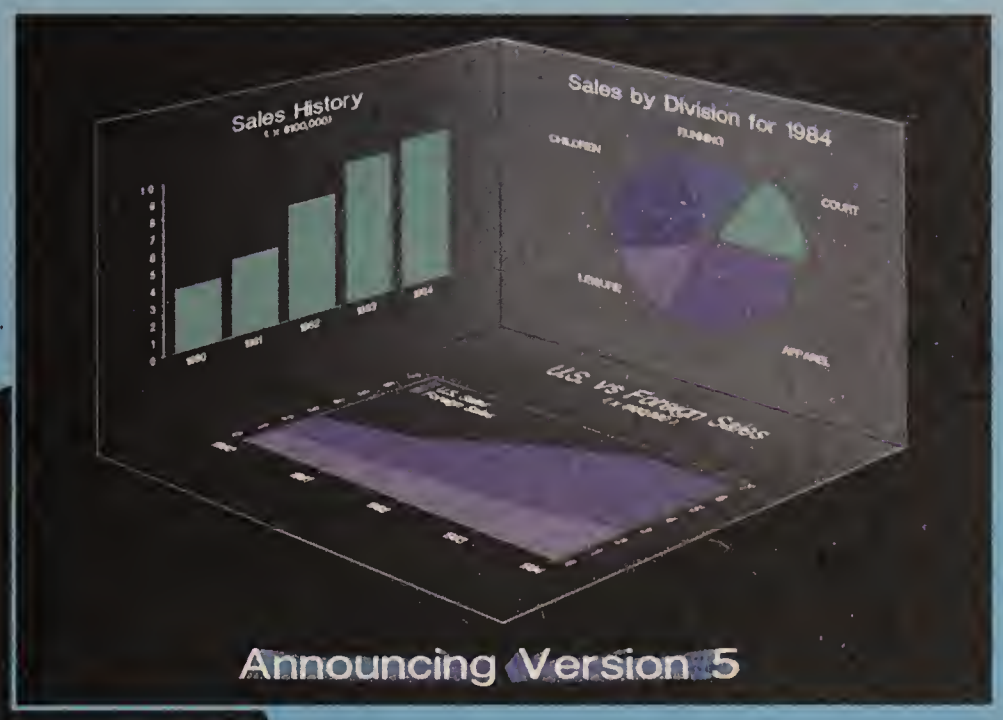
ware resources or system usage, test data bases, and run production programs.

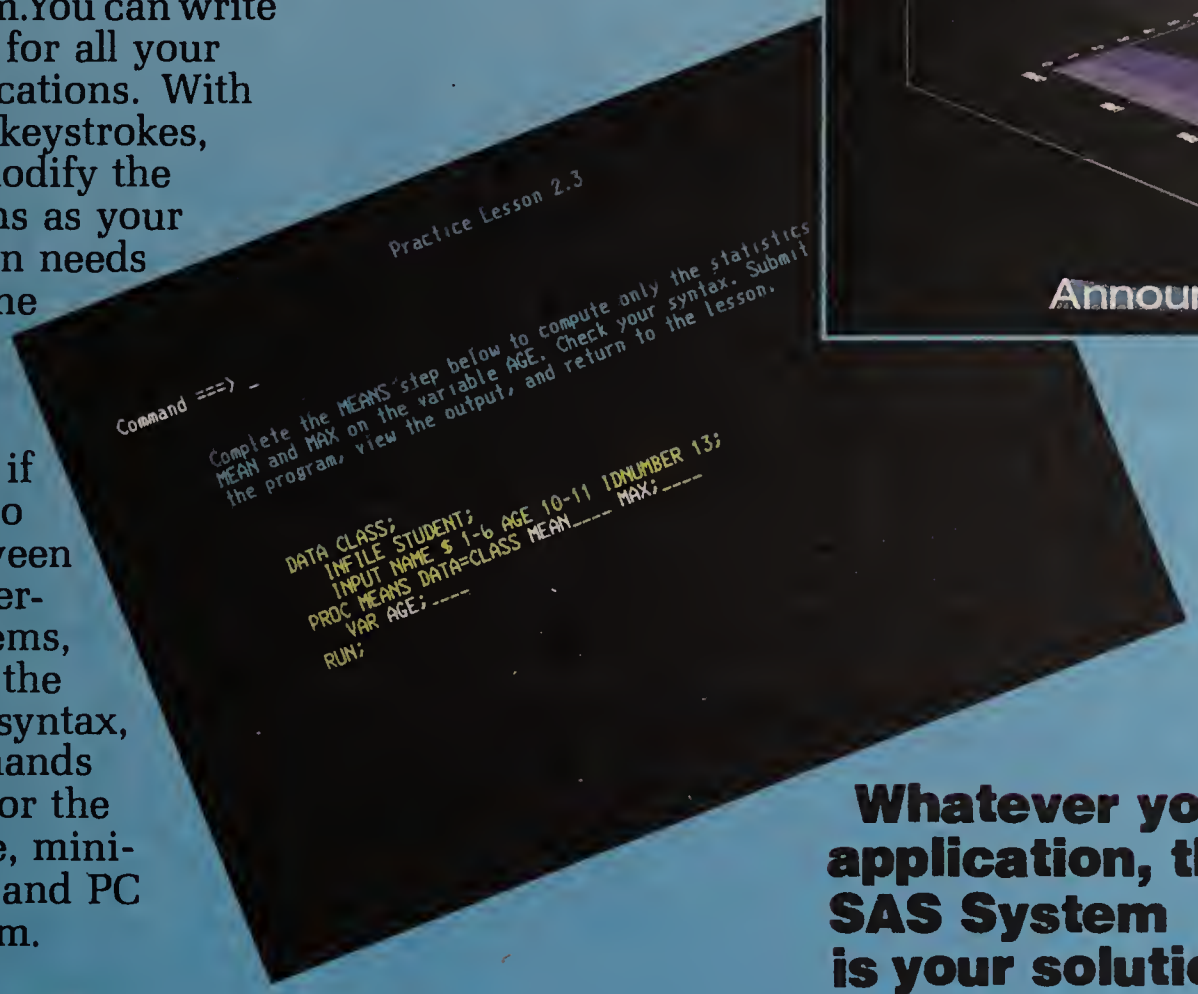
One Solution that's Friendly.

It's simple with the SAS System.You can write front-ends for all your SAS applications. With just a few keystrokes, you can modify the applications as your information needs change. One language handles all your tasks. And if you need to move between several operating systems, you'll find the language, syntax, and commands the same for the mainframe, minicomputer, and PC SAS System.

One Solution with Full Support.

Training is easy too. We offer instructor-based, video-based, and computer-based training. Technical support is provided for our mainframe, minicomputer, and microcomputer users, and documentation comes with your system.





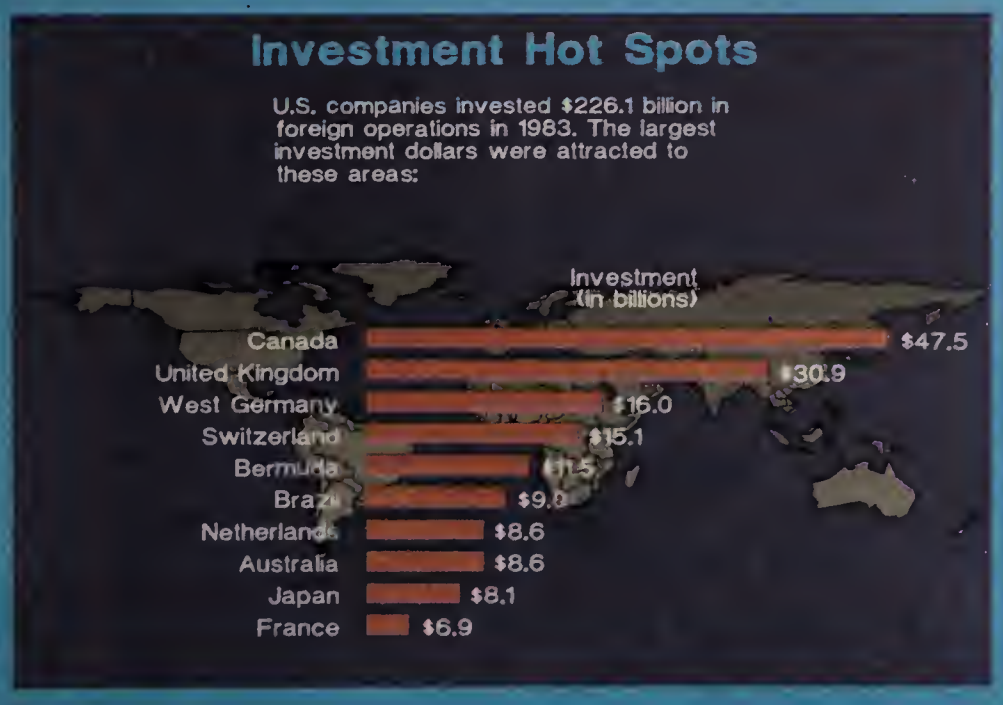
Call us today. International customers, call the International Marketing Department for information on your local distributor.

Whatever your application, the SAS System is your solution.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000
Cary, North Carolina
27511-8000, USA.

(919) 467-8000, x280
Telex 802505



The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, TSO, CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, and ICCF; on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX™ 8600 and 11/7xx series under VMS™; on Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 50 series under PRIMOS®; on Data General Corp. ECLIPSE® MV series under AOS/VS; on IBM XT/370 and AT/370 under VM/PC; and on IBM PC XT and PC AT under PC DOS. Not all products are available on all operating systems.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA. PRIMOS is the registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, MA. ECLIPSE is the registered trademark of Data General Corp., Westboro, MA.
Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Large commercial DP operations turn to supercomputers

Market may balloon to $3 billion in five years

By Donna Raimondi

Supercomputer use among large commercial organizations appears to be on the increase. As the proliferation of supercomputers continues — from a $600 million market today to a $3 billion market in five years, according to one analyst — many businesses are looking to benefit from the machines.

Frank Greene, president of supercomputer systems house Zero One Systems, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., consults with companies on supercomputer matters and runs some customers' supercomputer installations.

CW: What kind of businesses need supercomputers?
GREENE: The businesses that need supercomputers today typically include oil, automobile, aerospace and electronics companies. Emerging markets where companies will start using supercomputers are drugs and chemicals and a small area, which is interesting, is moviemaking.

CW: Who are the major vendors?
GREENE: Cray Research, Inc. has been the dominant vendor in the supercomputer market over the last five years. They have about 70% to 75% of the installed base worldwide with their four products. There are over 120 machines installed.

Historically, the other major vendor was Control Data Corp. They have about 35 of their CDC 205s installed today. CDC's supercomputer company, ETA Systems, Inc., should announce its first machine by late 1986 or early 1987.

The other vendors are the Japanese companies, which include Hitachi Ltd. and Fujitsu Corp. Those two are building IBM-compatible supercomputers, so they have taken a slightly different approach to the market. They are going after the IBM user. NEC Ltd. is the other Japanese company that has a supercomputer on the market today.

CW: Do you see the Japanese supercomputers taking over Cray's market because people will want to migrate from large IBM mainframes?
GREENE: The two kinds of machines have two different applications. The usual supercomputer has been used for what is typically a Fortran program — high-speed number crunching. Most of the IBM-type applications — even though it is true that there are some scientific/engineering applications — will be more a transaction kind of processing. There is some speculation that the Japanese machines will be used more for both kinds of applications, number crunching and transaction processing. But the marketplace is changing. Cray — which has been without competition for the last four or five years — is going to be facing more competition.

CW: What are some of the factors to look at when a company wants to add a supercomputer?
GREENE: The company needs to start off by looking at the size of the purchase. A supercomputer is, at least from a hardware point of view, a $6 to $20 million dollar purchase decision. Plus, the company can spend an equal amount or, in some cases, twice that amount for the other supporting items it needs in the way of facilities, communications equipment, front-end computers and support. There is a significantly increased computing expense compared with what might have been the computing expense with a mainframe.

CW: How would a company decide whether it needs a supercomputer?
GREENE: Typically, the company has been using some kind of computing for a long period of time. Users see that their current computer systems are either saturated or unable to do an overall complex problem that is required for the kind of products or kind of business that they are in.

CW: Is it difficult to cost-justify a multimillion-dollar supercomputer?
GREENE: Some of the best answers to this come from oil companies. They are doing three-dimensional seismic analysis for finding oil wells. They are often able to save the price of the supercomputer by not drilling an unnecessary oil well, which can cost $20 million in some cases.

In aircraft design, you can look at Boeing Co. It has sold $10 billion dollars worth of its 737 airplanes with engines that were designed with a supercomputer because they could not be designed in the traditional wind tunnel. If they were not able to design that engine, it might have been a much more costly modification to that airplane. Or they might not have been in that particular market. . . .

These products can easily provide millions of dollars of revenue. The loss of revenue some companies suffer from not having supers — in some cases that loss of market share — can have a significant impact on the overall business.

CW: Is anybody throwing business applications on supercomputers?
GREENE: There has been a lot of talk

See **GREENE** page 23

· WANG SOLUTIONS ·

HOW TO MAKE A LOT OF IBM PCs A WHOLE LOT SMARTER.

A serious problem is spreading across the desktops of American business.

It's the PC glut – a proliferation of PCs, most of them from IBM, that are not communicating with each other or functioning as part of a total corporate information system.

Fortunately, there is a solution. A solution that will protect your investment in IBM PCs by turning them into more productive workstations.

That solution is the Wang VS.

WANG CAN MAKE YOUR IBM PCS WORK A WHOLE LOT HARDER.

The Wang VS is a fully compatible, easily upgradeable family of computers. They provide an array of departmental and industry-specific software applications, and the ability to manipulate, format and distribute data, text, image and graphics from PC to mainframe.

By simply tying your IBM PC to a Wang VS, you've got immediate access to corporate information, integrated data processing, office automation and networking.

HOW TO TIE IT ALL TOGETHER.

The Wang VS system comes with a variety of flexible networking options that make your local and remote IBM PCs more valuable.

With WangNet, Wang's local area network, your IBM PCs can not only communicate with each other, but with any other PC participating on the network. And Wang can even add value to your standalone IBM PCs. Because Wang Word Processing, the industry standard, is now available for the IBM PC.

CALL FOR THE WANG SOLUTION.

There's a lot more to the Wang desktop solution that can keep your IBM PC investment protected and your corporate information moving. For more information, call us at 1-800-225-9264.

Do it today. Before the PC glut gets the better of you.

WANG

QCWG
© 1986 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

GREENE from page 22
about developing some good data bases, but I haven't seen much that has really been developed yet.

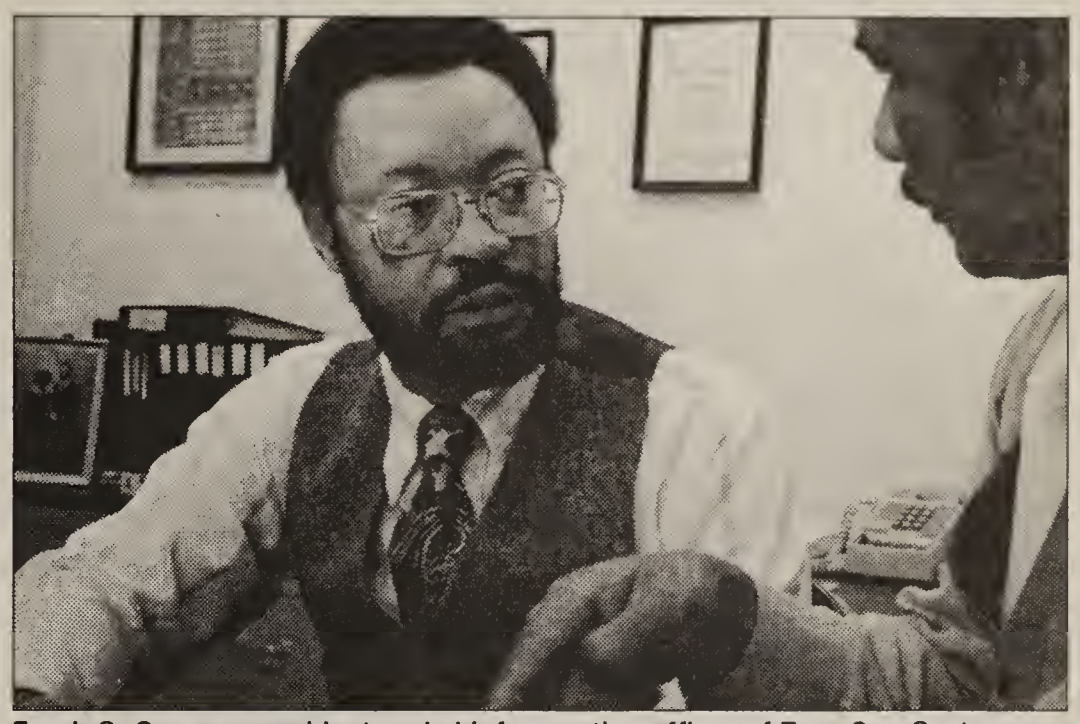
CW: Please go through the steps you would go through with a company that wants to buy a supercomputer.
GREENE: The first step is a needs analysis, done by the customer or by Zero One, that examines the need for a supercomputer. It would have to look at the applications, or the bottlenecks or the problems that have to be solved with a larger machine than the company has today. From that, we would develop a system configuration for the company's needs based on the forecast of needs for the next three to five years. Then we would offer either to buy that system for the company or advise it on how to buy the system.

We could even get it integrated and install and operate it for the customer. The company should know that a supercomputer system includes not only the back-end mainframe but also the front-end computer, the networking, how the super might tie into existing systems and the kind of terminals and workstations needed to give users access to the system.

CW: Then you do some tracking to be sure the supercomputer is being used efficiently?
GREENE: When we operate a system for the customer, or if a customer wants us to come in, we do performance analysis to see how well the system is operating with its actual problems. We try to identify where bottlenecks are and identify the solutions to those bottlenecks.

In actual working situations that often means that programs are on average only running at 5% to 10% of the peak speed of the machine, so there is obviously a lot of room for improvement.

CW: What are some of the special problems a new user could have?
GREENE: There is a problem with training. Supercomputers offer a different approach to problem solving than people are used to. Historically, universities have had minicomputers, so few people are trained in supers. There is a real scramble to train people.



Frank S. Greene, president and chief executive officer of Zero One Systems

Ridge announces Server/RT

From page 19

station and make their existing hardware and software obsolete."

The Server/RT uses a RISC-based CPU and operates under a Ridge operating system that is based on AT&T Unix System V with University of California at Berkeley 4.2 enhancements. A basic model has 4M bytes of main memory, a 300M-byte disk, an Ethernet cable, four RS-232 ports and a tape cartridge drive. The product, which can support more than 25 users, will typically support 15.

The package includes software that will reside on a PC and provide communications between the desktop computer and server. Current users of Ridge computers can purchase a $1,000 software package that will give them access to the server.

Sperry boosts series' capacity

From page 19

bytes of formatted data storage. Four 8481s can be configured with two Sperry 5057 controllers and a dual-access interface to provide 10.7G bytes of storage. The 8481 can be upgraded to a cache/disk system with the addition of a Sperry 7053 storage unit, according to Sperry.

The 8481 is set for second-quarter 1986 deliveries at a cost of $443,610 for a 10G-byte system. The lease price for the same system is $12,322, and maintenance costs $1,650.

Available now: A new level of security software for VSE users.

ACF2®/VSE: *The easy-to-use security software designed specifically for VSE in a VM environment. Backed by The Cambridge Systems Group —the trusted name in security software.*

Now VSE installations can have a new level of protection for their most valuable — and vulnerable — asset: data. With ACF2/VSE security software, data is automatically protected against accidental or deliberate modification, disclosure or destruction.

ACF2/VSE offers complete protection for both CICS and batch job streams. For CICS, access control extends to the system, transactions, programs, files — and more. Because it's designed especially for VSE architecture, ACF2/VSE is exceptionally simple to use. Plus its design minimizes machine overhead, as well as administration.

Implementation of ACF2/VSE is fast and painless, too. Critical data sets can be protected first, while less critical data can be secured in stages to avoid disruption of daily work routines.

At Cambridge, we've been providing high-performance software solutions for over a decade. Which is why we've achieved a reputation for excellence in security software unmatched in the industry. ACF2/VSE represents our newest solution: the ultimate in security protection for the VSE user.

For more information and delivery details on ACF2/VSE security software, write or call Shawn McLaren directly today.

The Cambridge Systems Group

1333 Lawrence Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051-3595 (415) 941-4558 Telex 357437

ACF2 is developed by, and is a registered trademark of, SKK, Inc. Rosemont, Illinois SKK

Edge on verge of first product

Start-up to announce design workstation

By James Connolly

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — A 3-year-old start-up company is scheduled today to introduce its first product, a design workstation that the firm claims provides the CPU performance of a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 8600.

Edge Computer Corp. said it is directing the Edge1 at a workstation market that demands more CPU power than does the market served by other workstation vendors such as Apollo Computer, Inc. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. An Edge spokesman said the Edge1 provides four to five times the power of DEC's VAX-11/780 superminicomputer. "We think that for the first time someone is addressing superminicomputer performance in a desk-side workstation," said John M. Cencioso, director of marketing for Edge.

Edge will offer the Edge1 primarily to OEM customers. Although no customers have agreed to buy the system yet, Edge has several installed at unidentified beta test sites.

The Edge1 runs Guaranteed Share Unix (GSX), an enhanced version of AT&T Unix System V.

A proprietary, CMOS-based 32-bit CPU uses separate buses and memory groups and fetches instructions and data simultaneously for a memory bandwidth 64 bits wide. A dual four-stage pipeline feature overlaps execution of multiple instructions and uses special data paths and branch prediction hardware to keep the CPU pipeline full. The dual memory management unit is on a 40M byte/sec. system bus and has two address caches to provide simultaneous virtual-to-physical address translation for two addresses. The maximum main memory is 64M bytes.

The system supports up to four Intel Corp. Multibus and four Motorola, Inc. VMEbuses with an aggregate I/O bandwidth of up to 16M byte/sec.

Edge1 will be available with either color or monochrome, 1,280- by 1,040-pixel, 60Hz, noninterlaced displays. It features 10M pixel/sec. three-dimensional polygon generation. It supports disk drives ranging from 80M bytes to 500M bytes. Edge1's networking capabilities include Ethernet, General Motors Corp.'s Manufacturing Automation Protocol and Sun's Network File System. Volume production is scheduled to begin in the third quarter of 1986.

Prices in quantities of 100 begin at $45,000 and suggested list prices begin at $75,000. A typical configuration with 8M bytes of memory, a color monitor, a 167M-byte disk drive, a floppy disk drive and a floating-point accelerator costs $63,000 in OEM quantities and is expected to cost the end user $100,000.

HP continues Spectrum saga

From page 19

On the natural language front, the company has confined all its research thus far to software. But nothing in HP's revised mainframe design precludes the vendor from someday implementing a natural language capability in hardware.

"High Precision Architecture was designed with the idea of having special-purpose processors dropped in to increase a system's efficiency," Laliotis said.

For years, HP Labs has reportedly sought to couple natural language processing capabilities with expert systems technology. One possible application of the company's unified research approach might be an intelligent office assistant that users could customize to interpret selected natural language phrases or commands, according to Steven Rosenberg, manager of HP Labs' expert systems department.

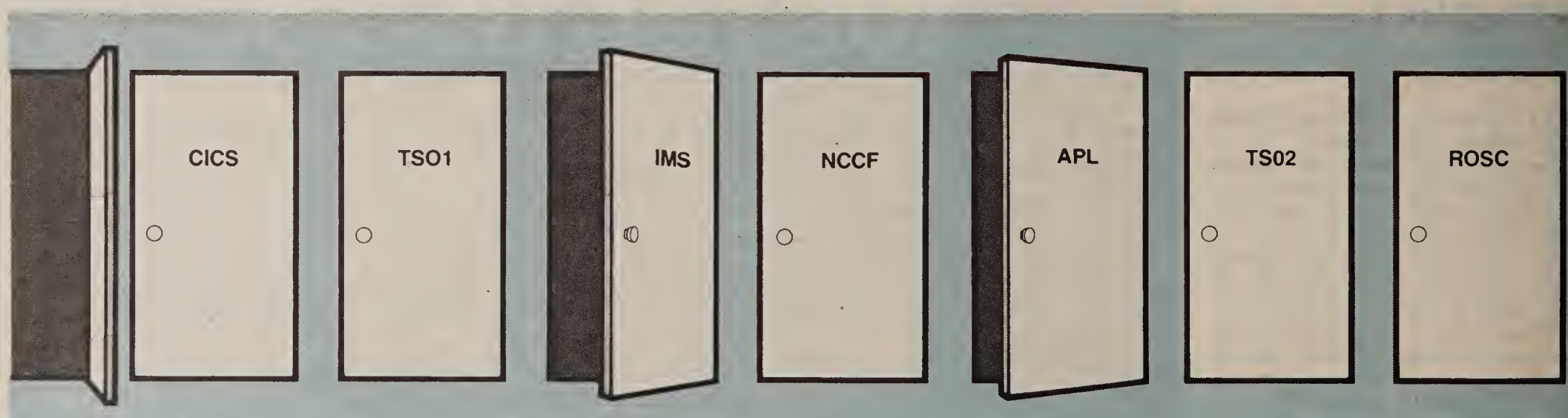
If, for example, a business executive wanted to retrieve a high-priority subset of mail messages, the request could be expressed in ordinary English and entered into the office assistant through its natural language processor. From there, the request would proceed to the proposed product's expert systems component, "which would then select the information it needs to answer the original question," Rosenberg said.

The ability to support natural language processing reportedly depends on a number of systems' capabilities, including high throughput, large address spaces and memory management. All three technological requirements are reportedly met by High Precision Architecture, which provides 64-bit addressing and a design simplicity that optimizes performance, Laliotis said.

On the multiprocessing and fault-tolerance fronts, meanwhile, HP is exploring ways of capitalizing on the architecture's bus structure and interface design, which "we developed from scratch to work well in a multiple-processor environment," he said. "As our customers buy more and more machines, we have to come as close as possible to providing a linear relationship between the number of processors a user installs and their combined output."

HP's growing interest in linear expandability, multiprocessing and fault tolerance may sound reminiscent of Tandem Computers, Inc. and other companies specializing in on-line transaction processing. Even so, HP still has no firm plans right now to enter the on-line transaction processing business and compete directly with the likes of Tandem, Laliotis said. On the other hand, he stopped short of ruling out such a possibility.

Why does HP view High Precision Architecture as a potentially suitable foundation for fault tolerance? The answer lies mainly in the architecture's reputed simplicity. "Obviously, the simpler a machine is, the less likely it is to fail," Laliotis said.



TPX Lets You Visit One Application Session Without Closing The Door On Another

Duquesne Systems' TPX **(Terminal Productivity Executive)** opens the door to greater productivity for MVS and MVS/XA data centers. Because with TPX, a VTAM application, you can concurrently access unlimited online sessions. There's no longer a need to log on and off an application. TPX lets you quickly and easily access any session throughout a VTAM network with just the touch of a PF key.

With TPX, you can also transmit a screen to a "Help Desk" for quicker problem resolution. You have session portability, so when a terminal user must temporarily change locations, the user has access from that location. And, you can have pre-programmed conversations take place between a terminal and any application to reduce the number of complex interactions required of end-users.

To find out more about TPX, call us. Our door is always open.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS

Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(800) 323-2600
(412) 323-2600 Inside PA

THESE ARE YOUR ONLY TWO CHOICES FOR RUNNING IBM MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS AT THE DEPARTMENTAL LEVEL

BUY A $300,000 IBM MAINFRAME FOR EVERY DEPARTMENT

OR BUY A $60,000 IBM-COMPATIBLE CANAAN COMPUTER

The problem is familiar. DP/MIS budgets are already straining while PC users are demanding faster response time and greater access to mainframe data and resources. But Canaan Computer Corporation has a resourceful solution—in fact, the only solution short of installing IBM™ mainframes in each department.

Now, users can run and develop IBM mainframe applications on the industry's most cost-effective departmental computer. The Canaan DCS 5800™ Departmental Computer lets up to 36 users run unmodified IBM 370 VM/CMS mainframe applications department by department, instead of on the mainframe.

It gives PC and terminal users fast response time and the full power of mainframe applications as well as database access.

COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY WITH YOUR EXISTING TERMINALS AND PCs

Cost effectiveness also means flexible connectivity. The DCS 5800 connects with the PCs and terminals you already have: IBM PCs, with or without IRMA™ boards, 3178/3278 terminals, DEC VT 100s/VT 220s and many other ASCII terminals.

And, of course, it lets departmental users share printers, disk drives, software and information all within their own work groups.

THE CONVENIENCE OF RUNNING EXISTING APPLICATIONS AND THE POWER OF DEVELOPING NEW ONES

The DCS 5800 won't disrupt users' workstyles—they still run the same mainframe applications they're accustomed to, including IBM's Professional Office System *(PROFS)*, fourth generation languages and decision support applications. Even IBM's *ISPF*, compilers, editors and debuggers.

Without requiring any additional training, MIS staffing or mainframe burden, the DCS 5800 also lets users develop and test *CICS* and *ISPF* applications in each department.

MULTIGATE™ DEPARTMENTALIZES MAINFRAME CAPABILITIES

Multigate, Canaan's family of communications software, integrates users, departments and MIS into a unified corporate information system, sharing information and applications.

Multigate PC "Plus" is an advanced PC communications software package that gives users the advantages of virtual disk capacity, pop-up menus and a complete PC application shell. Multigate 3274 BSC gives them additional transparent passthrough and log-on with simultaneous sessions to VM and MVS mainframes. And Multigate LAN provides Ethernet communications at the departmental level among DCS 5800s and other minicomputers.

THE DCS 5800 DRIVES COSTS DOWN AND PRODUCTIVITY UP

Canaan's DCS 5800 provides immediate productivity with third party software we carefully test and certify for our growing library of commercial IBM 370 packages. Packages like FOCUS, RAMIS II,™ STRATAGEM™ and MODEL.™ All running on the DCS 5800 at a cost as low as 1/10th that of running them on a mainframe.

No other system is like the DCS 5800. It's the solution that users and DP/MIS can finally *agree upon* rather than compromise over.

The benefits are enormous, the cost is minimal.

Let us send you information on the complete story today. And you'll see why Canaan is the first choice of end users and DP/MIS alike to run departmental mainframe applications.

Write: Canaan Computer Corporation, 39 Lindeman Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611.
Or call today: **1-800-382-4100**.
(In CT, call 203-372-8100.)

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. IRMA is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. RAMIS II is a registered trademark of Martin Marietta Corporation. STRATAGEM is a trademark of Integrated Planning, Inc. MODEL is a trademark of Lloyd Bush Inc.

Canaan Computer Corporation
39 Lindeman Drive
Trumbull, CT 06611
1-800-382-4100
(In CT, call 203-372-8100)

☐ Yes, send me more information on the Canaan DCS 5800 Departmental Computer.

☐ Have a salesman call.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

CANAAN

The Departmental Computer Company

ANNOUNCING SPSS/PC+ GRAPHICS™ FEATURING MICROSOFT® CHART

Two software industry leaders — SPSS and Microsoft — have teamed up to provide the ultimate graphics option for SPSS/PC+™. SPSS/PC+, the leading data analysis package, includes fully integrated report writing, plotting, file management and mainframe communications capabilities. Now, you can add presentation-quality graphics with Microsoft Chart.

Analyze your data and bring it into focus.
Choose from a gallery of 45 pre-designed formats including bar, line, scatter and pie. Introduce custom elements into your charts. Combine or overlay images. Move and size chart components. Instantly switch among alternatives to see which communicates your message most effectively.

Produce top-quality output and send it to a variety of devices.
SPSS/PC+ Graphics works with over 14 plotters, more than 30 laser and dot-matrix printers, as well as slide making devices and video display units. Make great-looking printouts, slides and transparencies.

Move between data and graphs instantaneously.
Volumes of unmanageable data can be analyzed and displayed with a few key strokes. The combination of powerful data management and data analysis with SPSS/PC+ Graphics produces an unbeatable team.

Expand your analytical power with the SPSS/PC+ family.
The SPSS/PC+ base system is a powerful, comprehensive statistical package. You can add the SPSS/PC+ Advanced Statistics™ and SPSS/PC+ Tables™ options to further enhance the system's power. And now, with the addition of SPSS/PC+ Graphics, you can give your statistical presentations all the graphic impact they deserve.

To order, contact our Sales Department at
312/329-3500.

SPSS inc.
444 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
In Europe:
SPSS Europe B. V.
4200 AC Gorinchem
The Netherlands,
Phone: +31183036711
TWX: 21019

SPSS

SPSS inc. Productivity Raised To The Highest Power™

SPSS/PC+ and its options run on the IBM PC/XT/AT with hard disk. Contact SPSS Inc. for compatible microcomputers. IBM PC/XT and PC/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
SPSS/PC+, SPSS/PC+ Graphics, SPSS/PC+ Advanced Statistics, and SPSS/PC+ Tables are trademarks of SPSS Inc. for its proprietary computer software.

Florida city seeks standards

From page 19

nect to both the word processing systems and the mainframe and can also run IBM Personal Computer software under IBM's PC-DOS by using various versions of Intercomputer Communications Corp.'s (ICC) terminal emulation software. Therefore, they are standard issue for Fort Lauderdale's users. However, when the standard issue does not fit, other systems are brought in. AT&T has been selected to provide a million-dollar automation project for the police department, for example, with its 3B2 supermicrocomputers and 3B5 minicomputers.

Eighteen of the city's 50 Wang Professional Computers are connected in a local-area network — Wang's local interconnect option — so that users can share information. Data can be extracted from the Burroughs DMS2 data base on the mainframe via B&L Associates, Inc.'s Microtalk data extraction and manipulation software that resides on the mainframe. Then the ICC terminal emulation package, which resides on both the mainframe and the micro, sends the data along to the microcomputer.

"The comptroller can go into the data base on the mainframe, extract some information — say on a capital improvements project — downline load it into her Microsoft Corp. Multiplan on her PC and work with it. Now everybody else that is connected up in that local-area network can look at that Multiplan and work with it also," Knox explains.

"We have not given users the capability of sending back to the mainframe, however, except on a transaction basis," Knox says. Security is the primary problem. Until some practical way to audit users' entries comes along, uploading will be forbidden. "Otherwise, we are going to have a nightmare trying to determine why something went wrong or why somebody is changing things. We have to know what they are doing," he adds.

> ***'I think the answer to our problems lies in communications.'***
>
> — Everett Knox
> City of Fort Lauderdale

A truly distributed processing environment would make many of the users' jobs easier. In the water department, for instance, an IBM Personal Computer XT is used by the water meter readers. Meter information is input into hand-held microcomputers as the readers go from house to house. The information from the devices of eight meter readers at a time is loaded into the XT, where a batch file is created to be sent to the mainframe at night.

Optical character recognition readers scan the water bills when they are received with checks. An operator inputs the amount of the check. "We may have 1,000 of those in a day, and at the end of the day, we will batch them up into a file and then upline load it from the micro to the mainframe, but every one of them is an individual transaction," Knox explains.

"I think the answer to our problems lies in communications. Unix is the standard I would like to set on for the mainframe all the way down to the last, lowest multiuser system. I want PC-DOS on the individual micros and then communications between all of that. That really is the key. It won't make any difference if I have IBM or Wang or Burroughs if I can communicate and do it on a peer-to-peer relationship," Knox says.

Middle managers found hardest users to reach

By Donna Raimondi

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — The biggest problem in training computer users in Fort Lauderdale is reaching the middle manager.

"Professionals — acccountants, architects, engineers — are the best. They have been through college courses in computers, and they want to use that knowledge," says Everett Knox, the city's director of information systems.

Clerical workers accept the computer after they have been exposed to demonstrations and a good training program, Knox adds. Executives like to try out office automation functions and keep calendars and schedules on microcomputers.

Middle managers, however, are reluctant and know the least about computers. The managers realize that the computer, while it is only a tool, does require that you do your job a little differently. "You just don't bring a computer in there and stick it on top of a desk. You have got to change your procedures. You have got to be able to integrate your job into a more productive way of completing a task," Knox says.

Knox says he tries to overcome people's fear of computing by designing systems for them in front of their eyes. "As we are talking, we will design a screen, make a file, and users learn in that process. It goes over very well. The users feel like it is their system, like they designed it from the ground up, which they did."

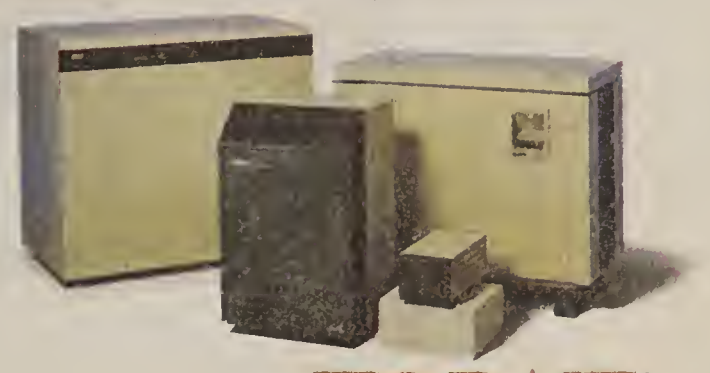
MADE FOR EACH OTHER.

LAUREL & HARDY Characters © 1986 Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation
Licensed by Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation, Los Angeles, California, USA.

Just like Topaz Power Conditioners and your computers.

Noise transients, voltage fluctuations, blackouts—all are problems for computers. But Topaz eliminates these problems with a full range of products: LINE 2® Power Conditioners, ULTRA-ISOLATOR® Noise Suppressors and POWERMAKER® Uninterruptible Power Systems.

Reliable. Affordable. Efficient. Our products are ideal for use with all computers, from micros to mainframes. Call us today at (619) 279-0831. After all, we're made for each other.



TOPAZ®

Excellence in Computer Power

A Subsidiary of the Square D Company

For your FREE copy of our 16" × 20" MADE FOR EACH OTHER poster, please tear out this ad and send it to us along with your name and address. Mail to: Topaz, Inc. 9150 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123-1164.

Digital has it now.

You bought your Digital computer for the total system performance it gives you. But when it comes to terminals, the only ones that can guarantee you get all that performance are Digital's. Because only Digital's VT200™ family is 100% compatible with Digital's systems*.

When you don't have full compatibility, the price you pay in lost performance can be measured in dollars. Any problems with host command response, keyboard code response, or printer port response result in users simply not getting their work done. The cost and inconvenience of rewriting systems and

The only family of terminals that guarantees maximum performance from your Digital system.

applications software and software device drivers can be considerable. And since only the VT200 family is 100% compatible with VT52's and VT100's, your investment in these terminals is protected too. Finally, only Digital's terminals are backed by the worldwide service and support of a $7 billion corporation.

To find out how VT200's can give you maximum system performance at lower overall cost, write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. Or call your local Digital sales representative or Authorized Terminals Distributor.

digital™

*Source: Digital Review

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1986. Digital, the Digital logo, VT52, VT100 and VT200 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

CA-UNICENTER™

FOR EVERY NEED, THERE IS A SOLUTION. NOW THERE IS ONE SOLUTION FOR EVERY NEED.

Introducing CA-UNICENTER, the single solution for all your software, service, support, training, installation, and maintenance needs. CA-UNICENTER is the first software-based product that automates all functional areas of your data center.

CA-UNICENTER provides the advanced mainframe systems software you need to increase operational efficiency and programmer productivity. All fully integrated with common screen and report formats, function keys, installation procedures, and online HELP facilities.

You get the industry's first and only automated installation and maintenance system, CA-ACTIVATOR™. This online, interactive, menu-driven system ensures that all your mainframe Computer Associates software is installed quickly, easily, and without error.

CA-UNICENTER even provides its own 24-hour, built-in service, support, and training component called CA-UNISERVICE℠ — something that no software company has done before. CA-UNICENTER achieves this through its own integrated hard-disk PC that links directly to your mainframe and to Computer Associates' own Customer Service System.

The Customer Service System can be used for problem reporting, sending messages, ordering product materials, accessing our vast product support files, and downloading required PTF solutions, automatically.

CA-UNISERVICE also provides the first built-in PC-based training system as well as PC software for data center management.

With CA-UNICENTER, you finally get total control. You get a self-supporting, self-sufficient data center that runs like the data center of your dreams. And you get it all without having to hire more people, upgrade hardware, or resort to other temporary measures.

Best of all, CA-UNICENTER is available right now for the MVS data center from Computer Associates. To learn more and to arrange for a free demonstration, call 800-645-3003 and ask for Dana Williams.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

© 1985 Computer Associates International, Inc.
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTLINE
William H. Inmon

Noting some DP milestones

The rites of passage in the computer industry have been marked by many milestones — going from punch cards to magnetic tape to DASD, moving from vacuum tubes to transistors to semiconductors, advancing from assembler to Cobol to fourth-generation languages.

But one of the least noticed yet most important industry milestones is the change in the notations and conceptualizations used by its practitioners.

If one doubts the importance of notation, consider the state of the world if the norm were still Roman numerals. Without zero, which the Romans lacked, some very important conceptualizations go unexpressed. Consider doing standard mathematical operations with Roman numerals. How much is MCMLXVII divided by CIX?

The notation of the times reflects the times themselves. So it is with data processing. One milestone of the rites of passage of DP is the representation of data.

In the first stages of data processing, fields appeared in an 80-column card. The program referred to the fields through a template or a mask, often expressed in a computer layout fit for Cobol or Fortran. Such Cobol layouts are considered one-dimensional representations of data.

Soon the world of punch cards gave way to magnetic tape, and the 80-byte layout expanded to N bytes. Even with

See **NOTING** page 38

Inmon is a director at Coopers & Lybrand in Denver, an author on the subject of data base design and a regular contributor to Softline.

Price cuts may prove costly

Observers contend software industry health is threatened

By John Gallant

David Lowry fears a cancer is threatening both the mainframe software industry and users who rely on packaged software.

The cancer is selective price cutting, says Lowry, president and founder of Data Design Associates, and last year, it reached deeply into most segments of the software industry. Lowry and other observers say 1985 saw some of the most aggressive price cutting in the brief history of the software market, as slump-ravaged vendors sliced list prices — reportedly as much as 50% in some instances — to win competitive dogfights.

Data Design Associates' Lowry

By nearly all accounts, price cutting slowed somewhat when most vendors' fiscal years ended at the close of 1985. Even Lowry, who claims his Sunnyvale, Calif.-based financial applications company does not stray from its quoted prices under any circumstances, admits the first quarter of 1986 has not been marked by rampant price cutting. But cutting, which usually is not evident in the early months of the financial calendar, is still occurring. And if the fortunes of the software industry do not improve markedly, Lowry says, price cutting may heat up to 1985 levels, and the long-term impact on users and vendors could be severe.

Lowry and others say the loss of revenue attributable to price cutting will lead to reductions in spending in such critical areas as R&D, support and training. "That will have a profound effect on the health and future of the mainframe software market and its customer base," he says.

In addition to slashing list prices, Lowry says, vendors hoping to cement a sale often throw in additional software or maintenance and support contracts at no extra cost — thus mortgaging future revenue for the current bottom line. If profits slip because of price cutting — and observers believe that happened to some key vendors last year — the

See **PRICE** page 40

SOFTWARE NOTES

Convex enrolls college in research

The University of Texas at Dallas and **Convex Computer Corp.** recently announced a research program for the theoretical development and practical application of algorithms for the advancement of supercomputer technology.

■

Telesoft was recently awarded a contract from **IBM**'s **Federal Systems Division** to provide Ada compilers that will run under both the MVS and VM/CMS operating systems. Initial delivery has been made, and the compilers will

See **NOTES** page 34

Adesse founders part company

By Rosemary Hamilton

Two founders of Adesse Corp., one of the first ventures to capitalize on third-party opportunities in the now-thriving VM software and services market, can no longer justify the union.

In a recent interview, Romney White said his departure from Adesse Corp. gives him the opportunity to help users of IBM's VM operating system. That, he said, is more important than making profits.

The view of Gerald DePass, president of Adesse, is that he and White "were not cooperating as business owners should for more than a year." He added, "I have no ax to grind. White is perhaps one of a kind.

See **ADESSE** page 32

INSIDE

Silogic announces a modular product for developing commercial expert systems/**34**

Systems Strategies unveils a product implementing IBM's LU6.2/**38**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Honeywell offers the Integrated Query System
- Comserv enhances Amaps/3000

■ For more on these and other new products, see pp. 87-115

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"The essential nature of the computer industry is shifting toward the service components of the product mix — consistent with the changes in the economy as a whole.

— An L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin analysis of the computer software and services industry

Advertisement Advertisement Advertisement

Oracle unveils productivity tools for SQL/RT on the IBM RT PC

Oracle Corporation has announced six software products for the newly-announced IBM RT PC system. The packages run with IBM's SQL/RT relational DBMS, which was developed by Oracle for IBM. Oracle also announced immediate availability of its full ORACLE product line on the RT PC/AT co-processor.

According to Oracle Director of Product Marketing, Ken Cohen, "The SQL/RT product which IBM is marketing on the RT PC provides a robust relational DBMS. Since Oracle was the source of SQL/RT, we feel well-suited to offer our other products directly. They provide even greater flexibility and decision-support capabilities to RT PC users."

☐**Pro*Fortran**: The Pro*Fortran precompiler allows RT PC programmers to embed SQL database language statements in the middle of their Fortran programs. It is intended for Fortran programs which must access or manipulate SQL/RT database information.

☐**Pro*SQL**: Pro*SQL is a general-purpose call-interface to SQL/RT. Using a simple set of programming calls from a variety of languages supported on the RT PC, the programmer can access SQL/RT.

☐**SQL*IAF**: The SQL*IAF (Interactive Application Facility) package is a complete application generator and run-time system for forms-based applications. It is a complement and extension to the Easy SQL/RT component of IBM's SQL/RT.

The SQL*IAF screen painter lets users design forms using *what-you-see-is-what-you-get* techniques. Multi-table query/update forms can be easily produced for demanding applications. Also, SQL*IAF lets users apply data editing and validation criteria to data entered into forms. Finally, SQL*IAF provides extensive support for non-IBM terminal types, such as DEC's VT-220.

☐**SQL*RPT**: SQL*RPT is a report writer and formatter for use with SQL/RT. Using simple commands, users can create reports of almost unlimited sophistication from their databases.

The database information can also be included in documents formatted with SQL*RPT, allowing text and database processing to be combined in one easy-to-use interface suitable for developers and end-users alike.

☐**SQL*Calc**: SQL*Calc is a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet integrated with the SQL/RT DBMS. Users can place SQL statements into the cells of their spreadsheets, retrieving and updating SQL/RT data automatically. Large SQL/RT databases can be shared among spreadsheet users, with all of the database instantly available to them.

☐**SQL*Link**: SQL*Link provides a micro-mainframe link which allows intelligent transfer of database information between SQL/RT on the RT PC and the ORACLE relational DBMS running on IBM PCs and a variety of mainframes and minis.

SQL*Link lets users exchange information between PCs with ORACLE and the RT PC, with the RT PC serving as a Host.

The package also lets users of SQL/RT exchange database information with a mini or mainframe running ORACLE.

☐**PC/DOS Support**: The ORACLE relational DBMS, 4GL and DSS tools are also available to run on the IBM RT PC/AT co-processor option.

Oracle produces and markets the ORACLE relational DBMS, 4GL and DSS software. ORACLE runs on a wide range of computers, including IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP, Stratus and most other minicomputers, and a wide variety of micros, including the IBM PC family.

Oracle distributes its products through a worldwide network of 30 direct sales offices, through the Authorized Oracle Dealer network, and through VARs which participate in the Oracle Alliance program. With its direct and OEM marketing efforts, ORACLE is used by 39 of the top 50 multi-national corporations and at thousands of sites overall.

For further information, contact Oracle Corp., Dept. CWST3, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, 1-800-345-DBMS.

Train Your Programming Staff

Assembly Language & CICS Courses • Philadelphia

CICS Command Level Cobol*—April 14-18
Assembly Debugging Workshop—April 28-29, May 1-2
Assembly Language Programming on the IBM System/370*—May 12-16
Understanding CICS: A Team Approach*—June 2-4
CICS Debugging Series:
Concepts: Macro Level and Command Level—June 16
Application Debugging (Basic)*—June 17
Application Debugging (Advanced)*—June 18-19
* ***Hands-on*** CRT work session.

Call us today for course information at **(215) 985-4050**

Freedman Consulting, Inc.

2300 Lombard Street • P.O. Box 8357 • Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101-8357

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Adesse founders part company

From page 31

But we're better off apart. . . . Now I'm in a position to concentrate on doing business."

A new venture

The conflict apparently worsened for more than a year. White broke his ties officially late last year. By early 1986, he had launched his own VM company called VM/CMS Unlimited.

According to DePass, White's settlement included a sum of money, the amount of which he would not disclose, and two software packages, one that White had authored and Adesse was marketing and one that was under development.

DePass said the loss of the products will have a minimal effect on Adesse. "It hurts the bottom line a little bit, but it wasn't that big of a seller anyway," he said, referring to VM/SP Single System Image, a software package that enables VM-based CPUs to communicate with each other and present a single system image to users. "We have no plans to replace it," he said, "because we have other products in the mill."

Falling short of goal

White said he left because of his dissatisfaction with his ability to accomplish his objective. "I'm more interested in solving problems than making money. I'm more concerned with quality than with quantity," he said.

White's new company, located outside Massachusetts' high-technology region in a blue-collar section of Boston, will offer packaged software, contract programming, educational services, consulting and friendly advice. Friendly advice? "I think it's important that people with VM be able to use it properly," he said.

> ***'I'm more interested in solving problems than making money. I'm more concerned with quality than with quantity.'***
>
> — Romney White
> VM/CMS Unlimited

White said he has no blueprint for the new company.

"We'll try to be driven by the market instead of trying to force-fit users' problems to our solutions," he said.

A peaceful coexistence

White and DePass said they expect the two companies to coexist peacefully in the VM market. They will not directly compete with each other — DePass said White has signed an agreement to that effect — and each man said he feels there is enough of a market for many VM companies.

The market exists because IBM did not provide all the necessary additional tools VM users wanted.

In the early 1970s, when VM was first introduced, users like White — he was involved with one of the first installations at the University of Waterloo in Waterloo, Ont. — found it to be an easier alternative to the traditional time-sharing systems.

Although it was easier to use, VM also lacked added features, such as a backup system. In the early 1980s, companies like Adesse sprung up to provide users with the added features.

IBM recognizes lucrative market

Over the past year, however, IBM has recognized that there is a hot VM market, and it has begun to offer its own VM-related products.

Although this could spell trouble for the independent software suppliers, White said, "it doesn't keep me up at night.

"We think we'll be successful by providing high-quality solutions. And we're willing to sacrifice profit for quality," White said.

MITRON'S STD 1600 Simplifies Data Transfer By Communicating Off-Line Tape-To-Tape

Mitron's STD 1600 provides an efficient method for sending and receiving data anywhere in the world. STD 1600s communicate with each other and with other companies' bisynchronous terminals and computers.

The STD 1600 solves machine compatibility problems. It transfers data reliably without mailing tapes. It can communicate off-line to relieve an overworked computer.

STD 1600s transfer data at speeds up to 56KB. Double-buffering eliminates delays caused by read/write cycle times.

The STD 1600 can be leased or purchased.

STD 1600 features:
- Easy-to-install
- Needs no software
- Data rates to 56KB
- RS-232 or V.35
- Dial-up or private line
- Multiplexers
- 800 or 1600 bpi
- 1200′ or 2400′ reel sizes
- Bisynchronous protocol
- Transparent or non-transparent
- Space compression
- Variable size records to 16K
- Labels and multiple files

STD 1600 options:
- Autodialing
- Asynchronous
- Code conversion
- Modem eliminator

CALL 800 638-9665 FOR PRICING & DELIVERY.

Since 1969, Mitron's magnetic tape systems have been used in a wide variety of data communications applications. Let us explain how you can connect the STD 1600 to your system or data communications network. Call 800 638-9665, 9666 (in Maryland, 301 992-7700).

MITRON
Systems Corporation
2000 Century Plaza, Columbia, MD 21044

Breaking away from the pack requires confidence, momentum and a keen sense of timing.

Concurrent
Computer Corporation

WE'LL TRAIN SIX OF YOUR PROGRAMMERS ON YOUR SITE
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE and CICS COURSES

ON SITE gives your programming staff:

1 Hands-on training with daily supervised CRT work sessions.
2 Team approach to solutions.
3 Convenient scheduling at **your** location, when you **need** it.

Call us today for course information and scheduling.
(215) 985-4050

Freedman Consulting, Inc.
2300 Lombard Street P.O. Box 8357
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101-8357

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Knowledge Workbench bows

Builds expert systems for commercial use

By Eddy Goldberg

LOS ANGELES — Silogic, Inc. recently announced a modular development environment for building expert systems. The product, dubbed Knowledge Workbench, consists of three modules: a Prolog compiler and interpreter, an expert system shell and a natural language processor.

The expert system shell module can be used to develop menu-based programs for business users unfamiliar with Prolog.

The product is intended for developing commercial applications of artificial intelligence, said Silogic spokeswoman Lee Clayton.

An interface to data base management systems allows developers to build knowledge-based systems using existing data. Knowledge Workbench currently works with data from Unify Corp.'s Unify relational DBMS.

A knowledge-base management system stores Prolog clauses and controls and accesses those files just as a traditional DBMS handles data files.

Knowledge Workbench also has a Prolog-to-C language interface.

The Knowledge Workbench core costs $7,000. The Inexact Reasoning Module costs $1,500, and the Natural Language Processor is $12,500.

RUN THE 8600 UNDER $2.75

THE BIGGEST PRICE PERFORMANCE BREAKTHROUGH IN MEMORY.

The incredible new Nemonix™ 16MB memory board is out to break a few records. For starters, it's priced at only $44,995, or about $2.74 per KB. You'll have to pay our competition more than twice that price for the same amount of memory. With Nemonix you save up to 50% on memory costs right from the start.

35% FASTER THAN OTHERS.

Now that we've saved you money, we're going to save you time (and time is money, after all). We designed our new 16MB board to burn up the track by running 35% faster than our competitor's 16MB board. That means your VAX 8600 or 8650 can perform 8 hours work in as little as 5½ hours in a typical application. How do we do it? With a unique combination of high-speed ECL logic and high-speed TTL logic, that's how.

GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE. GUARANTEED FOR LIFE.

Our new 16MB board is so reliable we guarantee it for the life of your computer. On top of that we give you a self-diagnostic program, 24-hour turnaround on service, and a free, no-risk trial. If you like our board, buy it. If you don't, we'll take it back with no ifs, ands or buts. And that goes for every other member of our growing line of memory products.

Find out more about our new 16MB board and what it can do for your track-record. Call Nemonix now at 800-435-8650 for complete information. In MA, 617-435-9087. Nemonix, Inc., Hopkinton, MA 01748

Nemonix
The name to remember.

See us at Dexpo South Booth 410.

VAX is a registered trademark of the Digital Equipment Corporation

Notes: HP, Cadre join in CAE pact

From page 31

be used by IBM on federal government projects.

■

Hewlett-Packard Co. last week announced an agreement to integrate **Cadre Technologies, Inc.**'s **Teamwork/SA** package into Hewlett Packard's software development products for computer-aided software engineering (CAE).

The two companies agreed to share technology, perform joint development and incorporate product enhancements to benefit each company.

■

Pyramid Technology Corp. recently announced a $1 million technology licensing agreement to develop **Unix**-based versions of **Verdix Corp.'s Verdix Ada Development System** for the **Pyramid 90X** series and **Workcenter** superminicomputer product lines.

■

Alsys, Inc. recently signed a cooperative development and joint marketing agreement with **Hunter & Ready, Inc.**, developers of the **VRTX** real-time operating system. Alsys will develop a series of Ada cross-compilers for VRTX.

■

VM Personal Computing recently announced an agreement to package its **Relay** communications software with **Omnitel, Inc.'s Omnipak** multifunction board, **Encore 2400HB** modem and the **Encore 1200HB** modem.

■

OCLC Online Computer Library Center recently acquired a license to use the software implemented in **Telecom Canada's Inet 2000** intelligent data network. OCLC will use the software in its private telecommunications network to provide intelligent gateway features to its member libraries.

■

The **Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc.** (ADAPSO) recently announced that it has joined the **Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals.**

ADAPSO said the move was part of its efforts to ensure the highest level of professionalism in the certification of professional software services personnel.

We're making our move with an emerging technology and over $260 million in sales.

We're Concurrent Computer Corporation.

Concurrent Computer Corporation

A new computer company that's a born winner. Experienced, formidable, innovative. Making a move you'll find impossible to ignore.

Concurrent Computer Corporation. The logical evolution of the Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Group, with over a decade of experience in high performance, high reliability 32-bit superminicomputers. A track record of profitability and solid sales growth. A worldwide presence with worldwide support.

Plus a commitment to parallel processing technology that's so complete, we named our new company for it.

We don't just talk about parallel processing. We're already doing it, with over 300 installations up and running in both technical and commercial applications. In fact, Concurrent Computer Corporation has delivered over 55% of all the parallel processing solutions operating today.

And that's only the beginning. Now watch us make our move.

Concurrent Computer Corporation

We've poured on Parall that leave Uniproc

In the high performance race for computing power, uniprocessing doesn't stand a chance. Not against Concurrent Computer Corporation's innovative, proven parallel processing concepts.

How parallelism works.

Every large application is made up of many interdependent tasks. A uniprocessing serial approach would execute them one at a time. Instead, we divide them into related segments, and distribute them to multiple real-time processors.

Some handle I/O or transaction processing. Others execute number crunching or maintain a database. But all work concurrently. And far more efficiently.

The advantages are clear. Computing performance is maximized, with dramatic increases in speed and throughput. No more I/O bottlenecks. The use of multiple processors provides inherent built-in availability. And a high degree of configuration flexibility. At a minimal cost.

el Processing Solutions essing in the dust.

Unlimited potential. Unlimited growth.

With a single machine, you're always bound by limitations. Either you're overcompensating, or you're compromising. But with our unique parallel processing solutions, you get just the computing power and speed you need. No more. No less.

If your present computing application demands uniprocessing, you can begin with our uniprocessors and then upgrade to parallel processing later on. We're the only computer company that can let you make this transition.

When you're ready for expansion, you can plug in auxiliary processors with minimal redundancy. And without software changes. So you grow at your own pace. Incrementally. And very economically.

Not just in the low cost of adding additional processors. Not just in software protection. But in every aspect of your installation, from overhead to footprint to operating costs.

The race is on. And it looks like Concurrent Computer Corporation is about to take the lead.

Concurrent
Computer Corporation

Noting DP milestones

From page 31

the N-byte layout of magnetic tape, the representation of data was still essentially one dimensional.

The limitations of magnetic tape as a medium soon became obvious, and the world turned to data base management systems and to DASD.

With DBMS was born the two-dimensional representation of data, often in the form of a hierarchical data structure.

DBMS usually did not measure up to the billing it was given.

To most shops, implementing a DBMS meant converting sequential master files into data bases on DASD. Such an approach did take advantage of DBMS as a tool to access data directly but did not take advantage of it as a tool to integrate systems. Indeed, the advantages of DBMS as a integration tool outweigh its advantages as a direct data access tool. However, the integration of data was hindered by the 2-D notation of data.

Integration of data requires viewing the same data in multiple ways — three dimensionally — and the 2-D hierchical notation proved inadequate. To reflect the 3-D perspective of data properly, a new notation was required. The notation had to reflect both the commonality of integrated data and the uniqueness of the disparate views of data. Thus, the "is a type of" data notation was born.

For example, a bank account can be a loan or a savings account. For each account, there is a date it was opened, a place it was opened, a balance and other data. There can be multiple occurrences of activity against the account. Each type of activity has a date, location and amount associated with it.

There are three types of activity: teller activity, payroll activity and mail activity. Each teller activity has a teller name and branch. Each payroll activity has the employer's identification number and bank. Each mail activity has the postmark of the parcel, the address from which it was received and who received it.

Each loan has an officer associated with the loan, as well as the fund from which the loan is to be paid, whether or not there is a balloon payment and the payoff amount. In addition, one or more accounts may be pledged against the loan.

The notation can easily be translated into a hierarchical, relational, network or flat file format. It is truly implementation independent.

The notation is able to represent both the commonality and uniqueness of data, which are required for a 3-D perspective of data. Data to the left of an "is a type of" construction appears for all types of occurrences. Data to the right of the "is a type of" construction appears only for the particular data with which it is associated. The standard occurrences notation — taken from hierarchical structuring — coupled with the "is a type of" notation, allows the data to be viewed in a form conducive to an integrated environment.

Bring your company's presentation graphics into the computer age with the best recommendation you can make: Hewlett-Packard.

Hewlett-Packard's Graphics Plotters introduce *professional-quality* graphs and charts to the office... quality that, quite frankly, makes the competition look stone-age by comparison.

Combine our brilliant color capability, precise line quality, and proven reliability–and HP becomes the obvious choice for your presentation graphics needs. When it comes to plotters, it's easy to see why HP has become the world's Number One recommendation.

Compare the quality of an HP Plotter...

Before making *your* graphics plotter recommendation, find out how HP stacks up against the competition. Here's a quick checklist:

Are the lines sharp and bold? Do they meet precisely? Are the diagonal lines smooth? Is the text easy to read?

In a chart, is the area fill uniform? With HP, the answer is always yes, yes, and...yes.

Runs with leading PC's and software packages.

HP Graphics Plotters are compatible with most of the personal computers in your office, including IBM, Compaq, and AT&T–as well as a host of HP computers. You even have a choice of many off-the-shelf software packages, such as Lotus 1-2-3™ and Symphony,™* that give you "first-day" productivity.

Send today for your FREE sample plots– and see exactly what we mean.

Return the coupon–or call us toll-free at (800) FOR-HPPC. We'll send you a detailed brochure, a list of available software, plus sample plots from both an HP Graphics Plotter and a leading printer. Don't resort to stone-age methods before seeing the difference an HP Graphics Plotter can make. Call Hewlett-Packard *today.*

*1-2-3 and Symphony are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

Leadership in Business Graphics. For Leaders in Business.

HEWLETT PACKARD

YES, I'd like to make the most informed business graphics recommendation I can. Please send me your detailed brochure, plus sample plots so I can see exactly what my company's presentations have been missing. I understand I will receive this information without cost or obligation.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City *State* *Zip*

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, 16399 W. Bernardo Dr. San Diego, CA 92127-1899. Attn: Marketing Communications.

LU6.2 tool announced

NEW YORK — Systems Strategies, Inc. recently announced CSNA/LU6.2, a full implementation of IBM's LU6.2 enhancement to its Systems Network Architecture (SNA). The product is said to provide any general-purpose computer system or intelligent special-purpose device with peer-to-peer connectivity and program-to-program communications capability over SNA.

The product is written in the C language and is portable to operating systems including Unix, Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix, Ryan McFarland Corp's RM/COS and Intel Corp.'s lrmx-86.

The initial license fee for the source code is $150,000 for a PU2 version and $200,000 for a PU2.1 version. This includes 50 free units, after which royalties apply, with price breaks at 500, 1,000, 5,000 and 5,000-plus units.

Both versions will be available in September.

— Eddy Goldberg

Now is the time to make your move.

Pictured above is Rory O'Reilly, current world record holder in the flying 500 Meter and flying 1000 Meter sprints.

Concurrent Computer Corporation is confident that the future of computing lies in parallel processing technology.

And we think it's only a matter of time before you come to the same conclusion. There is a steadily increasing demand for number crunching power and newer, more sophisticated applications in real-time and real-time transaction processing. Today, every computer installation experiencing growth can take advantage of parallel processing.

But timing is crucial. The sooner you make the move to parallel processing, the sooner you'll reap the benefits. Wait until later, and the high cost of conversion may cause you some regrets.

There's one company that can take you into tomorrow with a powerful parallel processing solution today. Concurrent Computer Corporation. With proven technology. Available product. And solid support.

So follow our lead and break away from the pack. Sooner or later you'll be using a parallel processing solution. And sooner is clearly better.

To get the full story, mail the coupon. Or call toll-free:
1-800-631-2154.

Concurrent
Computer Corporation

I want to lead the pack with Parallel Processing.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip____
Phone (___)_____

Mail to: Concurrent Computer Corporation,
Two Crescent Place, Oceanport,
New Jersey 07757

CW031786

Price cuts may prove costly

From page 31

software industry will become less attractive to investors, and the flow of needed capital will dwindle.

Users seem to concur. Glenn Lukowicz, director of MIS at the Speidel Division of Textron, Inc., says the relationship between price cutting and a vendor's future vitality is "cut and dried." He adds, "Most of the vendors will disagree, but users are buying at significantly less than the quoted price in the majority of situations. Something has to suffer when vendors cut price. I think the first thing to suffer will be R&D, then support. Price cutting cannot help but hurt."

> ***'Every vendor of every product has engaged in price cutting at one time or another. But it is no different now than in the past. I don't see it getting worse. It has always been there.'***
>
> — John Cullinane
> Cullinet Software, Inc.

Harmful to users and vendors

Lowry's counterparts, the top executives of the applications and data base management system companies, agree that consistent, widespread price cutting would be harmful to users and vendors. But vendors are loath to admit to price cutting practices — or at least to initiating price slashing — and some see it as simply a natural outgrowth of a competitive market.

Opponents of price cutting admit its immediate impact on the software industry and its players is difficult to assess, but they argue that the slump of 1985 may have been exacerbated by earlier price wars.

"Discounting in prior years was part of the problem," Lowry says. "When a product is marked way down or given away to move it out the door, the vendors are artificially saturating the market. It hurts all vendors in subsequent years because people don't need to buy the systems because they have been given away."

Effects of cutting prices

While the cause-and-effect relationship between price cutting and poor vendor performance is not straightforward, observers are quick to point out that the specter of price cutting has visited some of the most important vendors in recent days.

Some analysts contend, for example, that Applied Data Research, Inc.'s (ADR) acquisition by Ameritech will give the Princeton, N.J.-based DBMS vendor the financial resources needed to use pricing as a strategic weapon. But ADR President Martin Goetz says that is not the case. "Ameritech gives us the deep pockets necessary to accelerate our development and support efforts and the resources to offer software leases but not to engage in price cutting," Goetz says.

ADR recently restructured its pricing policies [CW, March 10] to allow users to acquire products on a monthly lease basis. ADR also reduced the rates for its current three- and five-year product leases. "We are trying to move our customers to leases," he says. "That removes the pressure to cut prices. Most customers don't want to pay large up-front charges."

Goetz notes that even IBM has begun to practice price cutting by offering DB2 purchasers the equivalent of six months free use of the product. A spokeswoman confirmed that, with the announcement of Release 2 of DB2 last month, IBM offered buyers of DB2, QMF and the data extract product a six-month monthly license charge allowance that can be applied to the initial license charge. A user choosing to apply the six-month license fee waiver could forgo paying the $16,050 initial license charge for DB2. The special offer will be in force through the end of September, the spokeswoman said.

"IBM has chosen to formally discount," Goetz says. "Basically, it is cutting prices for the first six months. That just adds more pressure for others to discount."

Industry analysts also say that Cullinet Software, Inc.'s recent settlement of civil litigation brought by the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA) resulted from price cutting. Cullinet agreed to pay $615,000 to the government, which contended that the Westwood, Mass.-based firm had not disclosed to the GSA discounts it had given to its commercial customers. In settling the dispute, Cullinet did not admit to the claim, and Chairman John Cullinane flatly denies the matter stemmed from price cutting moves by the company. "No," Cullinane says, "it had nothing to do with price cutting."

In addition, observers claim the difficulties applications vendor Walker Interactive Products, Inc. encountered last year stemmed from price cutting. Price wars, they say, made it more difficult for smaller players like Walker to prosper.

Price cutting overblown

But John Imlay, chairman of Atlanta-based applications giant Management Science America, Inc., says the price cutting issue is overblown — especially in Walker's case.

Best Sellers!

Over 125,000 Irwin BACKUP™ Systems Sold.

Product acceptance is measured by sales. IBM is the acknowledged leader in microcomputer sales to business. Now, Irwin has attained the number one position in sales of tape backup systems for microcomputers.

Irwin's Complete and Friendly Software...
makes backup convenient and easy to use. Menu driven, Irwin software permits unattended backup of your entire disk or only specific files you select.

Interchangeability is Assured
by Irwin's patented SERVO™ track following feature. Your Irwin Micro Cartridge can be accurately read on any computer equipped with an Irwin BACKUP™ Tape System.

Irwin's EC/Tape™ Provides Automatic Error Correction
Eliminates the need for verification and assures you of data integrity.

Extremely Affordable
Each one of Irwin's complete family of BACKUP™ Systems is designed specifically to protect information stored in microcomputers equipped with hard disks. The Irwin 10 megabyte or 20 megabyte series includes models for internal mounting drive or external plug in... designed for IBM PC/AT, IBM PC/XT and most popular compatibles.

10 or 20 mg. Internal or External Units.

Why take unnecessary risks when protection is so easy and affordable? Call 1-800-BACKUP 1 or ask your computer retailer for a "hands-on" demonstration.

IRWIN® MAGNETICS

Irwin Magnetics, Box 7639
Mt. Prospect, IL 60068, 1-800-BACKUP 1

© 1986 Irwin Magnetics Systems, Inc.
IBM PC/AT and IBM PC/XT are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corp.

"Walker's problems didn't have to do with price cutting. The company just sold more than it had. Not having a full line of products seems to me to be a bigger danger to a small company than price cutting," he says.

"Price cutting is not as rampant as everyone makes it out to be," Imlay says. "People say our own margins should have been higher last year. But it wasn't price cutting that did that; it was a general slowdown in purchasing."

Cullinane agrees. "Every vendor of every product has engaged in price cutting at one time or another. But it is no different now than in the past. I don't see it getting worse. It has always been there. Sure, if price cutting became rampant, it would have to be felt somewhere. It would be like the airline price wars."

But Frank Dodge, president of Natick, Mass.-based applications vendor McCormack & Dodge Corp., says there is real danger involved in price cutting.

"Last year it was heavier than I have ever seen before. It has not accelerated in 1986, but it has not really drawn back either. There will definitely be long-term consequences for the vendors that cut prices. In that sense, users are short-sighted to push for cuts. But it is hard, especially in a fairly tight economy, to get them to take a longer term view."

Different perspective

Speidel's Lukowicz has a slightly different perspective on the issue. "Users aren't wrong to push for cuts when you consider the overblown prices for products. Vendors overstate prices; they factor price cutting into their pricing schemes. That has to be true because everyone is cutting. The users who really lose out are those who are in a noncompetitive situation. Without any competition, the vendor doesn't have to cut prices, and it ends up with windfall profits."

Lowry agrees that such selective price cutting is unfair to users. "The result is that you have customers, who paid full price, supporting those who have received big discounts."

What will be the ultimate outcome of the price cutting issue? Says Lukowicz, "If a big enough vendor takes a firm stand, aggressively prices its products and sticks to those prices, it could probably stop the price cutting wheels from turning. But if it continues, and I expect it will, there will soon be only a few giants left developing and supporting software."

Tool tracks bank accounts

By Eddy Goldberg

PHILADELPHIA — Corporate Data Systems recently unveiled Bankwide, an integrated banking deposit system. The product enables banks to obtain a composite view of a customer's different types of deposit accounts.

Bankwide is integrated through a single relational data base management system, Software AG of North America's Adabase. W. Cabot Knowlton, director of marketing at Corporate Data Systems, said this is a fundamental strength of Bankwide, which has been in development for five years.

Bankwide uses Software AG's fourth-generation language, Adabase Natural, to provide users with access to a customer's deposit information.

Targeted at mid-size banks

Bankwide is targeted at mid-size banks, Knowlton said. It operates on IBM 4341 mainframes and higher running under either IBM DOS/VSE or MVS using CICS as the teleprocessing monitor. The system is designed to operate in a real-time, batch or combination real-time/batch mode.

However, Richard Miller, editor of *Banker's Monthly* magazine, said that there is a limited market for such a product. Although he acknowledged that there is a real need for a product like this, he said that many bank customers only have a single checking or savings account.

The $450,000 price tag also limits the market, Miller said. "I think there is a need for a product like this for a number of banks. Maybe $1 billion to $10 billion banks would be interested. I don't think a $100 million bank would want it. For a $500 million bank, it would have to be proven carefully how it would pay off."

Bankwide is available for immediate implementation and operation.

S/38
Automatic Documentation Only $795.

Documaker, part of the SYNIN/1 productivity system, gives you all the documentation you really need at just $795 per CPU. It automatically documents files, fields, programs, source members, access paths, database relations, and authorities. It gives you cross reference listings of programs, fields and files. And Documaker brings summary descriptions together from many sources and puts them into an easy-to-use one page format. For your FREE Documaker user guide and sample reports call toll-free:

1-800-328-1000, ext. 125

HELP/38 SYSTEMS

210 Baker Technology Plaza
6101 Baker Road, Minnetonka, MN 55345
612/933-0609 Telex: 290184

SYNIN/1 is licensed from SYNON Ltd

SHIFT YOUR PC INTO HIGH GEAR WITH MOUNTAIN'S 20MB DRIVECARD.

Mountain's new DriveCard™ is a self-contained 3½" hard disk drive with controller on a single plug-in card that fits neatly inside an IBM,® AT&T,™ COMPAQ® or compatible computer.

DriveCard gives you 20 megabytes of fast, reliable hard disk storage in a single slot. Without sacrificing one of your existing floppy disks. Plus many exclusive features.

INSTALLATION IS A SNAP.

Simply plug DriveCard into an expansion slot inside the PC and you're ready to run. It requires no wires, leads, cables, switches or extra power supply.

DriveCard provides the same software compatibility as the factory original built-in drives, while actually improving your system's overall performance.

What's more, DriveCard is 100% compatible with DOS 2.1 and higher, PC IX, UNIX™ and XENIX.™ And comes ready to support the 3COM Ether Series, Novell, IBM's PC/LAN, NESTAR, STARLAN™ and other networks.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY.

DriveCard is backed by a 12-month limited warranty featuring "Ready Replacement" within the first six months.

A ROCK-SOLID REPUTATION.

Mountain's hard-earned reputation among business users over the last nine years for responsiveness, innovation and reliability means we'll be there when you need us.

Shift your PC into high gear today with Mountain's 20MB DriveCard. Call for more information and the name of your nearest Mountain dealer.

Mountain®

THE PEAK OF PERFORMANCE

1-800-458-0300 (in Calif., 1-800-821-6066)

Mountain Computer, Inc., 360 El Pueblo Road, Scotts Valley, CA 95066, (408) 438-6650, TWX 910-598-4504, FAX 408-438-7623. Mountain products are distributed and sold worldwide. Call or write for the name of the dealer or distributor nearest you.

®registered trademarks and ™trademarks of Mountain Computer, Inc., American Telephone and Telegraph Co., International Business Machines Corp., COMPAQ Computer Corp., Microsoft Corp., and AT&T Bell Labs.
©1986 Mountain Computer, Inc.

MICROCOMPUTERS

SMALL TALK
Eric Bender

Design choices for developers

As always, commercial and in-house application software developers are grappling with some basic architectural questions. Here's the current favorite, posed last month by Microsoft Corp. Chairman William Gates: "In an upward-compatible environment, should every application write to the least common denominator?"

The response to that question, which defines the standard IBM Personal Computer as least common denominator, will establish the boundaries of mainstream end-user software during the next several years.

Because Intel Corp.'s 80286 chip was not designed to switch back and forth between real and protected modes, development of an appropriate version of Microsoft's MS-DOS has seen "a delay, on the order of a year more than you would have expected," Gates acknowledged. "To confuse matters further, we've begun talking about the 80386.

"The 80286 was done very well, but it was designed as PCs were taking off," Gates pointed out. Intel built the 80386 with a careful eye on that huge base of PC software. "The 80386 does a very good job of allowing us to migrate our software; you won't see the same delay."

As IBM Personal Computer AT-class machines replace Personal Computers, "I don't look at it as a break point, but a point of transition," said Robert Carberry, vice-president for program development and operations at IBM's En-

See **DESIGN** page 46

Bender is Computerworld's senior editor, microcomputers.

Aldus to unwrap upgraded Pagemaker for Mac, IBM

By Peggy Watt

SEATTLE — Aldus Corp. will release two versions of its Pagemaker desktop electronic publishing program in the coming months: an upgrade to its current Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh program and a similar version for IBM Personal Computers and compatible systems.

Aldus President Paul Brainerd would say only that an Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS version of Pagemaker will be out "later in 1986" but added that it will offer an easy-to-use interface similar to the Macintosh version, including use of a mouse. Brainerd said the product will communicate with major laser printers.

Although Apple touts its Macintosh as the desktop publishing system of choice, Brainerd said he expects that the MS-DOS version of Pagemaker will reach a market as large or larger.

> ***The MS-DOS version of Pagemaker is expected to reach a market as large or larger than that of the Apple Mac.***

"Apple has the product to support the graphics that desktop publishing needs," he said, "But their advantage won't last forever because the IBM PC is getting some of those same elements," including window environments, graphical interfaces and alternate input through a mouse.

Brainerd said the Macintosh is suited to small and medium-size businesses, but the MS-DOS version of Pagemaker will bring desktop publishing into large, IBM-heavy firms.

He said Aldus has heard from large companies that are eager for the MS-DOS Pagemaker. "Clearly, this application is selling a lot of computers." He said the price will be roughly the same as the Macintosh version, which retails for $495.

Pagemaker for MS-DOS systems will run

See **PAGEMAKER** page 45

Hayes Smartcom II version lets PC Network share modems, ports

By James A. Martin

NORCROSS, Ga. — Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. has announced a version of its Smartcom II microcomputer communications software that allows IBM Personal Computers on the IBM PC Network to share modems and asynchronous communications ports.

Smartcom II for the PC Network is compatible with PC-DOS 3.1 and the Netbios interface. It is said to offer familiar Smartcom II functions such as file transfer, data base access and dial-up asynchronous terminal emulation. The program enables a networked IBM Personal Computer XT or AT with a modem to function as a modem server, allowing the end user to operate other programs simultaneously. Available now, the PC Network version sells for $599.

"This product provides the same user interface for PC Network users that Smartcom II has provided for single-user PCs," according to President Dennis Hayes.

Smartcom for the PC Network offers Hayes and Xmodem error-correction protocols to ensure accurate data transmission and also provides remote access with password protection. The software permits PCs to emulate VT52, VT100, VT102 or Televideo System, Inc. terminals.

INSIDE

Quadram accelerator card offers Intel 80286-style speed/**44**

Upgraded Microsoft Lisp offers twice as many primitives and Common Lisp support/**44**

NEW THIS WEEK

- DEC introduces two versions of Dectalk
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 87-115.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"In many ways, the tools in PCs are not as good as the fourth-generation languages. But in the next few years we will not only catch up, we will go beyond."

— William Gates, chairman of Microsoft Corp.

RACE MOM'S TURBOCHARGER

Los Angeles 714-740-0303 • Chicago 312-940-0700 • New York 212-765-6070 • Ft. Lauderdale 305-475-2242

PC TURBOCHARGER SYSTEM ACCELERATOR™ upgrades your current PC for a fraction of the cost of a PC/AT without sacrificing IBM® PC software compatibility. The PC Turbocharger is a high performance enhancement board for the PC, XT, or compatible which replaces the 8088 central processor with an 8086 central processor, using 256K RAM chips and optional 8087 math coprocessor. Spreadsheets, data managements programs, engineering, scientific, graphics, and word processing programs run 3-20 times faster (depending on software).

Call MOM toll free today for more information about classically advanced technology. (800) 241-1170 (404) 351-2902

MOM™

Specialists in Marketing of Micros to Mainframes.

Two Northside 75, Atlanta, GA 30318
404-351-2902 1-800-241-1170

IBM PC, XT, and AT are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. PC Turbocharger System Accelerator is a trademark of Univation, Inc.

Quadram unveils accelerator card

Micros get high speed of PC AT

By Eddy Goldberg

NORCROSS, Ga. — Quadram Co. has announced Supersprint, a $695 accelerator card that the company claims will allow Intel Corp. 8088-based microcomputers such as the IBM Personal Computer XT to operate with the speed of 80286-based machines such as the IBM Personal Computer AT.

According to Venkat Mohan, general manager of Quadram's Board Products Division, Quadram has "squeezed out the last ounce of performance from a standard 8086 chip."

Quadram is able to achieve this through a new form of cache memory called Image Memory, which "works like a mirror," said Jim Lindenmayer, technical support manager.

> ***'The card shows an exact image of what's in the first 96K bytes of system memory — interrupt vectors, Basic loads and program loads.'***
>
> — Jim Lindenmayer
> Quadram Co.

'An exact image'

"The card shows an exact image of what's in the first 96K bytes of system memory — interrupt vectors, Basic loads and program loads," Lindenmayer said.

Copying that first 96K bytes of random-access memory onto the accelerator board increases the speed because there is no need to go through the bus to standard internal memory to access those functions, he said.

Mohan said the card will appeal to the growing number of retrofit buyers who wish to preserve their investment yet expand their computing power, engineers and users of large spreadsheets, for example.

Likely to drive down price

Lindenmayer predicted that Supersprint is likely to drive down the price on 80286-based accelerator cards, which he said run from approximately $1,200 to $2,000 today.

The price and buying cycle for 80286-based machines could also be affected, according to Lindenmayer, because the Supersprint accelerator card represents a cost-effective way to extend the life of the IBM Personal Computer XT and compatible 8088-based microcomputers.

Supersprint is said to be fully compatible with the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification.

Supports math coprocessor

The product supports an 8087 math coprocessor through an open socket, the vendor said.

The accelerator card reportedly comes in a standard package with 32K bytes of standard cache memory and 96K bytes of Quadram's Image Memory.

Designed for the IBM Personal Computer XT and 8088-based compatibles, it is said to take up one expansion slot and is scheduled to be available in the second quarter of 1986.

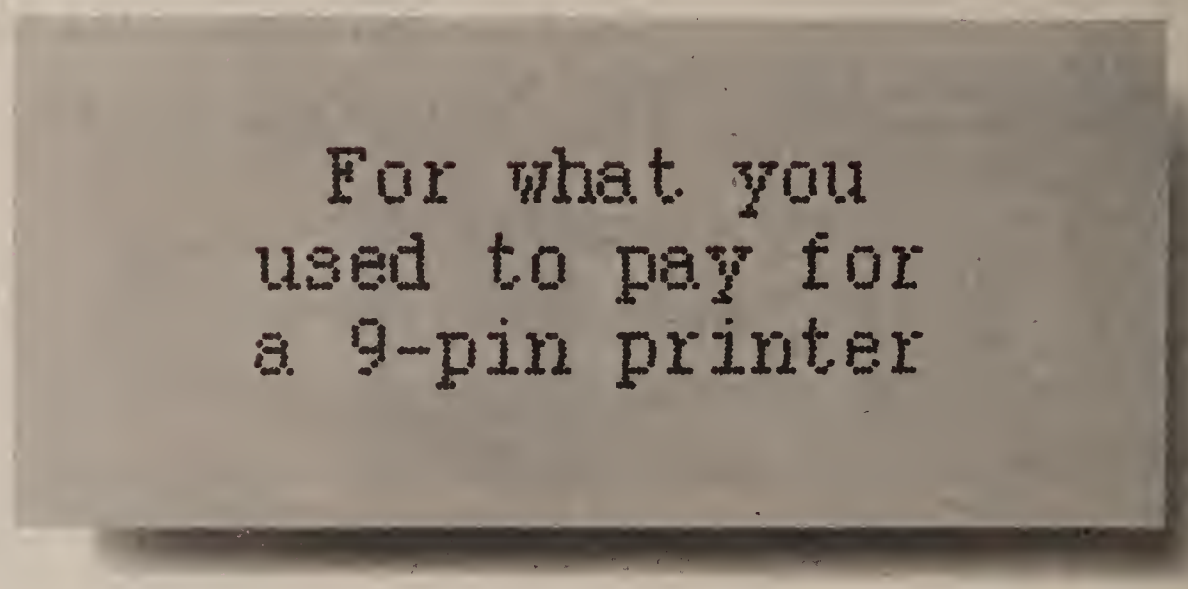
Microsoft introduces

BELLEVUE, Wash. — A new release of Microsoft LISP, intended for delivery of expert system and other artificial intelligence applications, is available from Microsoft Corp. Priced at $250, Version 5.1 runs on personal computers using MS-DOS or PC-DOS 2 or higher.

The product is the latest update of the Mulisp software developed by Soft Warehouse, Inc. of Honolulu, and marketed by Microsoft. A compiler is available separately through Soft Warehouse for $150.

Enhancements over the previous release, 4.11, include twice as many primitives for faster program execution; twice the capacity of Version 4.11, allowing devel-

PRINTERS'



When you see our new Pinwriter™ P6, P7 series dot matrix printers, you'll think you're in a time warp.

These are the first 24-pin printers that list for as little as $699. Or about what you would have paid for an ordinary 9-pin printer a year ago.

Now, that's progress. Especially when you consider our new printers have an advanced 24-pin printhead. And print data at 216 characters per second and crisp, dense letter-quality at up to 65 cps. Which is as fast as most 9-pin printers turn out data quality.

Actually these new Pinwriter dot matrix printers surpass every other printer in their price range. In their combination of speed, graphics resolution, the number of built-in fonts and low noise level.

None of which will surprise you if you know NEC printers. Because nobody does more with 24-pin technology than NEC. In fact, we now have more 24-pin printer models than any other manufacturer.

C&C Computers and Communications

© 1986 NEC Corp.

enhanced LISP for MS-DOS, PC-DOS microcomputers

opment of application programs up to 8,000 lines that use up to 512K bytes of memory; Common LISP support, with more than 400 Common LISP functions, special forms, macro and control variables; expanded arithmetic capabilities; a symbolic debugger; faster list sorting as well as split-screen capabilities.

According to Don Colton, program manager at Microsoft, the LISP version is intended to develop applications on microcomputers for use on microcomputers.

"The product is ideal for taking a LISP application and putting it on a stockbroker's or lawyer's desk, for example," Colton explained. "It runs on a garden-variety personal computer."

He said that Microsoft LISP is optimized to run on IBM Personal Computer XT-class machines with 256K to 512K bytes of memory. "We have been able to combine a very tight code structure with very fast code."

Colton contrasted this with Golden Common LISP from Gold Hill Computers, Inc., which he said is targeted more at IBM Personal Computer AT-class machines and XT-type machines with expanded memory.

On-line, interactive tutorial

Microsoft LISP Release 5.1 comes with an on-line, interactive LISP tutorial program as well as demonstration programs that provide working examples of artificial intelligence software.

Version 5.1 requires a minimum 128K bytes of memory (Microsoft recommends at least 256K) and one disk drive (Microsoft recommends two).

It is now available at all Microsoft retail outlets. Upgrades for owners of previous versions are $100.

PROGRESS.

now, you can buy
our fully-featured
24-pin printer.

So if you're looking for a printer that will do more and do it better, just progress to your NEC dealer and you'll get it for less than you imagined.

If you would like more details about our full line of 24-pin Pinwriter printers, call 1-800-343-4418 (in MA 617-264-8635). Or write: NEC Information Systems, Dept. 1610, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719.

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC

Pagemaker unwrapped

From page 43

under Microsoft's Windows operating environment, though it will not require Windows.

"Windows, despite a painful birth, holds much promise," Brainerd said. "We've got to stick to some standards. Windows offers a great opportunity to do that, with this graphics interface. The core of the market is consistency for the user."

The MS-DOS version of Pagemaker will interface with as many laser printers as possible, many of them through Adobe Systems' Postscript communications program, Brainerd said.

Downloading fonts as bit maps

Pagemaker will still support Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Laserjet printers by downloading fonts as bit maps. The product will also support less versatile dot matrix printers, the vendor said.

Version 1.2 of Pagemaker for the Macintosh is scheduled to ship this month, Brainerd said. It supports Postscript's new typefaces and Apple's new Laserwriter Plus.

Current registered Pagemaker customers will receive the upgrade free of charge, according to Aldus.

Aldus said it has been in touch with several typesetter manufacturers that want to ensure that their systems will interface with microcomputer publishing software.

"A large portion of them have not been as observant as they should be in basic technology," said Brainerd, whose electronic publishing experience stems from four years in product management at electronic typesetting/publishing systems for Atex, Inc.

"The better commercial typographers are taking steps to participate, including some traditional typesetting companies that see a chance to expand their business," according to Brainerd.

The neighborhood print shop, however, "may be oblivious," he added.

Design choices for developers

From page 43

try Systems Division.

Carberry added, however, that "I can't think of a greater challenge than moving from the 8088 to the 80286."

Topview version may not suit vanilla PC

He also commented that it is not clear whether the upcoming graphics-based version of IBM's Topview will be suitable for the vanilla PC. IBM will develop the capability and then see where it fits.

Another well-seasoned question for software authors is whether to build in hooks to Microsoft Windows or Topview or ignore operating environments for the time being. The second two options are getting difficult, as Microsoft is pressuring developers into writing for Windows by threatening incompatibility with future versions of MS-DOS.

Naturally enough, Microsoft is fully committed to Windows for its own upcoming applications. (One, Gates remarked cryptically, is "a new category of integrator" that uses different "encapsulation procedures.")

But others continue to hedge their bets.

Lotus Development Corp. won't introduce any Windows-tailored packages this year, and "the question of porting existing products remains an open one," said Lotus Chairman Mitchell Kapor.

"There are two sets of pressures: consistency and better ability to handle complexity," Kapor said. However, in some cases a Windows-style environment doesn't buy you much. "Putting up more than two spreadsheets in windows, [the screen] starts looking pretty horrible, and people don't do that," he commented.

Despite these never-ending uncertainties, vendors and data processing shops keep busily plugging away at new types of applications. Among the most promising, according to Kapor, are programs addressing group productivity, organization and messaging.

Lotus also continues the big push into better programming tools for spreadsheets.

The future battle for spreadsheets will not involve "who can make the biggest one but who can make a better programming environment," said Jerrold Kaplan, Lotus' principal technologist.

"People say, 'I don't program, I spend all day building models with spreadsheets,' " Kaplan noted wryly. "They complain that spreadsheets are hard to build, hard to debug, hard to document and hard to maintain. These aren't new complaints."

> ***'People say, "I don't program, I spend all day building models with spreadsheets." They complain that spreadsheets are hard to build, hard to debug, hard to document and hard to maintain. These aren't new complaints.'***
>
> — Jerrold Kaplan
> Lotus

Trend toward high-level languages

Lotus and the company's competitors are moving toward higher level programming languages with better debugging features, he remarked, noting that Javelin Software Corp.'s Javelin package is one example of the trend toward high-level declarative languages.

In future Lotus products, "the ability to discern errors will be the biggest single benefit," according to Kaplan. The software will be better able to handle two nagging spreadsheet questions: "First, 'Is it correct?' And second, 'How sure are you of these figures?' "

Another development trend is to build in "much more knowledge about the potential application," according to Kaplan. Then, for example, the software would study the application and identify possible errors, working much like a syntax checker.

User interface to remain the same

Despite these changes, the software will not necessarily show "a dramatic change at the user interface," Kaplan suggested. "It will probably look very much like it looks now."

At this stage, the upcoming software is not being tuned so much for 80286- or 80386-based machines as for an environment with a large address space, graphics display, a multitasking operating system and a hard disk drive, Kaplan said.

As one would expect, all these ambitious projects will take considerable time.

Quizzed recently on the acquisition of Software Arts, Inc. assets a year ago, Lotus President Jim Manzi pointed to development-stage software running on an IBM PC behind his desk.

"This is a product that was partially developed at Software Arts," Manzi said. "That's what the real interest in the company was. . . . And it is not something you'll be hearing a lot about in the near future."

Design refinements cut size, cost and power consumption for 4800bps modems

Additional LSI microminiaturization in UDS' 208A/B modems has produced significant performance improvements, along with dramatic reductions in size and power consumption. The 208A/B can be strapped as either full-duplex, four-wire (half-duplex, two-wire) over dedicated lines or half-duplex on the dial-up telephone network. It is now available in the "minibox" package. The result: a 54% reduction in volume. The 208A/B is also available in space-saving OEM card configurations.

DC power consumption has been reduced to approximately 2W. Other performance improvements include:

- Compatibility with all currently available 208s.
- Full loopback capability—local and remote; analog and digital.
- Suitability for multi-drop applications.
- Improvement in signal-to-noise performance, thanks to advanced equalizer design.

If it's time to bring your datacomm system up to 4800bps, then it's time to ask for technical details on UDS 208s. Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/837-8100; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

Universal Data Systems
MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

UDS modems are offered nationally by leading distributors. Call the nearest UDS office for distributor listings in your area.
DISTRICT OFFICES: **Atlanta**, GA, 404/998-2715 • **Aurora**, CO, 303/368-9000 • **Blue Bell**, PA, 215/643-2336 • **Boston**, MA, 617/875-8868 • **Columbus**, OH, 614/895-3025 • **East Brunswick**, NJ, 201/238-1515 • **Glenview**, IL, 312/998-8180 • **Houston**, TX, 713/988-5506 • **Huntsville**, AL, 205/837-8100 • **Issaquah**, WA, 206/392-9600 • **Mesa**, AZ, 602/820-6611 • **Milwaukee**, WI, 414/273-8743 **Minnetonka**, MN, 612/938-9230 • **Mountain View**, CA, 415/969-3323 • **Richardson**, TX, 214/680-0002 • **St. Louis**, MO, 314/434-4919 • **Silver Spring**, MD, 301/942-8558 • **Tampa**, FL, 813/684-0615 **Thousand Oaks**, CA, 805/496-3777 • **Tustin**, CA, 714/669-8001 • **Uniondale**, NY, 516/222-0916 • **Willowdale**, Ont, Can, 416/495-0008 • **Ypsilanti**, MI, 313/483-2682

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

COMMUNICATIONS

WIRE TAP
Walter Ulrich

Liberty from legal limbo

Passage of the Electronics Communications Act, which has been introduced for congressional action during 1986, could free data communications from the legal limbo it has been in for over a decade. This column reviews the current dilemma, describes the pending legislation and discusses its impact on electronic communications.

Currently, data communications carried by private carriers over satellite may have no legal protection whatsoever from eavesdroppers, while other kinds of digital communications are in a legal twilight zone. Title III of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Acts offers protection only to voice-based and wire communications handled by common carriers. Postal laws apply only to mail in its corporeal form and only from the time it is deposited in a postal mailbox until it has been received by the addressee. Data communications falls outside the jurisdiction of both sets of laws.

The proposed Electronic Communications Act extends to electronic communications the same kind of legal safeguards afforded to voice communications. It accomplishes this in five ways:

• It safeguards all electronic communications, regardless of transmission medium or form of the message. The act applies to digital voice, file transfer, electronic mail and video images. Satellite and microwave transmissions have the same legal standing as wire communications.

See **GAINING** page 54

Ulrich is president of Walter Ulrich Consulting in Houston.

Replacing a homespun net

Service bureau installs cost-effective X.25 system

By Elisabeth Horwitt

DALLAS — Mtech, a $180 million Dallas-based service bureau, has spent the last two years converting from a homegrown communications network that used outdated equipment and internally developed protocols to a more cost-effective system using the CCITT X.25 communications standard.

A subsidiary of Mcorp, a $22 billion financial company in Dallas, Mtech serves approximately 1,300 financial institutions around the country. For many of its clients, the service bureau performs all the functions of an in-house data processing department. Mtech develops and runs its customers' on-line applications on a variety of hosts from IBM, Honeywell, Inc., Burroughs Corp., NCR Corp. and Tandem Computers, Inc. at 40 data centers in 20 states. It also operates an electronic funds transfer network — which it plans to expand into 18 more states — in Texas and Oklahoma.

Mtech's old, internally developed network linked the data centers together and linked customer sites to data center facilities. Although leased lines predominated, the network also also used fiber optics, digital radio and dial-up connections.

Two years ago, Mtech decided that it needed a new network. "We have aggressive expansion plans," explained Mtech Executive Vice-President of marketing Robert Heckman. "We hope to serve 2,000 financial institutions by 1990. And we plan to become a national company. Five years ago we were only in two states. Now we are in 20 states and negotiating to be in five or six more by the end of this year." Another major factor is the service bureau's recent decision to start offering automatic teller machine networking services in the near future.

"We concluded that we just could not carry out our telecommunications strategy

See **REPLACING** page 53

AI integration gets a shot in the arm as vendors link products

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Several announcements during the past two weeks have moved artificial intelligence and conventional computing environments a few degrees closer to true integration.

Two weeks ago, Symbolics, Inc. announced the SNA Facility, a hardware and software link that enables the vendor's 3600 series of artificial intelligence systems to exchange data with IBM mainframes [CW, March 10].

Four days later, start-up company Flavors Technology, Inc. brought out a high-speed bus-to-bus link between Lisp Machine, Inc. systems and Gould, Inc. superminicomputers.

And last week, Texas Instruments, Inc. announced plans to integrate the Explorer AI system with the communications environments of workstation vendors Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Apollo Computer, Inc.

"I look at the recent announcements as yet another acknowledgement by symbolic processing vendors that they have to coexist with other architectures and that conventional 32-bit workstations are becoming delivery systems for AI applications," says Susan Messenheimer, president of Natick, Mass., market research firm Aim Publications, Inc.

Flavors' recently announced Bus-link, priced at $36,000, is a 32-bit wide asynchronous link that permits either a TI Explorer or a Lisp Machine Lambda to access a Gould minicomputer in real time.

According to David Carleton, manager of Lisp Machine's aerospace division, Lisp Machine equipment already incorporates a

See **AI** page 52

INSIDE

The MA-23DR LAN Extender from M/A-Com Associates extends local-area networks' range across a 10-mile microwave link/**48**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Integrated Marketing offers the Data Manager multiple device spooler
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 87-115.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Real time is relative. It is what is perceived as instantaneous response. A few extra nanoseconds make no difference to people or even to most computer applications, with the exception of areas like process control."

— Harvey Newquist III, editor of the "AI Trends" newsletter

MultiMate
DisplayWrite
WordStar
WordPerfect
WANG IBM

Two ways to Wang!

1 Wang/IBM disk-to-disk document conversion

W-Links convert between Wang PC Advanced Word Processing and IBM PC document format via 5¼" diskette.

Converted documents preserve word wrap, format lines, tabs, indentation, underlining, bolding, superscript and subscript, etc.

2 Wang/IBM document communication

M/H Groups communication products provide high quality conversions while communicating in both directions between IBM PCs and any Wang System

TextCom, BlueCom, PerfCom and StarCom consist of a small circuit board and software for your IBM PC or compatible.

Just ask us . . .

M/H GROUP

222 West Adams Street • Chicago, IL 60606 • 312 443.1222

LAN Extender stretches local-area nets via microwave link

Handles 20M bit/sec. bulk data capacity

By Stanley Gibson

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Offering an alternative to coaxial or fiber-optic local-area network links between buildings, M/A-Com Associates, Inc. recently announced a product that will stretch a local-area network 10 miles via a microwave link handling 20M bit/sec. bulk data capacity in the 23-GHz band.

The MA-23 LAN Extender is priced from $35,000 for complete systems, including two terminals and installation, and is fully compatible with other M/A-Com 23-GHz systems, according to M/A-Com.

The product should be particularly attractive to corporate customers who cannot easily run coaxial or fiber-optic cable between buildings to extend a local-area network, according to Doug Cogswell, a marketing manager at M/A-Com. "The electronics are not that different between fiber-optic and microwave links. Installation is the difference," he said, indicating a customer would probably choose the less expensive alternative.

"Something that would transmit the full bandwidth of Ethernet would be very attractive," said Clarence Henderson, engineering section manager for GTE Government Systems Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.

Linking local-area nets in buildings

Henderson said GTE has implemented cable-based LAN Extenders to connect the local-area networks in the different buildings on the campus of GTE's Government Systems facility. He added that he would be interested in considering a microwave link such as that offered by M/A-Com and said the $35,000 starting price is not prohibitive.

The link is designed to work with token-ring networks meeting the IEEE 802.5 standard, including Proteon, Inc.'s Pronet 10, and networks compatible with the IEEE 802.4 token-bus standard. According to Proteon Marketing Manager Tony Bolton, the network vendor will officially announce a joint marketing agreement for the MA-23 LAN Extender with M/A-Com on March 24.

The product also works with IEEE 802.3 Ethernet-compatible systems that use the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol through the addition of standard gateways at the end of each link. The LAN Extender's use of the token-ring protocol to connect nodes eliminates delay problems that would otherwise occur using Ethernet over distances of greater than 1,500 meters, according to Cogswell. Delays are buffered at the gateway, allowing fully transparent transmission between Ethernet networks at 10M bit/sec., he added.

> ***'The electronics are not that different between fiber-optic and microwave links. Installation is the difference.'***
>
> — Doug Cogswell
> M/A-Com Associates, Inc.

Most available local-area network products cannot match MA-23 LAN Extender's 20M bit/sec. data rate. Proteon's Pronet 80 product transmits at 80M bit/sec.; however, it will not work with the LAN Extender, Cogswell said.

Microwave nodes are required at distances of not more than 10 miles, and several nodes can be strung together, enabling the link to extend indefinitely, at least in theory, according to Cogswell. The MA-23 LAN Extender also provides for network partitioning if the local microwave receiver falls below threshold or the data traffic across a link or a series of links should cease. Either way, the microwave link will drop out of the system and will return data on both ends as if the microwave link were not there. Data transmission will be restored automatically when above threshold performance is restored. This feature enables networks to continue to operate even if the microwave connection is interrupted, Cogswell explained.

Paul Schaller of Vitalink Communications Corp., a maker of link-level network bridges, said he is familiar with LAN Extender, having worked at M/A-Com. "It's an outstanding product. They are going to do quite well with it," Schaller predicted.

Gateways between the LAN Extender and Digital Equipment Corp. Decnet networks will be available in 180 days, and extended network service gateways will be available in 90 to 180 days, according to Cogswell. An IBM 802.5 Token-Ring network requires no gateways, Cogswell said.

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offer is made only by the Prospectus.

ADP

$150,000,000

Automatic Data Processing, Inc.

6½% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due March 1, 2011

Convertible into Common Stock at $83.45 per Share

Interest payable March 1 and September 1

Price 100%

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any State only from such of the several Underwriters, including the undersigned, as may lawfully offer the securities in such State.

Shearson Lehman Brothers Inc.

The First Boston Corporation — Goldman, Sachs & Co. — Merrill Lynch Capital Markets

Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated — Salomon Brothers Inc

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc. — Alex. Brown & Sons Incorporated — Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation — Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated — Hambrecht & Quist Incorporated

E. F. Hutton & Company Inc. — Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated — Lazard Frères & Co.

Montgomery Securities — PaineWebber Incorporated — Prudential-Bache Securities

Robertson, Colman & Stephens — L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin, Inc.

Wertheim & Co., Inc. — Dean Witter Reynolds Inc. — Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.

Allen & Company Incorporated — Sanford C. Bernstein & Co., Inc.

J. C. Bradford & Co. — McDonald & Company Securities, Inc. — Neuberger & Berman

Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood Incorporated — Tucker, Anthony & R. L. Day, Inc.

Butcher & Singer Inc. — Interstate Securities Corporation — Janney Montgomery Scott Inc.

Johnson, Lane, Space, Smith & Co., Inc. — Edward D. Jones & Co.

February 24, 1986

For $400, you've always known what kind of extras to expect in a terminal.

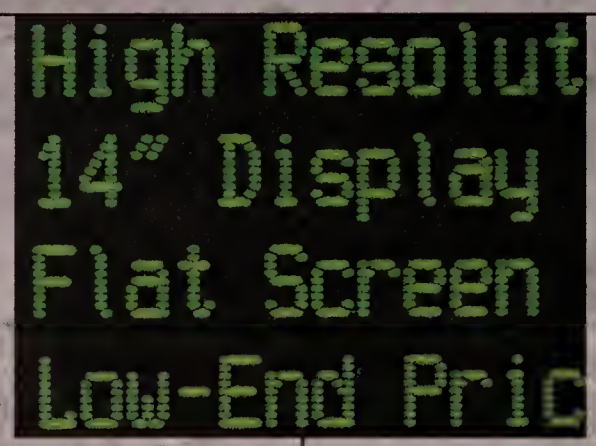
Until

Introducing the TeleVideo® 905. High-end features at a low-end price.

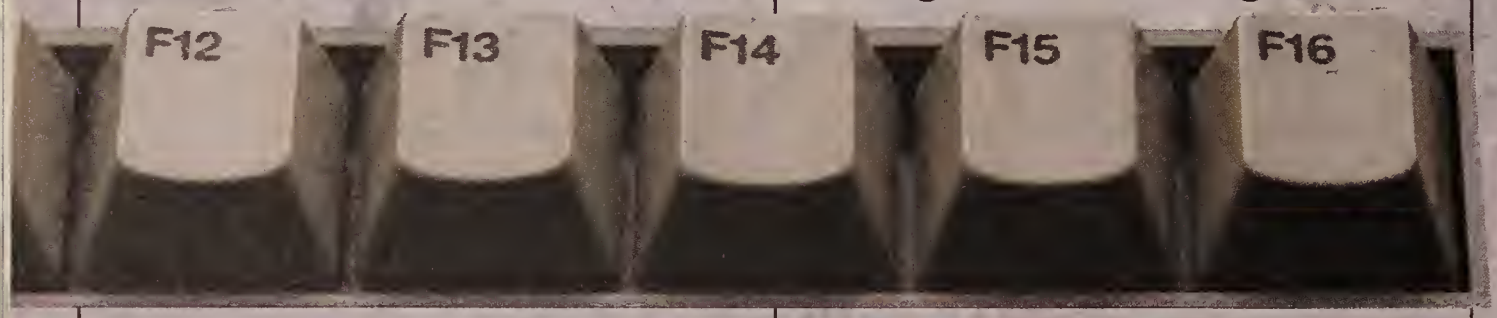
Let's face it; despite most manufacturers' hype, you know what you get for $400. A basic core terminal, a few tacked-on bells and whistles, and not much more.

All that has changed with the new TeleVideo 905.

Start with 905's smooth, sleek design. The small footprint makes it a natural on any desk. The super high-contrast 14" screen offers the most readable image in the industry. And the screen tilts and swivels through a full 270° right and left, and from −5° to +15° up and down to reduce eyestrain, neck, and back problems.



HIGH READABILITY SCREEN
The 14" super-high resolution screen has more than just high contrast going for it. We also put more space between the characters for even better readability.



PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
16 special keys let you program sets of commands into simple, single keystrokes.

At $409, the TeleVideo 905 is the first of the new generation of "super-terminals," offering an extended feature set so powerful you'd think you were sitting at an expensive workstation.

ENHANCED NUMERIC KEYPAD
This is the way people are used to entering numbers—quickly, smoothly, and with far less chance for errors.

What the screen does for the eyes, the keyboard does for the fingers. New sculptured keycaps make for smooth, comfortable typing. Sixteen non-volatile, programmable function keys eliminate repetitive keystroking. And the keyswitches have been tested to 100,000,000 strokes. About the only way to improve on our keyboard would be to add an enhanced numeric keypad.

Which we did.

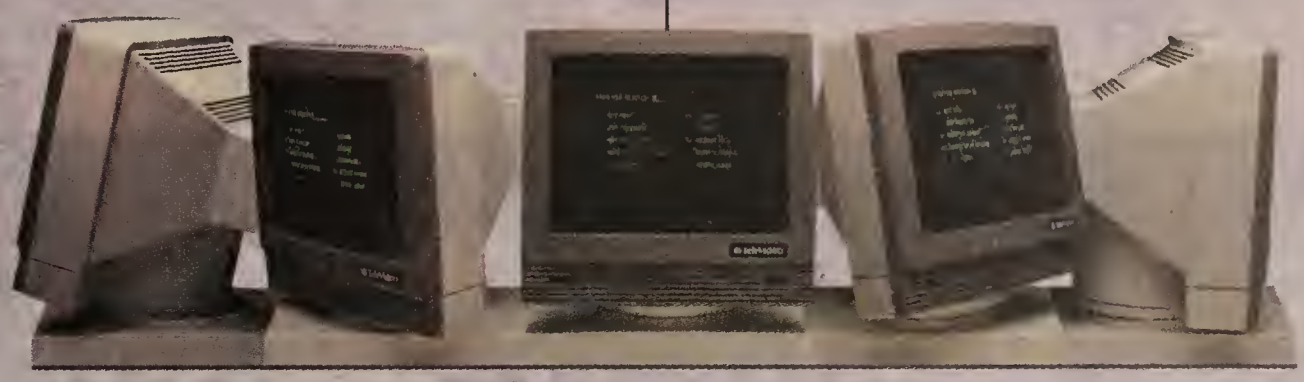
This functional little terminal not only fits comfortably on any desk, it fits comfortably into most

©1985 TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

The following trademarks are acknowledged: ADDS Regent 25 and Viewpoint A2-Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.; Lear Siegler-Lear Siegler Inc.; WYSE-Wyse Technology; Hazeltine-Hazeltine Corporation; WordStar-MicroPro International Corporation.

now.

any system, too. That's because it's compatible with the Tele-Video 925 command set, the most popular and widely emulated ASCII command set in the world. In addition, you can make your terminal think it's an ADDS Regent 25.® Or a Viewpoint A2.® Or Hazeltine,™ or Lear Siegler.®



FULL TILT AND SWIVEL *You can adjust the screen just about any way you want, right or left, up or down, for the maximum in user comfort.*

Or a TeleVideo 910 or 910+.

There's even a buffered printer port (standard), so your users don't have to sit around waiting for hard copy.

The Tele-Video 905 is the latest in a long line of quality terminals that have been shipped to over half a million users, worldwide.

So if you'd like to find out more about a terminal that's short on hype but long on performance, just get in touch with the TeleVideo office closest to you. We'll send you full information right away. And if you'd like to check the 905 out from top to bottom, we'll be glad to help you get an evaluation unit.

The high performance TeleVideo 905. It'll change the way you think about low-priced terminals.

TELEVIDEO 905 VS. WYSE WY-30

FEATURES	TELEVIDEO 905	WYSE WY-30
INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS	YES	NO
TILT AND SWIVEL STANDARD	YES	NO
HIGH CONTRAST SUPER DARK MATSUSHITA SCREEN	YES	NO
WORDSTAR MODE	YES	NO
FULL SIZE KEYBOARD	YES	NO

TeleVideo®

TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue,
Sunnyvale, CA 94088, (408) 745-7760

REGIONAL OFFICES: WEST (408) 745-7760, SOUTHWEST (714) 476-0244, SOUTH CENTRAL (214) 258-6776, SOUTHEAST (404) 447-1231, MIDWEST (312) 397-5400, EAST (516) 496-4777, NORTHEAST (617) 890-3282, AMSTERDAM 31.2503.35444, PARIS 33.1.687.34.40, LONDON 44.9905.6464.

Advertisement Advertisement

Directories List 42,000 DP Users

Each directory of computer installations lists 10,000-16,000 computer users covering the NY Metro Area (NY, NJ & CT), the Mid-Atlantic States (PA, VA, MD, DC, WV & DE), and the New England area (MA, ME, NH, RI & VT). Each site includes a profile of the hardware installed, software installed, (languages, databases, etc.), consultants. used, future plans, applications and DP executives' names, titles, and phone numbers. An index provides quick access to 133 cross references by hardare, software and industry. Price: NY-$370, MA-$395, and NE-$395. Call (212) 683-0606. Computer Management Research, Inc., 20 Waterside Plaza, NY NY 10010.

COMMUNICATIONS

AI gets closer to integration

From page 47

Motorola, Inc. 68010 coprocessor. "You can use data generated by, say, a Unix engineering application to fire rules [decide which rules to apply next] within your expert system. The Flavors product allows us to replace the resident Unix system with a separate Gould computer and still retain the real-time connection."

Harvey Newquist III, editor of "AI Trends," a newsletter published by Scottsdale, Ariz., consulting company DM Data Co., considers Bus-link "a good but limited idea. Gould and Lisp Machine are not exactly your mainstream players."

Newquist adds that the link would only capture the limited real-time expert systems market.

Flavors spokesman Neil Parmenter cites three potential real-time AI markets: government/military applications, such as satellite surveillance; simulation and modeling; and process control.

TI-Apollo alliance advantages

The fruits of the TI-Apollo alliance will be made available in three stages, according to Lou Reynolds, Apollo's manager of strategic marketing and business development.

The initial product, which should be available within six months, will enable TI Explorers on Ethernet to share data and programs with Apollo workstations on the Domain network via Apollo's Etherbridge. Reynolds admits that, unlike the token-passing Domain, the Ethernet segment will be susceptible to traffic bottlenecks.

The TI-Apollo alliance next plans to ensure compatibility between the Apollo and TI versions of LISP so that Apollo workstations can become delivery systems for AI applications.

"Companies like General Motors Corp., Lockheed Corp. and Boeing Co. are building expert systems that they will want to deliver to their users, many of whom have Apollo computers," Reynolds says.

The alliance's two-year goal is to install on Apollo systems the symbolic processing chip currently under development at TI. Symbolics reportedly is working on a similar chip. "The chip will allow integration across a backplane rather than a network," Reynolds says.

He adds that the addition of an AI coprocessor would facilitate the development of natural language and expert system front ends on Apollo computers.

Support for Sun's NFS

TI also announced support for Network File System (NFS), a proposed communications standard set forth by Sun.

NFS implementation will enable Explorers to access data bases residing on the approximately 25 Unix-based workstations and file servers that also support the standard.

According to Newquist, TI, by expanding its ties with conventional workstations, gains not only more popularity but also new competitors.

"Apollo and Sun workstations already have some symbolic processing capabilities, and they want new markets because they feel threatened — by each other and by IBM's RT Personal Computer. Everybody is getting into bed with each other now, but what they really want to do is cannibalize each other's territories," Newquist maintains.

ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR A HOST OF DEC SUBSYSTEM ALTERNATIVES.

ASSEMBLED BY EMULEX. EXCLUSIVELY FOR VAX & PDP-11.

Here's a great selection of high-performance subsystems. With all the speed, capabilities and cost-effectiveness you're looking for.

It all begins with highly reliable, software transparent Emulex controllers.

Then we integrate drives of your choice from leading manufacturers. Including Fujitsu and CDC 8" to 14" disk units, with either removable media or fixed Winchester and SMD interface. In ½" tape, Emulex offers CDC, Cipher and Kennedy drives in start/stop and streamers. Tape and disk storage capacities range from 67-705 megabytes (formatted).

Finally, everything is tested to assure plug-and-play performance.

On the service and support side, Emulex provides expert installation and application assistance nationwide. Also, you can obtain service through CDC, DEC and other third parties.

Enjoy the convenience of a single, reliable source for everything you need in subsystems. For product or sales information, call toll-free 1-800 EMULEX3. In California call (714) 662-5600. Or write, Emulex Corporation, 3545 Harbor Boulevard, P.O. Box 6725, Costa Mesa, California 92626.

EMULEX

The genuine alternative.

U.S. Regional Offices: Anaheim, CA (714) 385-1685; Schaumburg, IL (312) 490-0050; Roswell, GA (404) 587-3610; Nashua, NH (603) 882-6269. **International Offices:** Australia, Eastwood, N S W (02) 858-4833; Canada, Mississauga, Ontario (416) 673-1211; France, Montrouge (1) 735-7070; United Kingdom, Bracknell, Berkshire (344) 484234; West Germany, Munich (089) 304051.
DEC, VAX, PDP-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. CDC is a trademark of Control Data Corporation.

COMMUNICATIONS

Replacing a homespun net

From page 47

for the next five-plus years on the old system," Heckman said. "Mtech designed and implemented that network about 17 years ago when the company started, and it has been growing ever since."

Mtech's complaints against the old network are manifold. First, the company found it difficult or impossible to monitor and maintain the network and to measure its performance. Second, the network's multiple single points of failure made it unreliable. Third, protocol and application functions were embedded in the network, making it difficult to update either the hardware or the software. And the fact that the system conformed to no industry standard made adaption to Mtech's growing communications requirements "a never-ending task," according to Heckman.

Furthermore, much of the existing hardware was obsolete and no longer available, which meant that every time something failed, it had to be replaced by a different type of product.

Mtech hired Paul Bell, president of a New York consulting service, The 23K Group, Inc., to evaluate options for a new network in terms of four basic criteria: cost of installation, flexibility, speed and expandability. Bell recommended that Mtech replace its old network with an CCITT X.25 system, citing the following potential paybacks:

- Maximum utilization of human, line, switch and application resources through the use of time division multiplexing technology.
- Maximum interconnection flexibility.
- Fault tolerance through the implementation of line and switch redundancy and alternative routing.
- Access to X.25-compatible public data networks that could be used to link new customer sites whose data traffic levels are not yet high enough to cost-justify a private line.
- Connections with banking services and ATM networks, many of which support or plan to support X.25.
- A migration path to wideband services such as T1 links.
- Implementation of a variety of X.25-compatible network monitoring and control devices.
- Significant reductions in operation support requirements.

Bell did a year's in-depth study before recommending a packet-switching system vendor to Mtech.

Bell's final choice was Amnet, Inc., a 4-year-old company that began marketing the Nucleus 6000 packet-switching system in December 1984. Bell claims that the product is one of the few truly modern X.25-compatible packet switches available today.

Bell also cited as a plus the Nucleus 6000's modular architecture based on multiple Intel Corp. 80286 CPUs. The entry-level system, which starts at less than $100,000, can handle data traffic generated by a typical IBM mainframe network.

"The average IBM CPU processes about 100 to 200 packet/sec. or about 10 transaction/sec.," said Amnet President and Chief Executive Officer Robert A. Degan, "so we started our product line at that level." When data traffic increases past the switch's current capacity, it can be upgraded by adding another 80286 board.

"That's why it's cost-effective," Bell added. "You can justify the low-end product with a small amount of network traffic, then add boards as the traffic grows. You can increase network capacity tenfold without having to discard the original system."

Amnet's modular network management system is another advantage, according to Bell. The entry-level product starts at $50,000, and it, too, can be upgraded by adding processor modules.

Amnet recently performed a cost-justification study that compared the projected two-year cost of a point-to-point connection based on ordinary 9.6K bit/sec. leased lines with and

See **REPLACING** page 54

TSO USERS
Poor Response Time?
High Paging Rates?
Improve Your TSO Performance with FSE+™

Compare these features:

- Up to 50% less overhead than SPF
- Full-Screen Editor (LRECL up to 32760)
- Data Set Manager (Controls TSO files)
- JES Sysout Previewer (Direct from JES Spool)
- File listing facility (LRECL up to 32760)
- Programmable function keys
- Split-Screen facility (Two fully-active screens)
- Customer-defined exit facility (Controls all FSE+ functions)
- FSE+ tuning parameters (Optimize performance)
- Structured menus for new users
- Command oriented for experienced users
- MVS 3.8, SP and XA support
- Free trial period

Call or write for details

Applied Software, Inc.

840 U.S. Highway #1, Suite 250 P.O. Box 13027
North Palm Beach, FL 33408 (305) 626-4818

Quality Software Since 1973

XEROX

Introducing Lasography.

About twenty-five years ago Xerox introduced the first plain paper copier.

An achievement that brought xerography into almost every office.

Since then, Xerox has been applying the power of laser technology in high speed computer printing systems. Systems that produce superb documents of unsurpassed quality. Quickly, quietly and cost effectively.

TeamXerox

Now, through this process which we've named Lasography, Xerox has come up with a revolutionary product that lets smaller offices and work groups enjoy these benefits, too.

Introducing the Xerox 4045 Laser Copier Printer.

It's the desktop copier/laser printer with a totally unique dual personality.

For one thing, it's a sophisticated laser printer. It can print up to ten pages a minute. Which is ten times faster than standard office printers.

And while other desktop printers serve primarily one workstation at a time, the Xerox 4045 Laser CP is designed to accommodate four.

Not only that, but with the Laser CP's graphics capabilities you can merge the forms, logos, texts and signatures you want printed and produce documents that anyone would be proud of.

But the Laser CP also doubles as a high quality convenience copier.

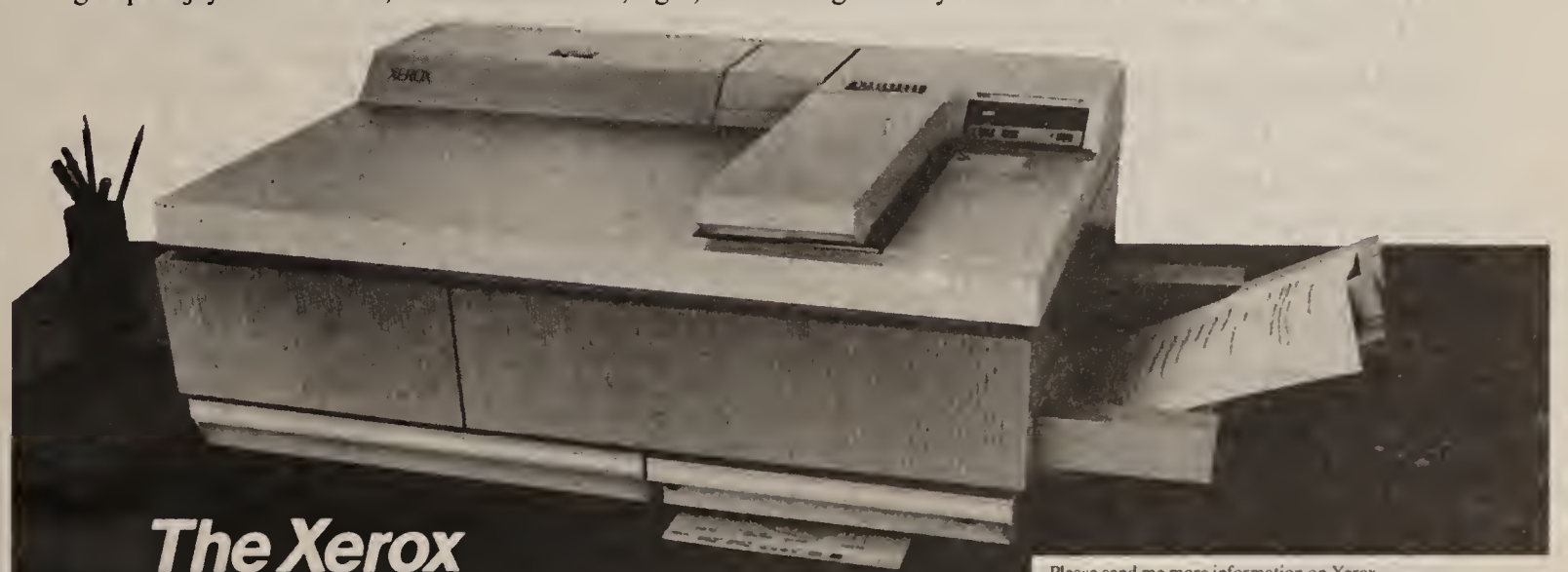
The Xerox 4045 Laser CP is only one example of what Lasography has to offer your office, remote or distributed data processing environments.

Because Xerox is already planning ways to absorb Lasography toward an even wider selection of products.

All of which will put your office exactly where it belongs.

Light years ahead.

Call 1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 179 for information and demonstration.



The Xerox 4045 Laser CP. A desktop laser printer that's also a copier.

XEROX® and the numbered names are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION

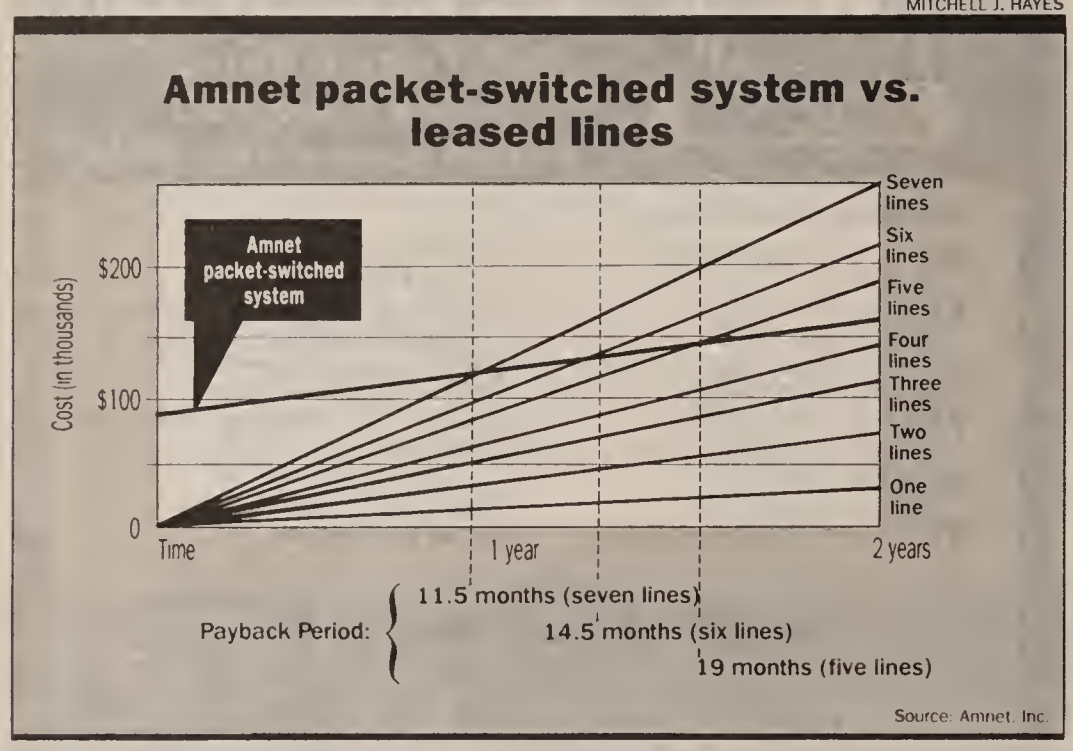
Please send me more information on Xerox Lasography. Send this coupon to:
Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692

NAME TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS CITY
STATE ZIP PHONE

If you can't wait, call:
1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 179
(1-800-832-6979, ext. 179)

179 013 3/17/86

MITCHELL J. HAYES



Replacing a homespun net

From page 53

without a Nucleus 6000 packet-switching system (see diagram left). The study's figures are based on an actual link between a cluster of ATMs in Wilmington, Del., and an Mtech data center in Dallas.

Projected expenses for the Nucleus 6000 installation include up-front costs of approximately $90,000, which is the price of a typical entry-level system. The Amnet installation's expenses over the next two years comprise the cost of leasing two private lines and two modems.

While the non-packet-switched leased line installations depicted in the diagram have no up-front costs, the line and equipment leasing costs over time increase as the company's data traffic needs increase. Amnet spokesman Peter Thornton said packet-switched technology enables the Nucleus 6000 configuration to support the same amount of data traffic as four to 10 ordinary 9.6K bit/sec. leased lines. As the diagram indicates, the greater the user's data communications needs, the less time it takes for the Nucleus 6000 installation to start saving money over a comparable leased line installation.

Mtech has allocated a budget of $5 million for installing the network in the next three years. The initial network, completed approximately eight months ago, links just three nodes. Mtech said it expects to recoup its initial investment in approximately 2½ years.

WE WANTED TO MAKE THE PERFECT 3270. IBM WAS A GOOD PLACE TO START.

We've always felt the IBM® 3270-PC was good.

But we've also always felt that it could be made a great deal better.

That's why we developed the Businessland 3270 series of workstations:* IBM PCs, XTs, and ATs that we've enhanced to provide more memory and more flexibility than their IBM predecessors.

The result is a line of personal computers that are fully functional, fully compatible desktop tools.

And they remain so even while hosting conversations with your mainframe.

To learn more about our new 3270 workstations, call or stop by any of our 66 nationwide locations. And remember, Businessland offers more than just computer systems. We also give you the service and technical support you need to get the most out of them.

The Businessland 3270 series.

We think you'll find that we used IBM's good start to make a great finish.

Features	*Businessland 3270*	*IBM 3270 PC*
Multiple Host Sessions	*Yes*	*Yes*
Windows/Notepads	*Yes*	*Yes*
IBM File Transfer	*Yes*	*Yes*
IBM API (High Level)	*Yes*	*Yes*
IBM API (Low Level)	*Yes*	*Yes*
IBM Personal Services/PC	*Yes*	*Yes*
DOS Runs In Background	*Yes*	*Yes*
Available In PC, XT & AT	*Yes*	*Yes*
Host Printer Session	*Yes*	*No*
IRMA™ Emulation	*Yes*	*No*
Available in Non-IBM PCs	*Yes*	*No*
Upgrades For Existing PCs	*Yes*	*No*
Internal Tape Back-up Available	*Yes*	*No*
Fundamentals Training Course	*Yes*	*No*
Memory Required (4 Sessions)	*120K*	*267K*
Slots Available (3270 PC, APA)	*4*	*2*

BUSINESSLAND®

Where business people are going to buy computers.

Call (800) 228-7463 for locations nationwide.

*Businessland 3270 workstations are IBM PCs, XTs and ATs specially enhanced by Businessland. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. IRMA is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

Gaining liberty from legal limbo

From page 47

• It eliminates the distinction between common and private carriers. In 1968, private carriers just did not exist. In the Second Computer Inquiry, the Federal Communications Commission deregulated most communications. Existing legislation offers privacy protection only to messages carried via tariffed communications common carriers. Clearly, the same level of privacy protection is required for all communications carriers, common or not.

• It establishes both criminal and civil penalties for persons who tap electronic communications systems without proper authorization. The criminal penalties are similar to the ones applied to individuals who bug telephone voice calls. The civil penalties make it possible for individuals or corporations to recover actual, statutory and punitive damages caused by such illegal access or by the illegal alteration of information.

• It clarifies and gives legal standing to current guidelines applying to electronic communications stored in digital format. Without this legislation, service providers lack clear grounds to withhold stored information from the U.S. government, law enforcement agencies and other third parties.

• It requires law enforcement agencies to meet the same standard of proof and go through the same procedures of taping digital communications as are required with voice communications. Unwarranted governmental intrusions are prohibited.

Privacy legislation is not a panacea. It does not substitute for technical security measures such as password protection and encryption. Communications managers need to remain vigilant and to maintain and improve security processes and procedures even when the act is in effect.

Nonetheless, the act promises to have a substantial impact on communications privacy. Those who violate such privacy by electronic means can be punished. Some potential perpetrators will be deterred by the clarity and firmness of this legislation. Honest businesses will have legal guidelines to follow. The bill clearly deserves support.

Executive Report

ILLUSTRATION BY KAREN WATSON

INSIDE

Voice/data integration checks in at Marriott/56

Target: The bottom line. An interview with Dixon Doll/61

What ever happened to the promise of integrated terminals?/64

The technology is available, but users are not pushing hard enough/66

Managing voice/data communications

A lot of looking, not much integrating

By GLENN RIFKIN

The point at which a few coincidences become a trend and a trend becomes an accepted standard operating procedure is often hazy. In the world of MIS, managers confront the challenge of differentiating fiction from fad and fad from fact. The confusion is aided by vociferous vendors, eager consultants and a zealous press seeking pegs for every hat.

So it is with the merging of voice and data communications. Though there is general agreement that these once diverse functions are inevitably moving toward each other, the jury is still out as to how far the alleged trend has actually progressed and, indeed, whether it is a desirable integration in the first place.

What is clear is that organizations that pushed telecommunications and DP together did so with a plethora of personnel problems to solve and technical obstacles to overcome.

"The two functions are basically diametrically opposed," says Kevin Shannon, manager of telecommunications for General Electric Co. in Syracuse, N.Y.

The resulting turf battles and conflict between diverse technological cultures mount while corporations seek the rare, qualified individuals capable of managing this complex merger.

The breakup of AT&T added immeasurably to the confusion and continues to wreak havoc with the Excedrin and Sominex budgets in MIS shops. Hundreds of vendors pour forth confusing signals to the often unprepared telecommunications world.

As one telecommunications manager puts it, "It's not that there are so many more problems now, it's just that the blame can go in so many directions."

The key issue is a management one. As Fortune 500 companies explore the merger of their telecommunications and MIS departments, yet another responsibility is added to the MIS executive's already crowded agenda.

Managing these combined functions takes an understanding of not only voice and data but also of how these two disciplines merged will affect the business.

Managing these combined functions takes a considerable understanding of not only voice and data communications individually but also of how these two disciplines merged will affect each other as well as the business.

The strategic and economic advantages of integrating voice and data networks are beyond doubt. The cost benefits tend to leverage off the size of the company. Economies of scale make investments into such technologies as very small

---

Rifkin is a Computerworld *senior editor.*

Managing voice and data communications

Continued from previous page
aperture terminals and T1 lines well worthwhile. As one consultant says, "The rich get richer here."

Though integrated voice/data workstations, the highly touted but unfulfilled promise of the early '80s, never made a lasting impression (see story page 64), the merging of networks is another story. The return on investment from integrated rather than diverse networks is apparent.

Savings on the data lines that pervade large organizations can be enormous when tied with the more flexible and ubiquitous voice networks, particularly the innovative private leased lines many top companies have installed.

But cost alone would not convince most companies to overhaul existing corporate structures and philosophies. In such hardball industries as banking, insurance, aerospace and electronics, the merging of the two functions promises a strategic edge. Companies such as Westinghouse Electric Corp., Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and Federal Express Corp. have begun to invest heavily in satellite transmission facilities in order to create their own private, custom-designed communications networks.

According to Donald Gagnon, manager of telecommunications planning for the Northrop Corp. Aircraft Division in Hawthorne, Calif., the merger of voice and data is not a thing of the future; it is here today. Northrop's executives pushed for this strategy, and the company is currently bringing its telecom and MIS groups together.

"It's already happening," Gagnon says. "It sold here on the aspect that this company needs to get where it needs to be in order to be competitive in the 1990s. In the high-tech world of aerospace, we don't have a heck of a lot of choice."

At Marriott Corp. headquarters in Bethesda, Md., the two groups merged more than two years ago, and the results have proven extremely positive, according to Duane Heidel, vice-president of corporate telecommunications (see story this page). "Being together under information systems makes us much better because we are really able to support the business plan rather than being just telephone movers," Heidel says. "We are systems people. My people view themselves as systems people not telecom people."

Marriott's early success aside, the ability to merge and then manage voice and data within an organization continues to present problems for many who seek the promised benefits.

Consultants as well as users agree that each organization confronts a set of specific problems inherent to that business or industry while trying to merge and manage voice and data. How useful or successful that merger will be is likely to be dictated by the nature of the company's business. The corporate culture in a company manufacturing blue jeans and faced with short planning cycles differs significantly from a huge oil conglomerate with 10-year planning cycles.

Corporate structure also matters. Companies with heavily centralized MIS operations will exhibit very different technological philosophies from organizations with widely distributed MIS. "If you are working in a distributed corporate structure, then integrated systems across the entire corporation are not going to work," Frank declares, "because you will find yourself in endless political battles trying to take power away from the line managers."

Though there is no blanket solution, the list of considerations that transcend the individual corporation must be confronted before a successful joining can occur.

Among the issues are the following:

- Deciding whether the integration of voice and data is necessary in the first place and determining whether there is money to be saved by merging these functions.
- Finding and keeping a qualified, knowledgeable staff that understands and can function within an integrated environment.
- Finding the kind of professional who can show upper management the bottom-line value of integrated systems as it relates to the business function of the company.
- Propogating the belief throughout the corporation that the merging of voice and data adds a strategic advantage to the business.
- Training the communications professionals to think more in an applications, problem-solving mode than in a cost-per-connection framework.
- Training the data processing specialist to consider the economics of the system and not merely viewing everything in a hardware/software-at-any-cost frame of mind.
- Encouraging the corporation to think in terms of becoming its own telephone company, investing in a transmission plant of lines and switches that can be shared uniformly as a utility.
- Overcoming the political questions of who controls the network and who oversees the division of responsibilities within MIS.
- Managing by application rather than by technology. Attempting to avoid the shiny, new bells and whistles solutions to problems that do not exist in favor of getting to the heart of the problem and solution.
- Learning to cope in a multivendor environment ushered in by the AT&T divestiture.
- Keeping abreast of the constantly changing tariffs related to telecom services.

Prior to embarking on this integration of voice and data functions, the MIS manager must be sure that it is a path worth following. According to Howard Frank, a Washington, D.C.-based communications consultant, the benefits of pure integration — the combining of voice and data on a single system — are not necessarily obvious.

"It has become folklore now that integration is good and segregation is bad," Frank says. "We know that in terms of human beings that is true, but in terms of communications, it is not obvious at all."

Frank says he believes that many technical people run in "buzzword modes" and adopt the word "integration" as a given without considering what it actually can do and what it will take to achieve. "There is an almost religious belief that this is good. In fact, it may be that most or many corporations are not even ready for integration," he says.

According to Frank, the only real justification for integrated networks is the need for integrated applications — applications in which both voice and data are used simultaneously, such as in teleconferencing or a credit authorization system.

Frank is also not convinced that such integration is widespread. "I think it is happening less than you would think it is," he states. "The impression I get is that the senior executives don't know very much about

Continued on page 59

THE BENEFITS OF MERGING VOICE AND DATA

MITCHELL J. HAYES

Economic
For wide-area communications, there is money to be saved using integrated rather than diverse voice and data lines.

Competitive edge
With voice and data under MIS control, a company can better focus the use of technology as a corporate resource.

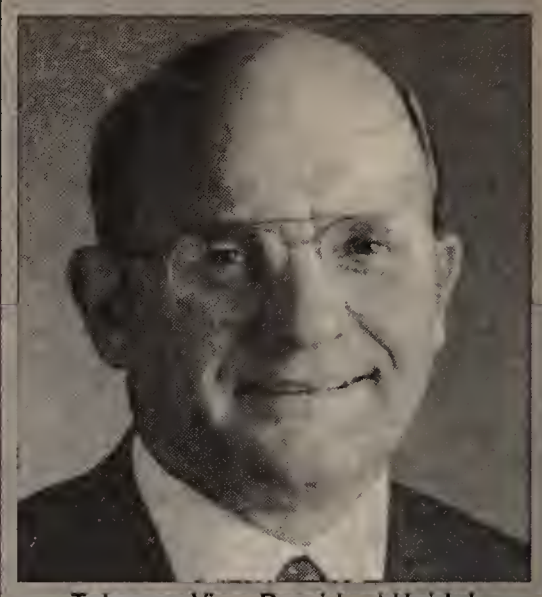
High visibility for MIS
By presenting a united image to the company, MIS gains added prestige and visibility.

Strategic planning
MIS can work more easily with end users to anticipate their long- and short-term telecommunications and data needs.

Education
Cross-training between voice and data professionals helps increase understanding of their respective technologies and capabilities and builds a stronger overall staff.

CW Chart

User Profile



Telecom Vice-President Heidel

Marriott unites telecom, MIS

At the Marriott Corp. in Bethesda, Md., the information systems professionals bristle at being labeled as data specialists or voice specialists. According to Duane Heidel, vice-president of corporate telecommunications, the group likes to wear one hat.

"We are systems people. We are MIS," Heidel states. "Thinking like that avoids a lot of head butting that might go on."

Heidel joined Marriott nearly three years ago with the mandate to merge the corporate telecommunications function into Marriott's MIS group, known as the Information Systems Department.

Though he ran into the expected sensitivity and turf wars, Heidel is pleased with the overall smooth

> ***'We are systems people. We are MIS. Thinking like that avoids a lot of head butting.'***
>
> — Duane Heidel
> Marriott Corp.

transition at Marriott.

It took a while for the voice professionals to feel comfortable in an MIS environment, Heidel points out, more so than it took for the data professionals to adapt to voice systems.

"Somehow you have to cross-pollinate the two disciplines," Heidel says. "The toughest part is learning each other's jargon."

Despite those obstacles, he says he believes the Information Systems Department is "the glue that keeps the business together." Top management's acknowledgement of that fact, Heidel says, is what has made the merger a success.

In this merged setting, Heidel reports to the Information Systems Department vice-president, who reports directly to Richard Marriott, the company's executive vice-president. Bill Marriott, the president and

See MARRIOTT page 58

Meet our PC Modems

Choosing a modem for your personal computer just got easier.

Modems are remarkable little gadgets. They can connect you and your PC to mountains of data and oceans of information. But up until now, deciding which modem to buy hasn't been easy. So to solve that little problem, IBM is offering two 1,200 bps PC modems. Modems that not only give you the best features currently available on PC modems, but also offer features usually found only on higher priced, higher speed modems.

First, a Brief Introduction to the IBM PC Modems:

The IBM 5841 is a stand-alone modem capable of operating at 0-300, 600 and 1,200 bps in asynchronous mode, and 600 and 1,200 bps synchronous.

Our other modem is the IBM Personal Computer Modem—an internal, half-card modem that operates at 0-300, 600 and 1,200 bps asynchronous.

The Non-Identical Twins

In some respects, these two modems are very similar. For example, they both have Automatic Adaptive Equalization—which means they will continuously fine-tune themselves to compensate for changes and noises on the telephone line. The result is, you can receive data over a wider range of phone line conditions. This is one of those features more often found on faster, more expensive modems.

In addition to automatic answering, both modems offer Adaptive Dialing—which means that if you don't specify either tone or pulse dialing, the modems try tone dialing for one digit, and if that doesn't work, they automatically switch to pulse dialing.

Both modems will automatically redial a number as many times as you tell them to. Or if you prefer, they can switch to an alternate number on a busy signal or a no answer. Once a connection is made, the modems automatically detect and adjust to the incoming transmission speed. They can also initiate an automatic log-on sequence including control characters, ID number and password.

And both modems have extensive "Help" menus, a complete complement of built-in diagnostics, a programmable speaker, and two phone jacks on the back so both your phone and the modem can be connected to the same line at the same time. You can even switch between voice and data without interrupting the phone call.

A Modem with a Memory of Its Own

The IBM 5841 stand-alone modem has some additional features you don't usually find on 1,200 bps modems. For example, the modem is switchable between asynchronous and synchronous modes and has a 20-entry Dialing Directory. Kept in non-volatile storage, the directory enables the modem to dial up and log on to systems automatically. This feature is most convenient when the 5841 is used with a fixed-function ASCII terminal such as the IBM 3161 or 3163.

The front panel of the 5841 has a complete array of eight LED Status Indicators to give you a quick visual check on what's happening.

A Half Can Be Better Than a Whole

Why? Because the IBM Personal Computer Modem can use a short slot in the IBM PC XT and the *Portable* PC. It also fits nicely into a full slot in the IBM PC and the PC AT.

Another nice touch is that a PC diagnostic diskette comes with each of these internal, half-card modems.

Standards & Compatibility

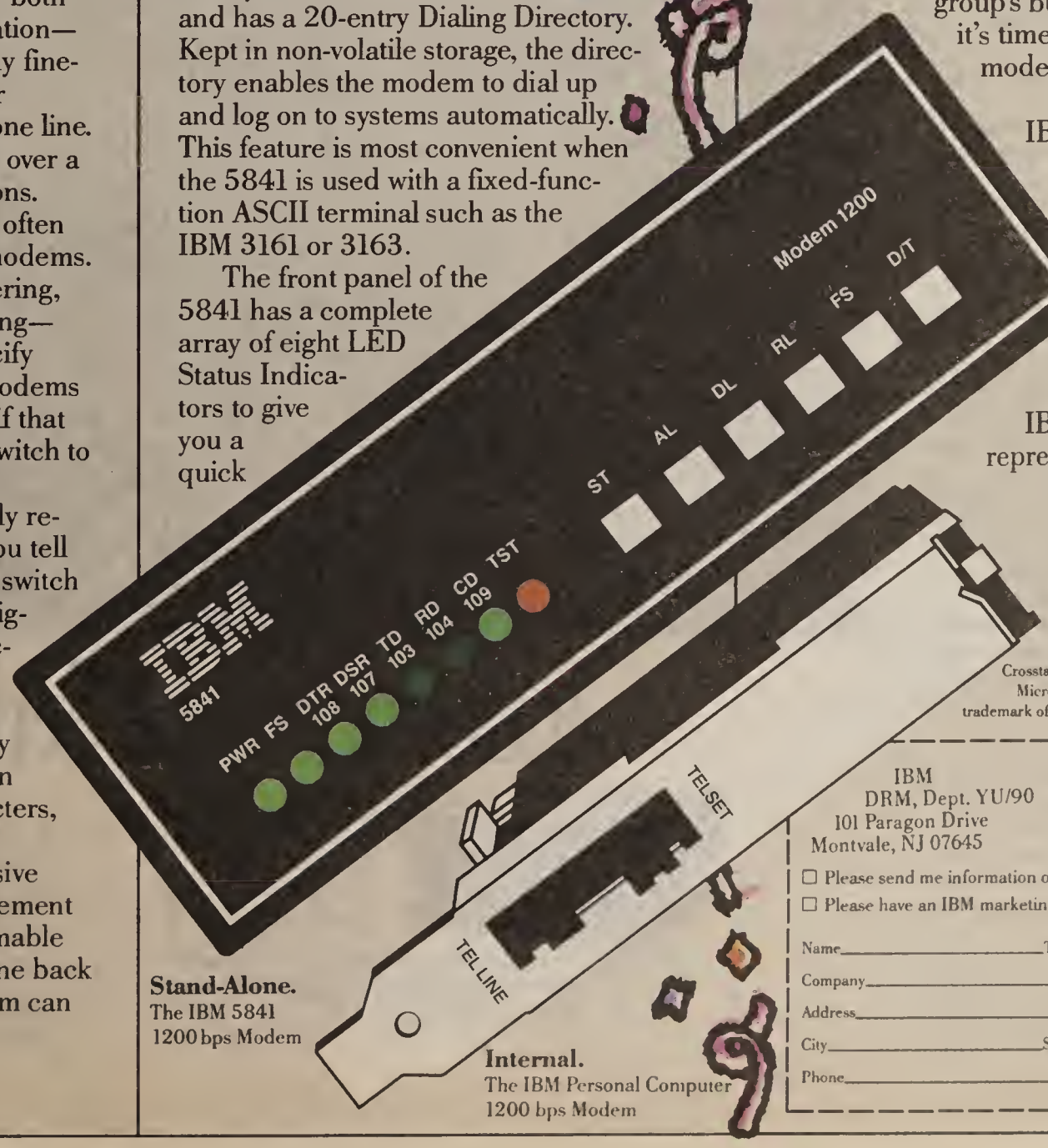
You'll be pleased to know that both modems meet the Bell 103/212A and V. 22 CCITT standards. Both can use the industry standard "AT" command set, as well as the IBM command set. And both modems have been tested for compatibility with leading PC communications software such as the IBM PC Communications Manager, Crosstalk™ XVI, Smartcom II® and Transporter.™

So if you've been thinking about tying your PC into your company's computer, or accessing an outside data base for stock market information or airline schedules, or using electronic mail, or just exchanging information on a user group's bulletin board—then it's time you got an IBM modem for your PC.

For the Authorized IBM PC Dealer or the IBM Product Center nearest you—or for free literature—call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90/YU.

Or contact your IBM marketing representative.

IBM®



Stand-Alone.
The IBM 5841
1200 bps Modem

Internal.
The IBM Personal Computer
1200 bps Modem

Crosstalk and Transporter are trademarks of Microstuf, Inc. Smartcom II is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

3-17

IBM
DRM, Dept. YU/90
101 Paragon Drive
Montvale, NJ 07645

☐ Please send me information on the IBM PC Modems.
☐ Please have an IBM marketing representative call me.

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

MARRIOTT from page 56
chief executive officer, is also highly attuned to the technology-based functions of the company.

"We have very high visibility in our organization," Heidel points out. "The change has worked out very well for us as a group and for the corporation as a whole. The synergism between systems and telecommunications has come together. Now we are really able to support the business plan rather than simply being telephone movers."

With 150 hotels and a worldwide reservation network, Marriott recognizes the value of communications. Just as in the airlines business, Heidel says, his company needs a reliable, interactive data communications network to run the business.

"Even though they had a data network, top management sees that we've strengthened it and given it more reliability and visibility. They can see what information movement will let them do in broadening the whole base of business," Heidel explains.

Senior management shows its confidence and support for the systems department by constantly challenging the group to uncover new technologies and strategic plans to strengthen business.

"Top management in most Fortune 500 companies today understands technology and asks questions," Heidel says.

"But it's up to the people in MIS to hear them and respond. That's what's gotten us a lot of visibility. We have tried to be proactive and look at new alternatives.

"It's not just looking for cost reduction, either. We look at cost improvement that will improve our business position," he says.

Heidel has taken a step back from fighting the day-to-day fires, leaving that to his technical people, and has gone out looking for potential opportunities. Marketing to the corporation, the telecom vice-president says, is a critical function.

"You must go out in the field and explain concepts and benefits to the user; explain what new applications might do for them. Probably the most important part of my job is trying to foster that image of new technology. A lot of telecommunications people have not had to do that in the past," Heidel says.

Managing the telecommunications function within the MIS setting is ideal for Heidel who brought both DP and telecom experience to his position. But he realizes that the future holds plenty of challenges.

He is responsible for two other telecommunications groups within the corporation — one that provides new telephone systems to Marriott's hotels and another that does audits and maintenance to rooms operations.

> ***'The synergism between systems and telecommunications has come together. Now we are really able to support the business plan rather than simply being telephone movers.'***
>
> — Duane Heidel
> Marriott Corp.

"We are not as integrated with those groups as we'd like to be. It's a very sensitive issue," according to Heidel.

In addition, Heidel is constantly confronting a host of other challenges. Among the most critical he faces is the constant change in tariffs, which seem to spiral upward continuously. Many users trying to set up private in-house networks consider the tariffs punitive. "That directly impacts the bottom line," he says.

Also, the dynamic change in technology gives a voice and data manager nightmares.

"The technology is changing about every year. You really have to stay up to date with it," Heidel explains. "The big question is when do you plant a stake in the ground and say, 'That technology is for us.' At that point you are basically putting your job on the line and saying that is the right direction for the next three to five years."

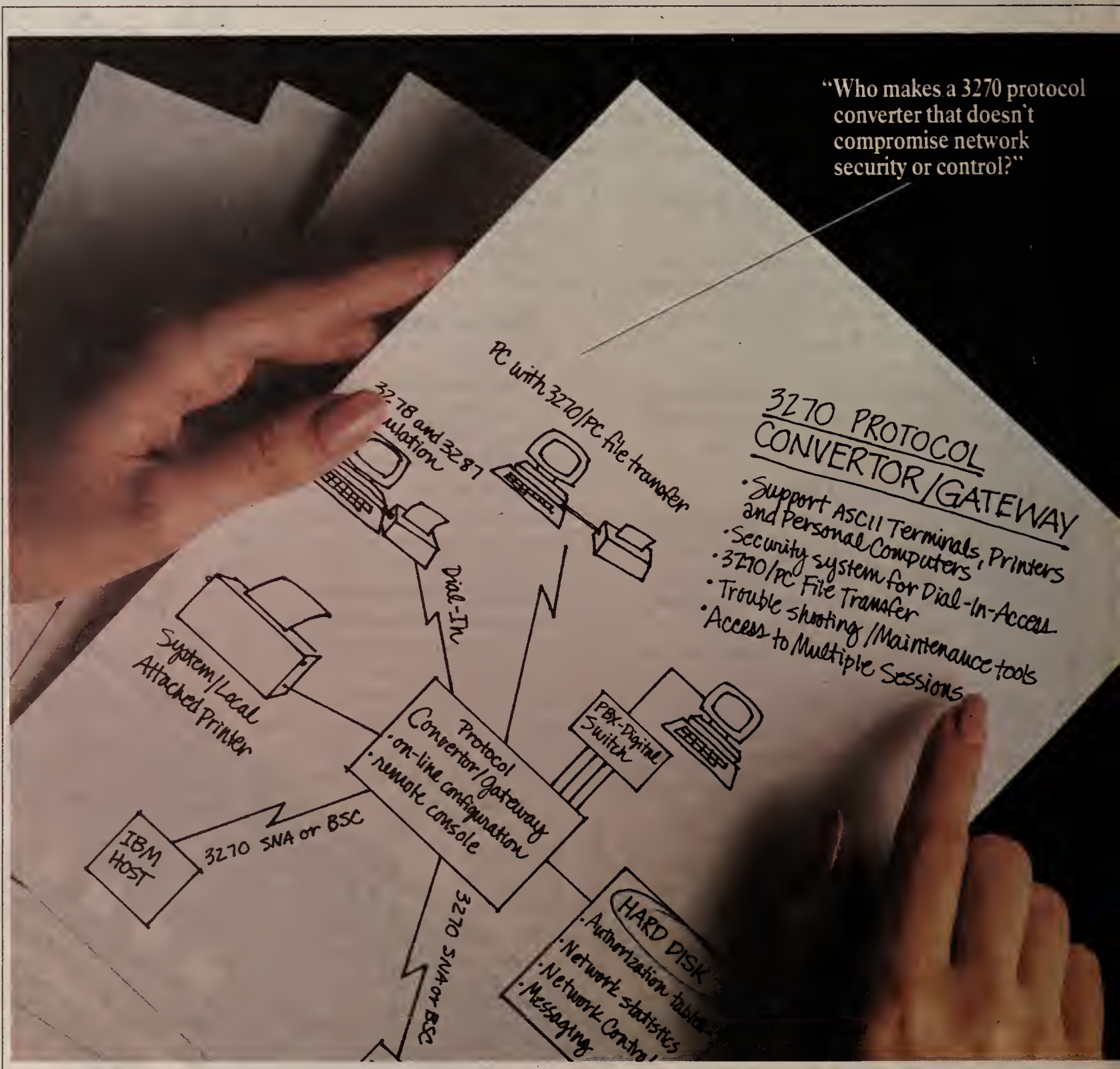
Heidel spends a great deal of time with vendors. The AT&T breakup forces telecommunications managers to forgo the one-stop shopping of years past.

"The breakup has really challenged telecom professionals. We are running a business now, buying and selling services," Heidel says.

From that point of view, Marriott expects a lot from its vendors. "We expect them to deliver," Heidel states. "If they don't, we go and look for somebody else."

— GLENN RIFKIN

Marriott corporation



Introducing the Series 8000 Protocol

The Lee Data Series 8000 is more than a protocol converter. It's a gateway to network security and control.

You can create, change, and delete configurations, authorization IDs, and passwords–on line–while your system is up and running.

Effective control of your network is assured, too. Because the Series 8000 provides detailed summary and chronological network statistics. It gives you an audit trail that tracks everything from keystrokes to incorrect entries. So you have the information you need to troubleshoot your network, measure network performance, and control system access.

And you receive options like economical ASCII terminals with real 3270 keyboards and all four IBM screen sizes.

Continued from page 56

this and really don't trust the technical folks anyway. They aren't comfortable turning over the process to them and haven't done it," Frank says.

In environments in which senior management expresses interest in voice and data integration, the obstacles loom large. Strategic planning must result in a document to which the company and MIS adhere.

"Everybody does planning, but they don't initiate the plan," says Edward Horrell, president of Horrell & Mitchell, Inc. consulting in Memphis. "The plan has got to be a living document, a bible for the company's communications function."

Without that plan, Horrell says, the MIS and telecommunications manager is easy prey for the hordes of vendors seeking to capitalize on the confusion set off by divestiture.

> ***'The vendors are trained killers; they go for the jugular. They recognize when you don't know what you want and can overwhelm you with technology.'***
>
> — Edward Horrell
> Horrell & Mitchell, Inc.

"The vendors are trained killers; they go for the jugular," Horrell states. "They recognize when you don't know what you want and can overwhelm you with technology."

The multivendor environment created by divestiture has resulted in endless finger pointing. Many communications shops run six or seven different vendors' equipment. When something goes wrong, it may be difficult to get anyone to stand up and take responsibility.

Horrell advocates cultivating as much in-house technical expertise as possible but acknowledges that the lack of good people often makes that difficult. "It's a problem that is not going to get much better," he says.

Users agree that they must now know their systems as well as or better than the vendors. "I must stress the necessity of overseeing a multivendor network installation," GE's Shannon says. "To rely on one vendor totally is a lesson in the fine art of resume writing."

Beyond that, the MIS manager faces two distinct mind-sets in-house in the voice and data camps, differences that make it difficult to merge the two.

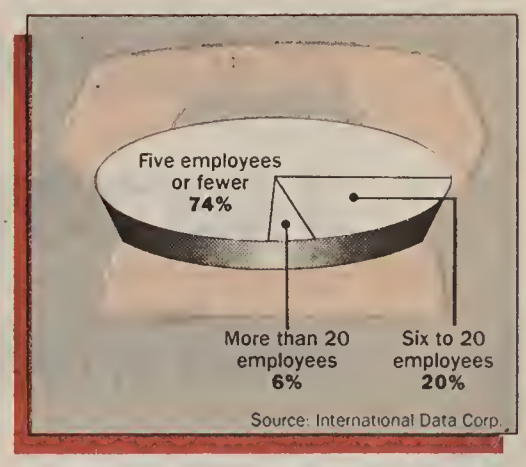
The voice manager is used to thinking in cost-per-call units and sees the world consisting of upgraded voice lines replacing lower quality lines when volume reaches a certain level, according to Joaquin Gonzalez, program director of strategies in telecommunications for the Gartner Group, Inc.

The end user can be talking over a voice-grade private line, a volume-discounted switch service like WATS or regular long-distance service and is indifferent as long as the connection is made and voices can be heard.

The DP manager, conversely, primarily provides the applications that end users demand. His No. 1 concern is finding the hardware to handle the application, and the No. 2 priority is software.

MITCHELL J. HAYES

TELECOMMUNICATIONS STAFF SIZE



"Somewhere around 10th on his list of priorities is how to economically connect the terminals to the host," Gonzalez says.

In addition, many software architectures being used in data processing do not even provide the option of going through a switched network. Gonzalez picks out IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) as a primary example.

"Almost all of IBM's protocols dictate that you have to use a dedicated point-to-point or point-to-multipoint private line," he explains. "And the data manager has typically not looked at that as an area where he can either get functional improvement or economic improvement. They are used to deploying multidrop private line networks for individual applications.

"Data managers tend to have a project orientation which says, 'Now I've got my computer, my terminals, my application software, and all I have to do is connect the dots, and I'm off and running.' Never mind integrating voice and data; they typically don't even think about integrating *data* and data. So the first big problem you encounter is how do you change a company's operations to take into account that there is money to be saved by integrating voice and data?" Gonzalez asks.

At GE, Shannon points out that

Continued on next page

Converters.

You also get Execulink™ software for your personal computer that gives you fast, easy 3270/PC file transfer capabilities without costly upgrade boards. Or coax. Or sacrificing precious PC memory.

Suddenly, anything else is a gateway to compromise.

To learn more about the Series 8000 and other solutions for your growing information network, get the new Lee Data Passport.

For your FREE copy, call 1-800-LEE-DATA.
In Minnesota, call (612) 828-0300.

LEE DATA CORPORATION

©1986 Lee Data Corporation

See us at Booth 1150 at Interface '86.

Continued from previous page
there is a long-range plan to integrate voice and data but admits that going from the planning stage to implementation is difficult.

"There are a lot of forces pushing to get them together, but how do you manage two such totally different data streams?" Shannon asks.

"The key is to find a way to marry the two technologies, but that hasn't happened yet. People have tried to packet switch voice, but it is really too slow. They present distinct problems, particularly at the switch level. The parameters to switch them are entirely different," Shannon says.

Problems at the switching level are also highly political and territorial. According to John McQuillan, a Cambridge, Mass.-based communications consultant, integrating voice and data at the transmission level is an idea whose time has come and is proceeding in many large corporations.

"At the transport level, it's fine," McQuillan says. "DP managers are used to buying a circuit from AT&T, and if they can get one internally that is cheaper and faster, it's fine."

But the real problem comes at the switching level. "I haven't seen it done particularly well yet anywhere," the communications consultant says.

The scenario is simple. It requires that applications processors of, say, SNA and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet, along with the voice applications processors, merge so that the switching of voice and data happens under one facility and one group's control.

An example would be SNA and X.25 packet switching. McQuillan says that it is now possible to run SNA over an X.25 network. "You can do that today, but no one does it because SNA management won't give up control of the network switching," he states.

The reason is obvious to McQuillan. "It can't be that they love spending hours rejetting the network or love having to worry about all the network addressing, flow control and switching. It's simply human nature. That's their job. Why do you want to take away their job?"

Control is crucial in the MIS environment. Gonzalez points out that the data communications staff is very reluctant to engage in a joint network design project with its voice counterpart because the staff members feel they are going to lose control over their own traffic and facilities used to fulfill applications.

This deep cultural problem can prove well worthwhile to solve in cost savings alone if voice and data networks could be merged. Consultants agree that a few organizations are at least taking the first steps in the right direction. Several companies have simply forced the two groups to work together.

Gagnon of Northrop explains that his company is undergoing a fairly significant cross-training program between voice and data personnel to help create a better understanding of each other's function.

The telecommunications people, with DP's help, are making extensive use of a personal computer network for doing order entry and inventory control. Conversely, the DP people are being guided in the use of long-haul transmission and understanding how that system works.

The DP and telecommunications groups at Northrop are jointly running after-hours classes in both disciplines. The courses are sponsored and taught by in-house personnel, and the curriculum covers a range of beginner to advanced topics.

For the telecommunications people, there are courses in Basic, Fortran, C, Martin Marietta Data Systems' Ramis II, IBM's DB2 and Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3. On the DP side, topics ranging from basic telephony to the latest federal regulations and tariffs are covered.

According to Gagnon, the courses have been an absolute success. "They have helped increase interdepartmental understanding, and they've made the working relationship a heck of a lot

Continued on page 64

Attn: Mux Users

What is the best feature of a paradyne multiplexer?

Worldwide service organization

A Paradyne networking multiplexer has everything a stat mux should have, plus responsive service from a worldwide network of over 800 people. And 24-hour support. You get a complete family of reliable, flexible multiplexers. From 4 channels to 240. Right on up to T1. Call Susan Ricker to find out more.

1-800-482-3333

Paradyne Corporation
P.O. Box 1347
8550 Ulmerton Rd., Largo, FL 33540

paradyne

Consultant Doll targets the bottom line in voice, data merger

Points to teamwork, planning for success

Dixon Doll is president of DMW Group, Inc., an Ann Arbor, Mich.-based communications consulting firm. A leading author and speaker on the telecommunications industry, Doll consults with leading Fortune 500 corporations on communications strategy and implementation. He was a featured speaker at the Communication Networks '86 show in Washington, D.C., in February, where he talked with Computerworld *Senior Editor Glenn Rifkin about managing voice and data communications.*

Dixon Doll

'One of the things that is happening now is . . . a trend toward the project-oriented, project team approach to managing complex networks.'

Is there a right place for voice and data communications to be managed? And is MIS the place or telecommunications?

As the technologies blur, it makes no sense at all to have technology-inspired boundaries in your organizational structure.

My strong belief — and I have seen this happening in a number of more innovative user organizations — is that they are beginning to adopt a more project-oriented approach to the management of information processing networks and telecommunications.

In other words, how do you stipulate differences between telecommunications and DP networks anymore?

Sure, you can get some technically inspired and maybe logically correct lines of distinction. But I think those really beg the fundamental question, which is, How do I get a group of technical resources — planning people, engineering people, operations people and installations people — configured inside an enterprise so that they can go out and have the maximum positive impact to benefit the organization?

One of the things that is happening now is that you are going to see more and more a trend toward this project-oriented, project team approach to managing complex networks of all types.

Who in the organization provides the impetus to create this architecture? Does that come from the voice side or the data side?

The impetus for the architecture has got to come from somebody who is strong in the organization and who is in touch with the senior users and senior management whose welfare the network is going to serve.

It is written frequently that that is increasingly becoming the MIS manager. I believe that the MIS manager is driving a lot of this trend. But I have certainly seen some institutions where the telecommunications executive is a strong person and where the responsibility for at least setting up the transport architecture was left in the hands of the telecommunications manager.

However, it is obvious that the two need to coordinate things very closely.

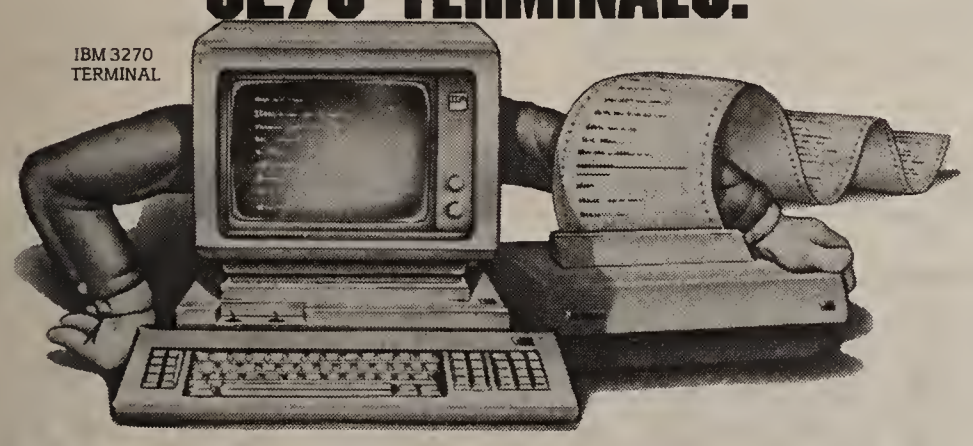
As the voice and data communications functions come together under MIS, what issues face the MIS and telecom managers?

One of the things that has got to happen early on for the marriage to be successful and for there to be a manageable environment is to address the organizational issues. If you don't do that correctly, you will never be able to realize the benefits of the possible technical solutions that are out there.

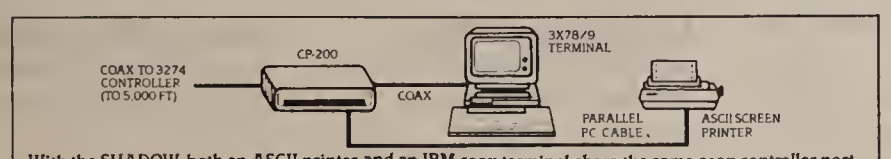
From an overall standpoint, the

Continued on next page

SHADOW... CASTING LOCAL SCREEN PRINTOUTS FROM 3270 TERMINALS.



You no longer need an IBM 3287 for terminal printouts. Now, for the first time, you can receive local screen printouts from IBM 3270 coax terminals on any ASCII parallel printer. The SHADOW (CP-200) attaches on the same coax line between an IBM 3274/6 controller and an IBM Type A coax terminal. Individual terminals have their own printer producing screen printouts, while the user continues uninterrupted with his host session.



With the SHADOW, both an ASCII printer and an IBM coax terminal share the same coax controller port.

CALL 1-800-3270ADA.

For more information on how the SHADOW can give you your own dedicated printer, at a fraction of the cost, call or write: Adacom Corp., 8871 Bond St., Overland Park, KS 66214. 1-800-3270ADA. In Kansas call (913) 888-4999.

ADACOM
YOUR 3270
COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

Transparent to hardware and software, the CP-200 is easy to install and use.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

TELECOMMUNICATIONS:
Gartner Group offers a clear view.

Bring your communications planning into focus. Register now for Gartner Group's **4th Annual Telecommunications Conference: The Battle of the Networks** — April 21-22 in Dallas!

You'll find out about the battle between public and private networks ... the continuing effects of divestiture ... how AT&T, IBM, and the Regional Holding Companies will provide end-to-end communications solutions for large users ... and Congress's policy role, as seen by Representative **Timothy Wirth**, Chairman of the House Subcommittee on Telecommunications.

Don't miss the Battle of the Networks — the year's most important communications conference!

Registration/Information Hotline (203)967-6757

UPCOMING CONFERENCES INCLUDE:
Artificial Intelligence May 5-6 Stamford
Personal Computing May 12-13 Nashville
Small Systems May 14-16 Nashville
Software Industry June 9-11 Monterey

Gartner Group, Inc.
When you need to know
72 Cummings Point Road
Stamford, CT 06902

Continued from previous page
key issues are the organization structure that fits in place, the preservation of clean interface boundaries, the itemization of the kinds of functions that you wish to have and the level of functionality in your delivery mechanism.

The last and most important issue is having a rationale or methodology for choosing which vendors are going to perform the specific functions you need in the system.

Choosing the right vendors is the most important issue?

You probably won't have a single vendor supplying all of your network management capability. You probably can't have an arbitrary number of vendors either. You have to pick some number, presumably in the range of three to six, and allocate to each of them a specific set of important functions that they respectively do well themselves.

> ***'You will find the number of Fortune 1,000 companies that operate without an information or a telecommunications plan today is very, very small.'***

Then you must make sure that you have, on top of that, a user architecture that allows those subsystems to be interfacing in a harmonious way in the complex network once it is being operated.

What does that ensure?

That addresses the reality of what happens when you have an end user at a terminal in a critical application and all of a sudden he or she can't get a response. They don't know whether it is the terminal, the modem, the link, the host, the application or maybe the T1 line that they happen to be sitting on top of. That end user doesn't care where that problem is. All he knows is that his application or his data base is unavailable. That is unacceptable.

The way you can assure the tightest degree of coordination is to segregate your people in your overall information systems and telecommunications organization by the basic categories of planning, engineering, installation and cutover and operations.

Are you seeing users doing this now?

My comments are the amalgamation of the best ideas that I have seen in the large corporations that we work for. It is clear to us that the successful client organization is one that understands planning and is willing to commit to putting an architecture in place for its own information processing and telecommunications network strategy.

Are people willing to commit?

They are all willing to commit. You will find the number of Fortune 1,000 companies that operate without an information or a telecommunications plan today is very, very small.

What is missing then?

The thing that is missing right now is working with the senior management to go in and effectively develop the methodology for looking at alternative ways that telecommunications can be used to create a strategic advantage for that business.

This means going in and effectively asking very hard questions: How can I use technology? How can I build a network? How can I put tools in the hands of key customers? Or how can I build a network that will interface the key suppliers, and what are the technical issues that have to be addressed?

More importantly, what are the opportunities for me to go out and take steps to introduce some new applications that will fundamentally change the balance of power between my company and my competitors?

Is the telecommunications manager today prepared to do this?

I don't know the answer to that. The jury isn't really even formed on that.

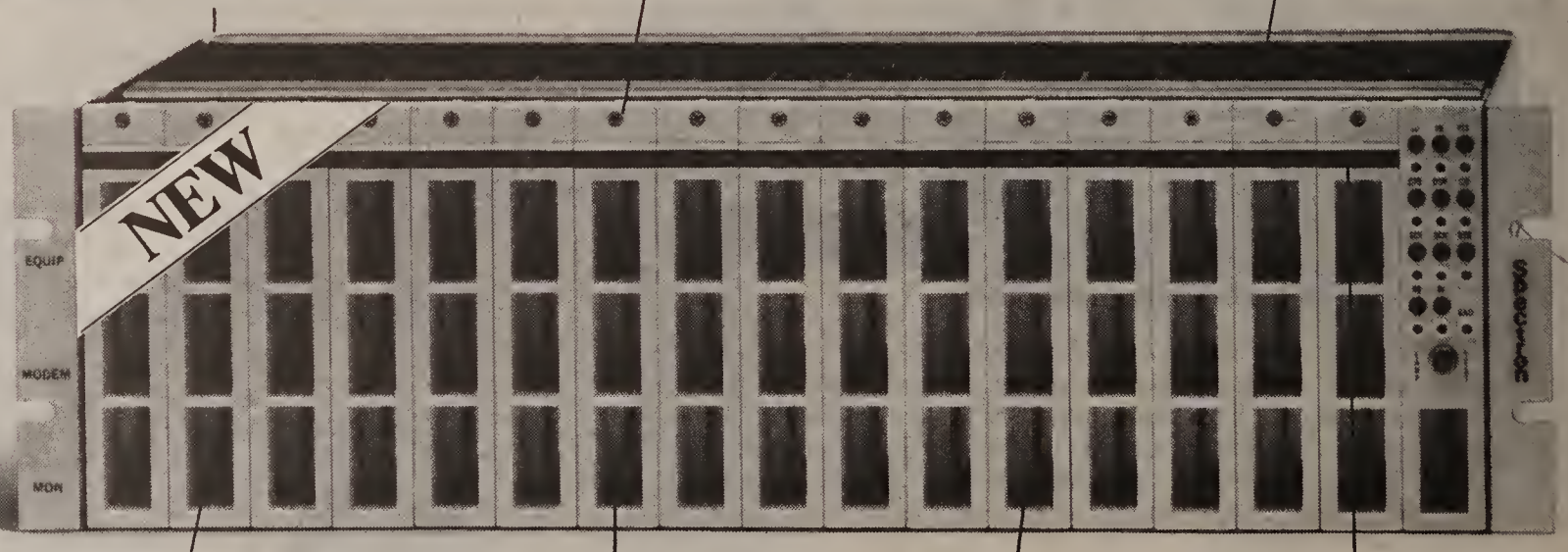
I am really talking about forming a joint venture

THE MANY FEATURES OF THE NEW DPU2403A EXPLAINED.

Smaller size is 4.5" shorter than standard depth to give more access space for cables in back.

Front-loading modules can be quickly and easily replaced.

Precision wave-soldered connections for improved reliability.



Full interface patching permits patching and monitoring for all 24 leads of an RS-232 circuit.

On-line monitoring/test access provides uninterrupted, transparent monitoring and interactive testing.

Hermetically sealed switch contacts give extremely high mean time between failure.

Three interface signals for quick digital reference of data line activity.

©1986 Northern Telecom

between the telecommunications applications people and the MIS people, who have been around this track before, to go out and get right down into the issue of how can I use networking.

New applications that are going to increase volume, that will perhaps modify fundamental business processes.

What does that entail?

I have to have a way to go into this enterprise and take major systems and decompose them into particular types of tasks. Then I have to be able to find a way to judiciously introduce the usage of networks and standard interfaces and dependencies on data and access to information in such a way that, once I have got people signed up for that, they can't go away.

That is the whole key to me. I don't think that the telecommunications manager, in general, has a lot of experience in this. That doesn't mean that he can't respond to the challenge and become capable of doing this in some companies.

I would say that it is very dangerous to stereotype telecommunications managers. If I had to generalize them today, I would say that in a number of very large companies, you have some people managing telecommunications who came out of the MIS environment who have already been around this track and know how to do it. They would be very good candidates to do this kind of thing.

Does MIS need to take the lead?

They have to do it together because I think, in a lot of cases, MIS does not understand the specifics of the technology choices that are out there.

In those cases, it would make a lot of sense to go in as a partnership.

How much should MIS know about telecommunications? Should they just rely completely on the telecom manager?

No, it doesn't work that way any more. They [MIS] have got to know a lot about it now because in some of the technical issues of network management, the two are going to be inexorably intertwined. The term is probably becoming more accurately described as systems management.

> ***'They [MIS] have got to know a lot about [telecommunications] now because in some of the technical issues of network management, the two are going to be inexorably intertwined.'***

We are concerned about the availability of applications, the accessibility to data.

Is resistance to change a big problem?

In telecommunications organizations where they sat around and waited for change to happen, it almost inevitably came down on them from top management and was not as positive a step as if they had been proactive in initiating it.

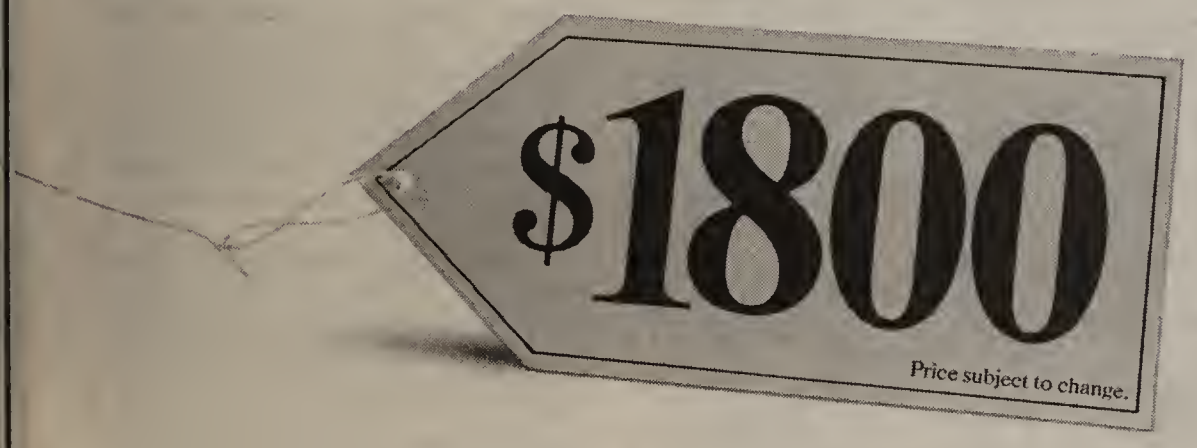
It is very difficult in general, to ask organizations to modify themselves from a structural point of view and to assimilate change and to make things better.

That is one of the roles where an outside consultant very frequently is used because he is indeed in a position to know what the issues are that similar kinds of businesses are facing and understand how to integrate some of these issues in a way that is relatively nonpolitical.

Some of the other companies that I have worked with did recognize that the technology was changing. They recognized that as technology changes rapidly, technology-inspired boundaries in organization structures, by definition, become obsolete.

That is the point. If an organization is very lethargic and very slow and conservative, then that change is going to get imposed on them by the more aggressive people, typically those in the information systems area. ■

AND THE ONE FEATURE THAT NEEDS NO EXPLANATION.



Call your Spectron representative or order direct.

SPECTRON

Spectron
8000 Lincoln Drive East
Marlton, NJ 08053

nt northern telecom

TO ORDER CALL YOUR SPECTRON REPRESENTATIVE OR (800) 222-0987 Dept. 609

IN NEW JERSEY CALL (609) 596-4700 Dept. 609

Continued from page 60

better. Things go more smoothly, and there are less glitches in terms of getting things done," he explains.

Though the courses are voluntary, the incentives for attending are clear. The pace of change, both organizationally and technologically, has kicked up immensely, Gagnon says. "These new skills are immediately applicable to their jobs and the consequences of that, in terms of promotional opportunities, are obvious," he says.

McQuillan says he believes that another significant step forward would be reliable technology that provides benefits to both sides. The highly touted but still unrealized Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) concept would provide the solution, but one can only guess when that standard will emerge.

The Consultative Committee on International Telephony and Telegraphy-backed ISDN will eventually provide digital transmission of voice and data over a single ultrahigh bandwidth pipe. While the world awaits ISDN, other sophisticated switching devices are on the way. But technology alone won't be enough.

"Change is tough," McQuillan states. "People aren't going to surrender the control of their network switching and management to a new and unknown technique without a thorough convincing.

"So all in all, sharing transport or combining voice and data is arriving now. But sharing switching, or integrated voice and data, is going to be quite a ways into the future — probably the next decade, because the barriers are higher and the benefits are lower."

Other cultural differences between traditional communications and data processing professionals present more walls over which the MIS manager must climb. According to Horrell, the communications manager's job was traditionally justified by cost savings.

"They were hard-dollar specialists," Horrell says. "They were typically poor in finances, poor in interpersonal communications skills and had a poor image when compared with the more high-powered MIS or DP manager."

Today's telecommunications manager is facing what Horrell calls "option shock." There are simply too

Continued on page 68

There's A 3270 Hiding In Your PC.

Everyone in your company who has an IBM PC can have fast, low cost access to all of your mainframe 3270 applications.

And, you can have it without special hardware, protocol converters or expensive synchronous modems.

All you need is 3270/LINK from UNINET.

3270/LINK allows you to interface with facilities such as IMS, TSO, and CICS. It also supports 3270 file transfer capabilities and includes an application program interface.

Then, through the UNINET network, it gives you immediate dial-up communication from over 500 cities and 50 countries all at a cost much lower than dedicated leased line facilities.

It even gives you full error detection and retransmission during communications along with data compression.

When you are ready to expand, you can do it easily without changing your network configuration.

For more information on getting to that 3270 hiding in your IBM PC, call UNINET at 1-800-642-9606.

Advancing UNINET Technologies

US Telecom™
DATA COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

10951 Lakeview Avenue • Lenexa, KS 66219

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Integrated PBX remains a promise

By JEFFREY KAPLAN

Communications managers have been anxiously awaiting the arrival of the fourth-generation private branch exchange for almost five years. Though vendors claim their current systems offer many of the promised features of this innovative switch, none fulfills the promise of a truly integrated voice/data PBX.

International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass., says it believes the digital switching system, which vendors promised would integrate voice and data transmission over common twisted-pair wire, is still another year and a half from reality.

PBX vendors have finally unveiled systems capable of handling some data traffic. Yet, the systems that are available each have their limitations, and most require additional applications processors to transport data.

Northern Telecom, Inc.'s Meridian and DV-1 systems, Harris Corp.'s 20/20, Rolm Corp.'s Rolmbus 295 and AT&T's Systems 75 and 85 all require add-on processors and networking equipment to perform data communications functions. And those vendors like Ztel, Inc. that offer voice and data transmission capabilities in a single box charge a premium price for their systems.

The cost-effectiveness of using a voice-oriented PBX to transmit data is still considerably greater than using other data communications equipment. The per-line cost of an integrated voice/data PBX is between $1,000 and $2,000, while data PBXs can perform the same function for less than $500 a line.

PBX technology emerged in the 1960s with the introduction of an electromechanical switching system. This first-generation device was analog based and electronically hard wired.

A second-generation system was introduced in the early 1970s, boasting analog and digital capabilities. The system was microprocessor based, giving it stored-program control features. These included station features such as call forwarding, call holding, transfer and limited call accounting capabilities.

The range of features offered by PBX systems grew as the sophistication of the microprocessor technology advanced. Third-generation PBXs came onto the market in the late 1970s, featuring greater functionality as a result of the increased processing power of the newest semiconductors.

In addition, these systems could handle a limited number of data transmission tasks. However, the

---

Kaplan is client service manager and senior market analyst for market research firm International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

voice and data transmission enhancements required add-on applications processors or software packages. And none of the systems could handle the increased communications traffic in a nonblocking manner.

In the early 1980s, a new generation of PBX vendors emerged proclaiming that their fourth-generation technology could meet users' voice and data communications needs in a single switch.

The fourth-generation PBX promised a dual circuit and packet-switching capability, distributed architecture for local-area networking, nonblocked access and increased station and system control features.

The primary proponents of this new technology were CXC Corp. and Ztel.

Not to be outdone, the major PBX vendors adopted the marketing hyperbole of these upstart companies and applied it to their own product offerings. The result was added confusion among users concerning the available system options.

PBX vendors quickly found that it was easier to make bold promises than to keep them. Building a fourth-generation PBX proved to be much more difficult than they had expected.

The hardware elements were relatively simple to develop from third-generation technology. But the feature-rich systems required an overwhelming volume of software programming.

The time-consuming task of writing operating system code to handle the more sophisticated functions of the fourth-generation PBX extended the product development cycle to more than two years.

Compounding these product development problems were the inherent disparities between the voice messaging and data processing requirements of the new systems.

Telephony engineers approached the system development process differently from the data system designers.

This clash of cultures aggravated an already difficult product development process and made creating a truly integrated voice and data PBX nearly impossible.

One solution for PBX vendors is to establish strategic alliances with computer manufacturers. This setup gives the PBX vendor the data processing expertise that it does not have in-house. The IBM/Rolm merger, Wang Laboratories, Inc./Intecom, Inc./Telenova, Inc. joint venture and, more recently, the acquisition by Data General Corp. of United Technologies Corp.'s Communications Division PBX research laboratories are examples.

However, these relationships have been plagued by the same cultural conflicts that troubled the previous efforts to build a voice/data PBX. Corporate agreements to combine company resources have not overcome the philosophical differences between telephony and DP engineers.

As a result, these joint ventures have produced only limited tangible products, including integrated voice/data terminals, CPU-to-PBX interfaces and communications boards for PCs.

The IBM/Rolm experience epitomizes the problem. IBM is the data processing world, while Rolm helped to create the on-premise telephony market. Despite these firms' vast resources and considerable expertise, IDC does not expect the merged companies to unveil a new-generation PBX for another 18 months.

MIS managers have grown weary of the long wait for a fourth-generation PBX. Many have chosen to build parallel networks — one for data and one for voice — using a multitude of data communications devices on one side and the voice-oriented PBX on the other.

Users have invested a considerable amount of time and money to patch together modems, multiplexers, front-end processors, local-area networks, data PBXs and matrix switches to handle their data transmission requirements. This effort educates them about their system alternatives. It also creates a considerable investment in installed equipment, which users are hesitant to replace.

With increased experience and understanding of their organizational needs, fewer users are looking for the utopian all-in-one solution that the fourth-generation PBX promised.

In response, vendors have changed their marketing hype by moving away from categorizing their systems according to generational distinctions. Now, the emphasis is on system functionality and applications. ■

> ***MIS managers have grown weary of the long wait for a fourth-generation PBX. Many have chosen to build parallel networks — one for data and one for voice — using a multitude of data communications devices on one side and the voice-oriented PBX on the other.***

Your success is our business

Before you take the plunge, take a look at our cable-free alternative for connecting terminals.

Install a terminal at any telephone outlet

Local data communications without expensive, inflexible data cable? Easy, with Teltone's Data Carrier System and your existing telephone wiring.

The Teltone DCS can transmit full-duplex, 9600 bps, synchronous or asynchronous data over the telephone lines that already reach every desk in your office. Installing or moving terminals becomes as simple as moving telephone extension numbers. No need for a digital PBX or modems.

A small unit at each user workstation multiplexes data onto the telephone line at frequencies well above the voice band, so telephone service continues uninterrupted while data is transmitted. At your PBX wiring room or computer center, the data is removed from the phone line by a similar unit and routed to your computer through a standard RS-232-C interface. Voice traffic continues to the PBX.

And if you have a campus environment, our T1 multiplexers can extend the system range easily to remote buildings.

It's proven: Over 50,000 channels of Teltone DCS equipment are already installed and working in large and small businesses worldwide. Teltone has been supplying telecommunications equipment, engineering and applications support for the past 17 years.

Call us. Before you take the plunge.

TELTONE®

To request more information call **1-800-227-3800**, Extension 471
Or write Teltone Corporation, 10801-120th Ave. NE, P.O. Box 657, Kirkland, WA 98033.
In Canada write Teltone Limited, 183 Amber St., Markham, Ontario L3R 3B4.

Strong MIS demand lacking for voice, data integration

By DAVID DELL

Behind the hype of voice and data, there is a hedging of bets. Vendors and users clamor that they are in the game for keeps, but not many are betting their shirts. Right now, the voice and data integration marketplace is future-oriented. Vendors are selling and buyers are buying capability and migration paths and cushions against obsolescence. Real applications and immediate paybacks are scarce.

Ed Hooper, private branch exchange product manager at Lanier Business Products, Inc., says, "Our systems are 100% digital, and that is a key selling point — but our marketing information shows us that only 5% to 10% of our installations have any immediate application for the capability."

It is easy to fault the technology and say the standards are not in place, and voice people do not understand the realm of data — these observations are valid.

But there is much more that can be done with the technology available, and users are not forthcoming with demand. Even simple utilities like voice mail, integrated voice/data terminals or PBXs that can handle electronic mail offer benefits.

MIS departments must accept the fact that by and large, they have not taken advantage of what is available anymore than they did when Satellite Business Systems (SBS) came into the marketplace five years ago. IBM's connection to SBS was supposed to be the ultimate merger of voice and data, an idea that never panned out.

Even though voice and data technology can be improved greatly, it is already far ahead of what most people are trying to do with it. And the gap is widening.

Part of the trouble is that it is not easy or natural to think of voice as an application. We all talk and use that skill for countless applications. We tend to think of oral communication as informal and undisciplined and associate those qualities with the technologies and the people who manage them.

Fortunately, there is a major opportunity now to earn while you learn. Two things need to be learned: how to integrate and how to apply integration.

In terms of integration, data communications people largely do not trust voice media or voice switches — although, for the most part, they rely on them in the public networks.

Now that major vendors are acknowledging networks using twisted pair, some of that distrust may go away, but there is a lot of money to be saved in terms of avoiding wiring and rewiring internally and using switches for voice and data.

As Bill Darden, head of telecommunications at Northrop Corp. points out, "Data people have a lot to learn about voice, and one thing they have to learn is that they are paying a lot for what they do not know. About 20% of the cost of communications goes for data, but only 5% of the circuits and one half a percent of the traffic is data.

"It doesn't take a genius to figure out how to save money by sharing ports, hosts and wiring. Voice communications managers know more about how to switch and share than data people. That knowledge can be shared with a little cross-training and cross-doing," he says.

That kind of effort more

Dell is president of THD Associates, a New Jersey-based consulting firm focusing on the opportunities and risks associated with the convergence of voice, data, text and image products, networks and services.

than pays for itself in the short term, and it does not have to entail getting new people or new technology in order to upgrade capability.

The learning of applications, however, is not as easy. Whose job is it — MIS, office automation, telecom, administration, the information center? Any or all of these departments might get in the act for voice mail or selection of a PBX or putting in voice data workstations.

Frequently, they all have something at stake, but no one really feels they own the application, in the sense that it is more than "nice-to-have" and can pay for itself. Only in the past two years have some applications grown up into the "must have" category.

Where are these applications? Here are some early models beginning to get attention:

Telemarketing. Probably the fastest growing and most easily understandable area is supporting the work of those who sell over the phone.

Whether selling magazines or megadollar money funds, these people make money for their companies by knowing the right thing to say, knowing everything about the product they are attempting to sell and knowing who they are talking to. It helps to have the terminal spell out a script in these areas.

Customer service. This area is now recognized as key to successful competition. Computers can give the illusion that knowledgeable people are available at each phone.

MIS departments may have been exposed to some of this field service through problem resolution at their network control centers. Giving the same type of support to corporate clients is now seen as a high pay-off arena.

Field support. No one needs more voice and data integration than the company representative who has no office. Whether it is a salesman calling in an order and looking for his messages or a route driver who wants to know where to go next, there is a need for both formal data as well as for a quick, sure response from a pay phone. The technologies do not have to be mixed at all — but there needs to be integrated support.

Transaction processing. Voice recognition may not be up to speed yet for taking orders, but voice synthesis is turning the telephone into an order-taking machine.

People Express Airlines and American Airlines use experimental systems and voice menus to walk users through to their choice of flight and price. These systems may be too complicated to succeed, but talking automated tellers and gasoline pumps are not far behind talking cash registers. They will be essential to companies wanting to survive the drying up of the entry-level labor market.

In each of these areas, there are potential profits that can keep a company ahead. The applications will be less costly and easier to support with tomorrow's technology.

But in the meantime, there are many things MIS can do. It is never quite clear whether technology drives the application or the application drives technology. When it comes to voice/data integration, there is room to apply the technology in more specific ways than we have so far envisioned.

At Wendy's International, Inc., for example, they are currently exploring how voice/data integration might be applied in the fast-food environment. Some of the ideas were generated by key executives and the head of MIS brainstorming about how technology might transform the fast-food business.

They recognized that they were in a very competitive environment and that they had to be constantly aware of the options such technology opened. Integrating voice into the environment was one of the computer applications suggested.

The approach may well suggest the path many companies will be taking — for them integration will mean having voice integrated into the applications portfolio, as a user interface here and an order taker there. The real integration issue we face is not of integration of voice and data technology, but rather, their intermingling in the way we get work done. ■

Manage all elements of your high-speed DataComm universe.

And control it from a single source.

If you're moving into a new high-speed T1 network and want to provide finger-tip control from the computer room to every desk in your organization, General DataComm has an off-the-shelf solution: MEGANET.

At GDC, we know the real solution to communications is one that gives you a complete networking system with everything you need to control it from a single source. That's MEGANET.

A turnkey solution that offers the broadest selection of modular systems—compatible with all types of computers, terminals, transmission lines and protocols—working together in a completely integrated network. That's MEGANET.

And to top it all off, a sophisticated network management system and a reliable, efficient service organization to tie it all together. That's MEGANET.

Perhaps that explains why more Fortune 1000 and regional Bell operating companies have relied on GDC's network design and program management capabilities to solve their communications problems.

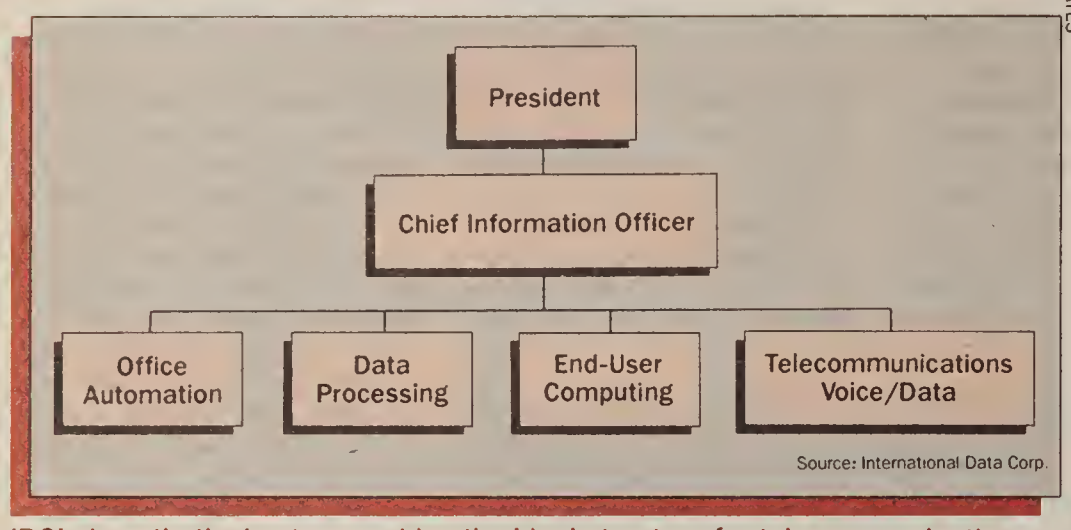
It might be you may never need all that we have to offer in data communications. But isn't it reassuring to know one company has everything you may ever need?

Put MEGANET to work for you. Contact our Sales Department, General DataComm, Inc., Middlebury, CT 06762-1299, (203) 574-1118.

When it comes to meeting your communications requirements, no one gives you a better solution than GDC.

General DataComm
Our systems are solutions.

A FUTURE MIS STRUCTURE



MITCHELL J. HAYES

IDC's hypothetical setup provides the ideal structure for telecommunications.

Continued from page 64

many choices and decisions to be made since divestiture, and Horrell says it has all happened too fast. He isn't convinced "the old dog can be turned into a sleek new greyhound."

There are exceptions, but he is seeing more young movers and shakers, particularly from vendors, pouring into the key communications spots in major corporations.

"It's real hard for the 30-year Bell man who has been made communications manager of a company to look at things with the same attitude as an account executive with six years experience with Northern Telecom or IBM," Horrell declares.

For the MIS manager charged with overseeing the merging of the two disciplines, personnel and administrative problems may outweigh the most serious technical roadblocks.

Telecommunications professionals tend to feel intimidated when thrust into the MIS environment.

"They don't talk the same language," Horrell says. They feel they will be embarrassed in an MIS setting.

Companies that have successfully joined the two disciplines cite the need to smooth over the cultural barriers as being among the top priorities. There seems to be no management formula for success in this area.

At Northrop, "We are trying to regrind the conceptual lens through which everybody approaches the problem," Gagnon explains. "It is a task and a half. You need to get through the syndrome of 'We've always done it this way.' It will happen, slowly but surely, simply because the executives here have been pushing this so vociferously."

Gagnon says he believes his telecommunications people are up to the transition because the company was extremely careful in the hiring and training processes. A significant in-house training program has been established to help employees make the transition, and the atmosphere is one of great excitement about the group's potential.

> ***Telecommunications professionals tend to feel intimidated when thrust into the MIS environment. They feel they will be embarrassed in an MIS setting.***

"We make it clear that there is bottom-line impact on what they do; here's how it fits into the total operation," Gagnon says. "It's pretty darned exciting as you get people talking about how to get the company more competitive in a competitive environment."

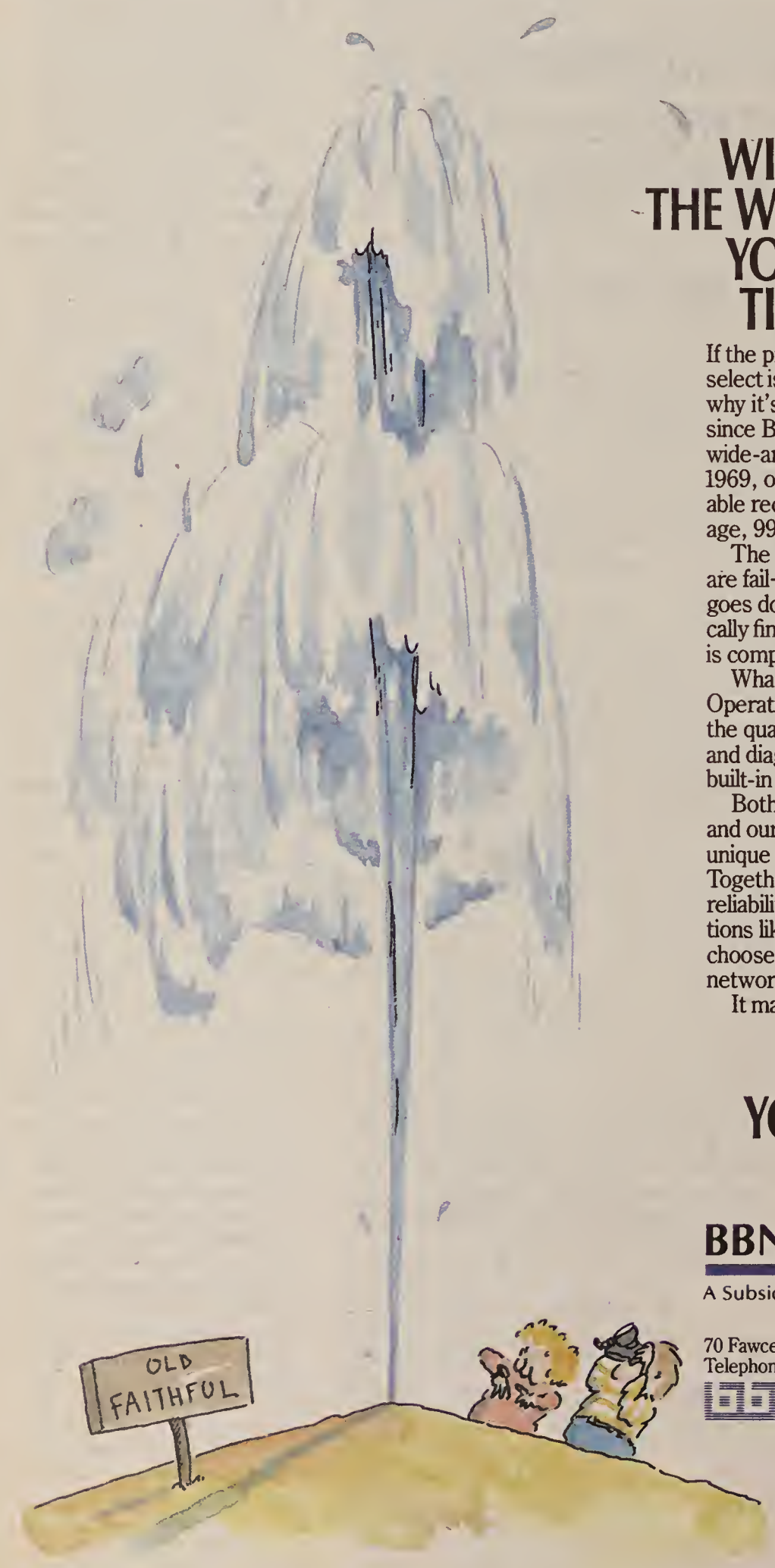
As the profile of today's communications professional shifts, it becomes more difficult to find quality people to fit into this new MIS environment. "That's the question of the day," Horrell states.

Beyond looking to vendors for skilled people, corporations are seeking college graduates with training in telecommunications and MIS. Many universities now offer courses and even advanced degrees in both areas. Companies are bringing in these graduates and doing extensive in-house training.

USA Today in Rosslyn, Va., decided not to merge telecommunications with MIS, but the two groups rely heavily on each other. Bill Hider, vice-president of telecommunications, believes his toughest problem is finding qualified people.

"There's more pressure to become businessmen, to apply our skills to the business situation," Hider says. "But it's not as simple as that. You can't throw an MBA into the battle without any technical background. It won't work."

Hider says that there is simply no



WILL YOU CHOOSE THE WIDE-AREA NETWORK YOU CAN RELY ON TIME AFTER TIME?

If the private wide-area network you select isn't reliable, it isn't anything. That's why it's comforting to know that ever since BBN Communications built the first wide-area packet-switching network in 1969, our systems have delivered an enviable record of availability—on the average, 99.99%.

The reason is simple. BBN networks are fail-safe. If a telecommunications line goes down, our packet switches automatically find an alternate route, and the change is completely transparent to the user.

What's not transparent is the Network Operations Center. Here you can monitor the quality of service using on-line reports and diagnose and isolate failures using built-in tools.

Both our alternative routing approach and our Network Operations Center are unique strengths of BBN Communications. Together they represent a commitment to reliability that convinced major corporations like MasterCard and Wang to choose BBN as their private wide-area network company.

It may well be the reason you should, too.

SHOULDN'T YOU BE TALKING TO BBN?

BBN Communications

A Subsidiary of Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.

70 Fawcett Street, Cambridge, MA 02238
Telephone 617-497-3268 Telex 921470

VISIT US AT INTERFACE '86 - BOOTH NO. 2414.

substitute for experience, and the price for people with that experience is going up dramatically.

Hider spent a year and a half searching for a director of telecommunications who could oversee voice and data communications "at a price we could afford."

"It's a problem, and it's going to get worse," Hider says.

According to Horrell, many companies have simply begun to raid other companies in a bidding war.

"There's such a small amount of real talented people that combine those skills, and they are demanding good-size salaries," Horrell says.

"There are a lot of communications managers making six-figure salaries, and that is indicative that they are doing a lot more than just saving their companies a few dollars. They are positioning their companies for the competitive edge," he says.

While seeking good staff members, MIS must also stay current on the rapidly changing technologies and handle the nightmare of regulatory uncertainty with ever-changing tariffs.

"A lot of telecom managers are getting to be part-time legislators and politicians," McQuillan says.

But perhaps the most crucial test facing those in this mixed environment is to get out in the field and discover what the end users will want and what they will need even before they know it themselves.

"If you can do that," McQuillan insists, "then you can put things in place, and there won't be any organizational infighting over it. People will be quite happy to sign up for it.

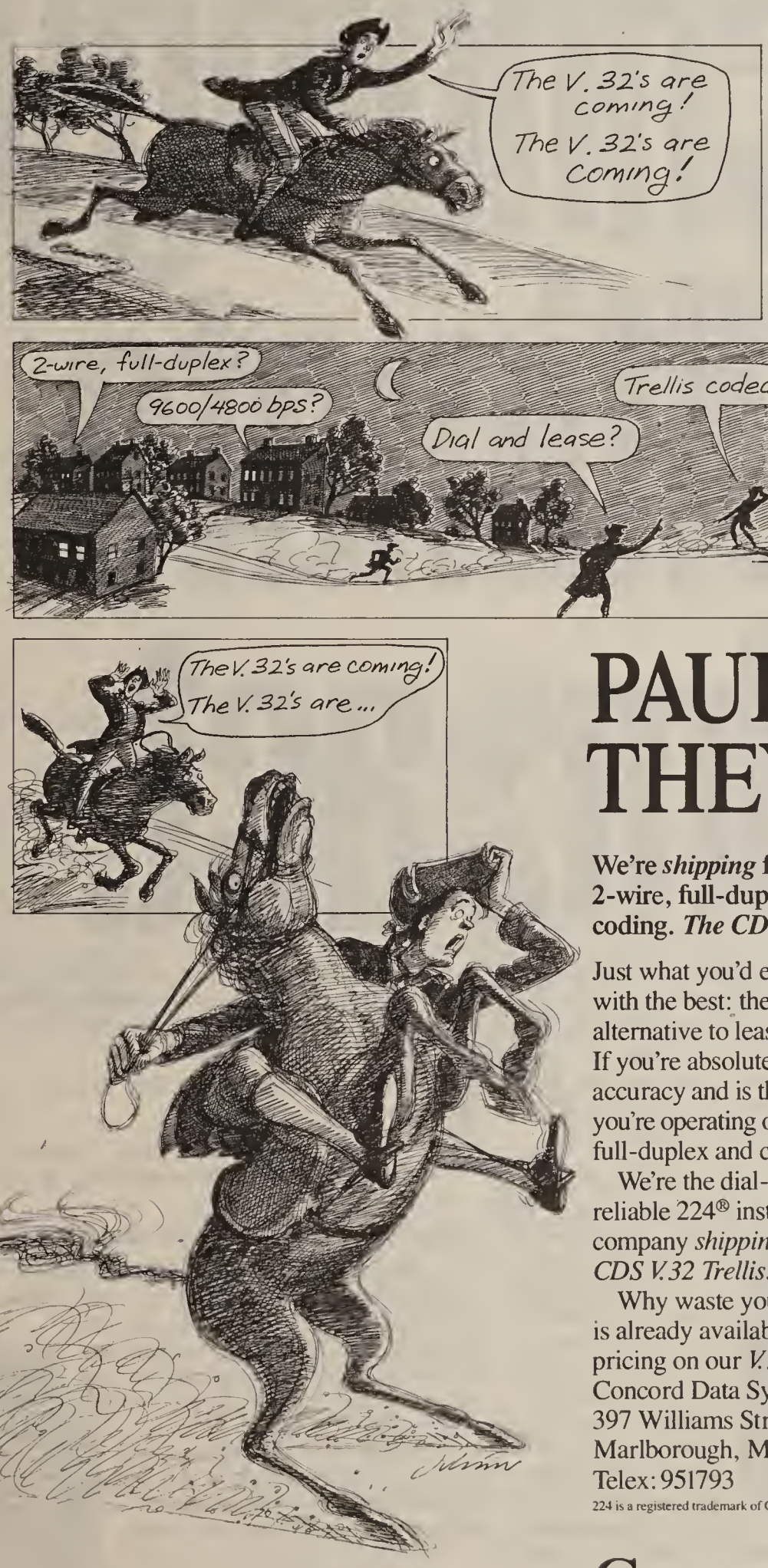
"The trouble is that hardly anybody can anticipate and express their requirements for telecommunications. In the old days, it was very simple. Either you needed a telephone, or you didn't. But these days, communications substitutes for goods, inventory, people's time and all sorts of other things. To really seek out and identify those opportunities requires quite a lot of insight," McQuillan says.

Frank agrees. The building and managing of these integrated systems promises to be much more complicated than anyone currently perceives.

"We are clearly in the developmental stage now. I would hope that in the next five years, people start thinking more about how this relates to the business and their environment rather than blindly building systems. That is where the real payoff is," Frank says. ■

> ***'In the old days, it was very simple. Either you needed a telephone, or you didn't.'***
>
> — John McQuillan
> Consultant

MANAGEMENT
REPORTING/RETRIEVAL
CAPABILITY
for THE IBM S/38
For more information
Contact Charles White at:
michaels, ross & cole, ltd.
800 West Roosevelt Road
Building E, Suite 304
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(312) 790-5040



PAUL,
THEY'RE HERE.

We're *shipping* full V.32-compatible, 9600/4800bps, 2-wire, full-duplex dial/lease-line modems with trellis coding. *The CDS V.32 Trellis!*

Just what you'd expect from Concord Data Systems, first with the best: the *CDS V.32 Trellis* modem—your dial alternative to leased-line expense and installation delays. If you're absolutely tied to leased lines, our *V.32* improves accuracy and is the best dial-line back-up available. And if you're operating over dial lines, you can upgrade to 9600bps full-duplex and cut transmission costs immediately!

We're the dial-line modem leaders, with over 95,000 reliable 224® installations worldwide. And we're the only company *shipping* a fully compatible V.32 modem: the *CDS V.32 Trellis.*

Why waste your time weighing promises when the best is already available from stock? For complete data and pricing on our *V.32 Trellis*, call today: (617) 460-0808.

Concord Data Systems, Inc.
397 Williams Street
Marlborough, MA 01752
Telex: 951793

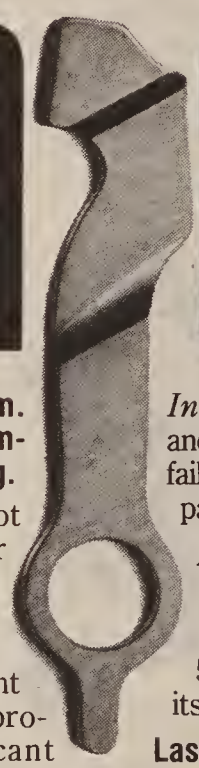
224 is a registered trademark of Concord Data Systems.

Concord Data Systems
Leading the Communications Revolution

See the *CDS V.32 Trellis* in Booth #2440 at Interface, Atlanta, GA, March 24-27, and win a CDS modem!

ANNOUNCING

High Technology's Ultimate Impact.



StorageTek's New 5000 Series Printer Subsystem. Application by application, it outperforms the competition... and traditional ideas about impact printing.

StorageTek's 5000 Printer Subsystems not only extend traditional performance standards for impact printers... they literally redefine the technologies that have guided the development of impact printing itself.

Dual hammer banks print simultaneously, providing significant gains in print speed (up to 5,000 lines per minute) and reliability.

An *increased number of print band characters* allows for a slower moving, stainless steel, continuous print band. The speed of the band creates *optimal contact between the characters and the page*... for exceptional print quality even at 5,000 lines per minute.

Intelligent micro-processor architecture simplifies both use and maintenance. *Redundant technology* reduces single points of failure and provides overall parts reduction (⅓ fewer) for unsurpassed long-term reliability.

A *compact design* reduces demands on space, power and people.

And a thorough support program ensures that the 5000 Series will function over time, up to the full potential of its design and engineering.

Laser Throughput; Impact Price; And a Clear Mark of Quality.

The 5000 Series is available in two models... printing at speeds ranging from 2,800 to 5,000 lines per minute. For throughput, reliability, cost/efficiency and ease of use... the series provides unmatched parameters of performance. For the first time ever, printing decisions can be dictated exclusively by printing applications.

Call us for an evaluation of your printing needs. We'll show you how high technology's ultimate impact... can make an impact on your future.

For an impact on your future, call: **1-800-782-8380.**

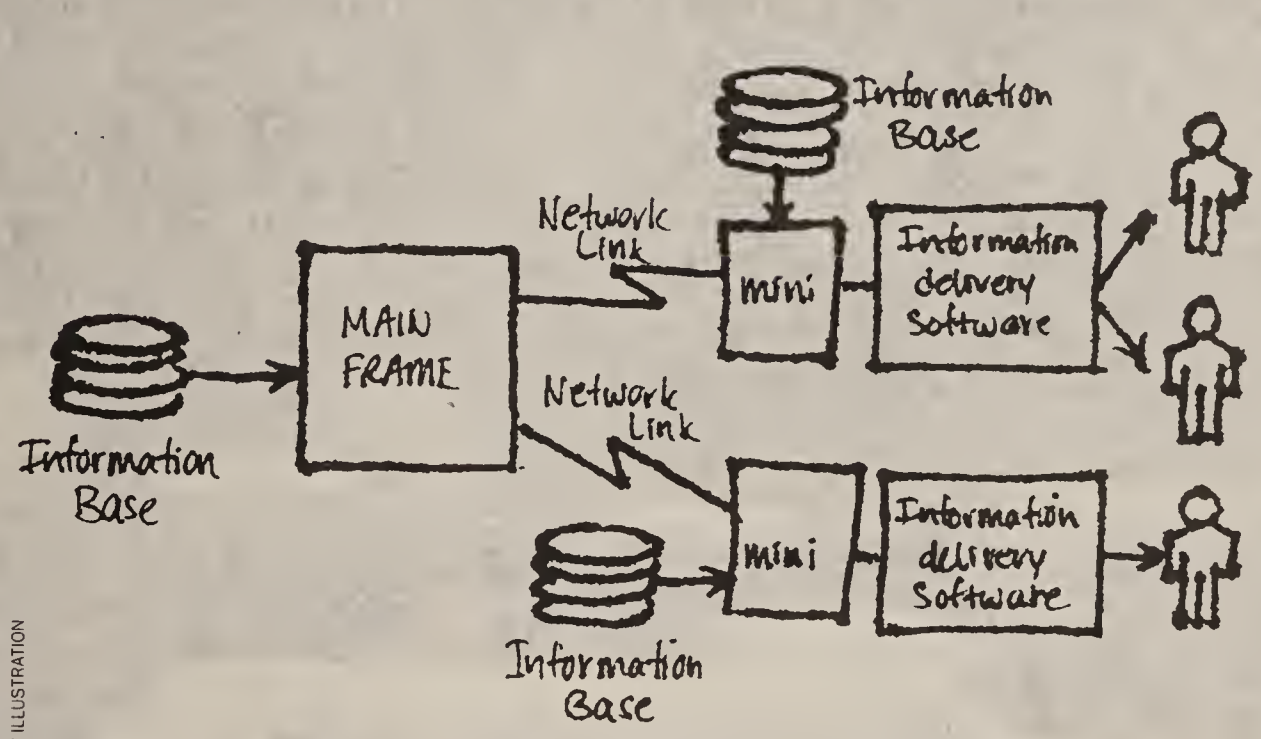
StorageTek

Storage Technology. It's More Than Our Name...It's Our Commitment.

Storage Technology Corporation Louisville, Colorado 80028-0001

In Depth

Videotex plus mainframe equals distributed information delivery



CW ILLUSTRATION

The problems of paper publishing make videotex a viable alternative to mainframe report generation, with DP as the transaction engine and as a major source of information to the system.

By ROBERT MEAGHER

Videotex and data processing are rarely mentioned in the same context. The divergent technological growth of minicomputer-based videotex and mainframe-based DP has encouraged cultural differences between users and variances in application development approaches. However, videotex and batch-oriented DP share the same goal: to process and provide information.

Can they be brought together? Videotex and DP can establish a connection, and DP personnel should be actively involved in developing videotex services.

Videotex is an interactive vehicle for organizing and distributing information electronically. Typical corporate videotex applications share general characteristics:

- Access to information is casual or random.
- Information frequently is preprocessed from external sources.
- Information is textual, perhaps including some simple business graphics.
- Information may be updated and distributed almost instantly.
- For potential access outside of the host system, gateways to other information and DP services are desirable or required.

DP generally deals with a recurring, well-established set of corporate information processing needs. If DP technology were tied to videotex technology, imagine how much faster, more efficiently and more "on-demand" managers and their employees could obtain mainframe-based information.

A form of electronic broadcasting

Videotex differs from electronic mail, which is the directed transmission of messages from an originating party to a known destination party or parties.

In videotex and other forms of electronic broadcasting, the identity of the destination party generally is not known and is not important. All the sender, or information provider, in the broadcast medium must know is the demographics of the target audience. This knowledge permits the sender to adjust or enhance the relevance of the broadcast information for the audience's benefit.

Who should function as the information provider in the corporation? Right now, there is no single answer. The MIS/DP, publications, engineering and telecommunications departments, to name a few, all suggest and install systems. No rule states who must provide information to the corporation,

---

Meagher is a senior software engineer at Computer Methods Corp., a software engineering services firm in Marlton, N.J.

> ***Some people think that anything called videotex possesses rigid characteristics that make it impractical or impossible to implement more than a few applications, too simplistic for the implementation of any serious information delivery applications or of no relevance to DP.***

department or office.

Electronic broadcasting services target three distinct audiences:

Business to business. This market involves resellers of value-added information services geared to corporate entities, for example, telemarketing, product catalog services for industrial components or financial information retrieval services for investors.

In the future, Wall Street will make its various newsletters and advisories to individual and institutional investors available electronically.

The public market. Computer-based technology is spawning a growing number of public information kiosks displaying consumer-based information services. Public information delivery is also characterized by data bases, home banking and other financial services, retail services and electronic bulletin boards.

In-house. Paper applications, such as employee newsletters, product information and information on competition, MIS reports and literature catalogs and ordering systems, could become computer-based in a videotex system.

The attractiveness of videotex is as an add-on service in large corporations that have already installed computer networks.

Videotex significantly reduces the costs of gathering, formatting, distributing and disposing of paper documents.

It also reduces paper publishing's hidden costs: the deteriorating value of information over time, the obsolescence and disposal of printed materials and the information maintenance costs in recurring publications such as catalogs and reports.

Screen-oriented service

Since British Telecom introduced it in the early 1970s as Viewdata, videotex has appeared as a color-graphics-based, screen-oriented service requiring decoders or dedicated terminals.

The user interacts with a videotex service through menu screens, navigating through a hierarchically organized information base, according to the menu selections made. Because the pages in an information base generally are numbered, direct access by page mnemonic has also been a standard capability.

From past encounters with what has been billed as videotex, some people think that anything called videotex possesses rigid characteristics that make it impractical or impossible to implement more than a few applications, too simplistic for the implementation of any serious information delivery applications or of no relevance to DP.

DP's role

When would DP play a role in choosing and configuring a videotex service? Home banking is one example.

Several banks offer

Introducing the TI 880 AT Printer. Because you need a multi-user printer that works overtime.

The last thing you need is the wrong printer. A printer that quits when your work is nonstop. Or one that burns out from overwork.

Let's say you have a typical multi-user environment or a local area network. It includes IBM Personal Computer ATs, PC/XTs or compatibles. What you need now is a printer that can handle your system's entire workload. A printer you can trust your business to.

You need a high-speed printer that's software compatible with PC industry standards and capable of sustaining 300cps. It should have straight paper paths to eliminate jams, changeable fonts and enhanced print modes to take care of draft, correspondence and graphics. Its design should be rugged, durable and as reliable as you've come to expect from TI printers.

The OMNI 800™ Model 880 AT Printer from TI fits this description.

The printer that works overtime.

Because business doesn't stop just because your printer did.

Find out about the new TI 880 AT Printer and how it can help solve your multi-user printing problems. Call 1-800-527-3500 ext. 809, in Canada 416-884-9181.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Creating useful products and services for you.

28288
© 1985 Texas Instruments Incorporated.
IBM is a registered trademark and Personal Computer AT and PC/XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
OMNI 800 is a trademark of Texas Instruments.
DPM013OW

IBM/38-36 BACKLOG REDUCTION

The world's most successful companies have made Fusion Products Intl. the leading supplier of query/report-processor and spreadsheet software for the IBM/38-36. Call 415 461-4760 or write.

Fusion Products International
900 Larkspur L.C. Suite 295
Larkspur, CA 94939, Telex 176099

FUSION®

CULLINET or IBM
The Great Software Decision.

During the past 12 years, IBM® has developed a fully-integrated database product line that includes:

DB 2

During the past 12* years, Cullinet has developed a fully-integrated database product line that includes:

Integrated Database Management System

- IDMS/R
- IDMS-DC
- Integrated Data Dictionary
- Fourth Generation Application Development System
- OnLine Query
- Distributed Data Processing Facility
- ESCAPE/IMS/DL1 Facility
- ESCAPE/VSAM Facility
- Report Generator

Integrated Manufacturing System

- Master Production Scheduling
- Order Entry
- Bill of Material
- Material Requirements Planning
- Inventory Control
- Purchasing
- Shop Floor Control
- Cost Control

Integrated Financial System

- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Purchasing
- Accounts Receivable
- Order Entry
- Inventory Control and Cost Control

Integrated Human Resource System

- Payroll
- Personnel

Integrated Information Center

- Information Center Management System
- GOLDENGATE PC Software
- INFOGATE PC Software

*Twelve years ago, with a total staff of fifteen people, Cullinet introduced IDMS and, in the process, took on IBM in a head-to-head competition. Our technical staff then pioneered the concept of true DBMS integration by building the first "active" data dictionary which would drive all the other components of a DBMS. We built new versions of IDMS, a completely new Data Communication System, OnLine Query, Fourth Generation Language, etc., all very tightly integrated. We then built the first Fourth Generation Applications using this advanced database technology and fully-integrated them with PC software. Almost any company, including IBM, can build a good software product, but to build more than 28 tightly integrated and very successful products is a remarkable technical achievement. Only Cullinet Software has been able to do it . . . and tight integration makes even more exciting things possible in the future!

Isn't it about time to agree that when you buy your hardware from IBM you really should buy your software from Cullinet...

The Leader in Information Systems Software

Cullinet

© 1986 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198 1-800-455-5551

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

dial-up bank-at-home services that include the standard features expected from an automated teller machine. Some also provide more sophisticated functions, such as portfolio management services and gateways into news services.

'Distributed' application

Naturally, banks are concerned primarily with the task of maintaining large amounts of information through a considerable investment in DP facilities and technology.

In at least two cases, the home banking services are based upon interconnections between minicomputer-based videotex information delivery systems and IBM mainframes, which handle the transaction and data base portions of the system using existing applications. This application can be considered "distributed" because information and functions reside on different computer systems.

Also, there is an electronic link — whether it is IBM's 3270 protocol or Systems Network Architecture, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet or some other means — for tying the systems together compatibly.

Therefore, assume a front-end electronic broadcasting system that includes a gateway to one or more mainframe applications in the corporate DP environment.

In the heterogeneous environment of the home banking example, with differing system types and communications protocols, the hardware and software need to link the systems in order to transfer and inquire against data bases and application processes.

Naturally, DP personnel must be involved in the process of choosing hardware and communications protocols, and they should understand the interactions between the information delivery and transaction-processing software.

Some mechanisms have been at least partially implemented to bridge the gap between videotex services available on minicomputers and the large applications and data bases on mainframe systems.

Purveyors of information to the corporate masses find themselves bombarded by products and services promising delivery of information to end users. Some of this technology is based in the low-end world of minicomputers and personal computers.

Form and vehicle

Arguments rage over whether a videotex information delivery service is best implemented monolithically on a mainframe computer or in a networked fashion on minicomputers. In short, what the world has been arguing about are the form and the vehicle for videotex — the hardware-software configuration.

Though the first videotex systems, such as those designed by Aregon Ltd., were minicomputer based, companies such as IBM, Videodial, Inc. and Langdon countered with products that implement "mainframe videotex." These vendors claim mainframe videotex eliminates the need for the minicomputer as the middleman in getting mainframe-based information into the hands of information consumers electronically.

Minicomputer-based videotex vendors contend that their systems off-load the delivery function from the mainframe and can be just as, if not more, efficient for distributed information delivery.

In any case, DP personnel involved in videotex implementations must be able to determine why and how the connections to their applications will be made.

Additionally, they must understand an implementation's impact on their own systems and should definitely be involved in deciding how best to achieve the desired results.

Jumping-off point

Whichever route the DP/MIS manager chooses for implementation, videotex software can be used as the jumping-off point for a large class of information delivery applications.

It does not matter whether one chooses to call the implementation videotex. What matters is whether the economics of the situation are right to use existing equipment or to invest in whatever it takes to establish the service and the necessary linkages to DP data base and transaction-based applications.

Mike Hays, former

CEO'S
PRESIDENTS
CONTROLLERS
VICE PRESIDENTS
FIELD SERVICE DIRECTORS

If your Field Service Organization isn't using fieldwatch™, you're losing money.

Find out how fieldwatch™ Field Service Management Software delivers maximum profits, optimum service, total customer satisfaction, plus an impressive return on your investment. For information on fieldwatch™ or other incident management software solutions call Linda Larocque, today.

THE DATA GROUP CORPORATION

A NYNEX Company

The DATA Group Corporation, Burlington Business Center Two, 77 South Bedford Street, Burlington, MA 01803. 1-800-247-1300. In Mass Call 617-272-4100.

manager of the Videotex Engineering Program at DEC, frequently emphasizes minicomputer-based applications as the way to sell videotex.

However, he maintains that "with strides being made in telecommunications and with the acquisition of more personal computers and networks by corporations, the economic feasibility of more distributed services in the corporation is improving rapidly."

Hays notes that, by connecting videotex to its mainframe, one regional telephone holding company is replacing all of its in-house paper-based report distribution.

He also says he believes that "the problems of paper publishing make videotex a very viable alternative or supplement to mainframe report generation, while keeping DP definitely in the picture as the transaction engine and as a major source of information to feed the system."

Implementations

Although joint ventures among computer manufacturers, telecommunications services providers and banks or retailers have been announced, participants are saying little about implementation.

The following are examples of current videotex applications.

Manufacturing. A large East Coast manufacturing materials producer selected videotex to tie together several of its dispersed, minicomputer-equipped plant sites with centralized information.

Although currently only a pilot program, the company is actively determining how it can devise gateways to its mainframe systems, which are the backbone of corporate MIS.

Insurance. An insurance company in New Zealand has plans to implement videotex as a means of providing an interface between adjusters and policy information maintained in mainframe data bases.

The company's choice of the videotex system was based partially on the favorable impression made by a particular minicomputer-based videotex product and partially on the fact that the product had the capability to communicate with the company's mainframe system.

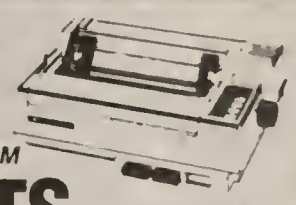
Pharmaceuticals. A major mid-Atlantic drug manufacturer is establishing a videotex system to make personnel policy information available to employees and formulations and product information available to researchers.

The formulations are kept on one of the company's mainframe systems. The firm chose videotex as a fast front end to its existing DP

> ***"It does not matter whether one chooses to call the implementation videotex. What matters is whether the economics of the situation are right to use existing equipment or to invest in whatever it takes to establish the service and necessary linkages to DP data base and transaction-based applications."***

YOUR TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOURCE

SPECIAL DEALER PROGRAM



855 Printer

PRINTERS
Model 810RO Work-Horse of the Industry
Model 820RO/KSR
Model 850/855 Draft & Letter Quality
Model 860/865 Draft & Letter Quality
Model 880 350 cps
Model 703/707 Portable Terminal

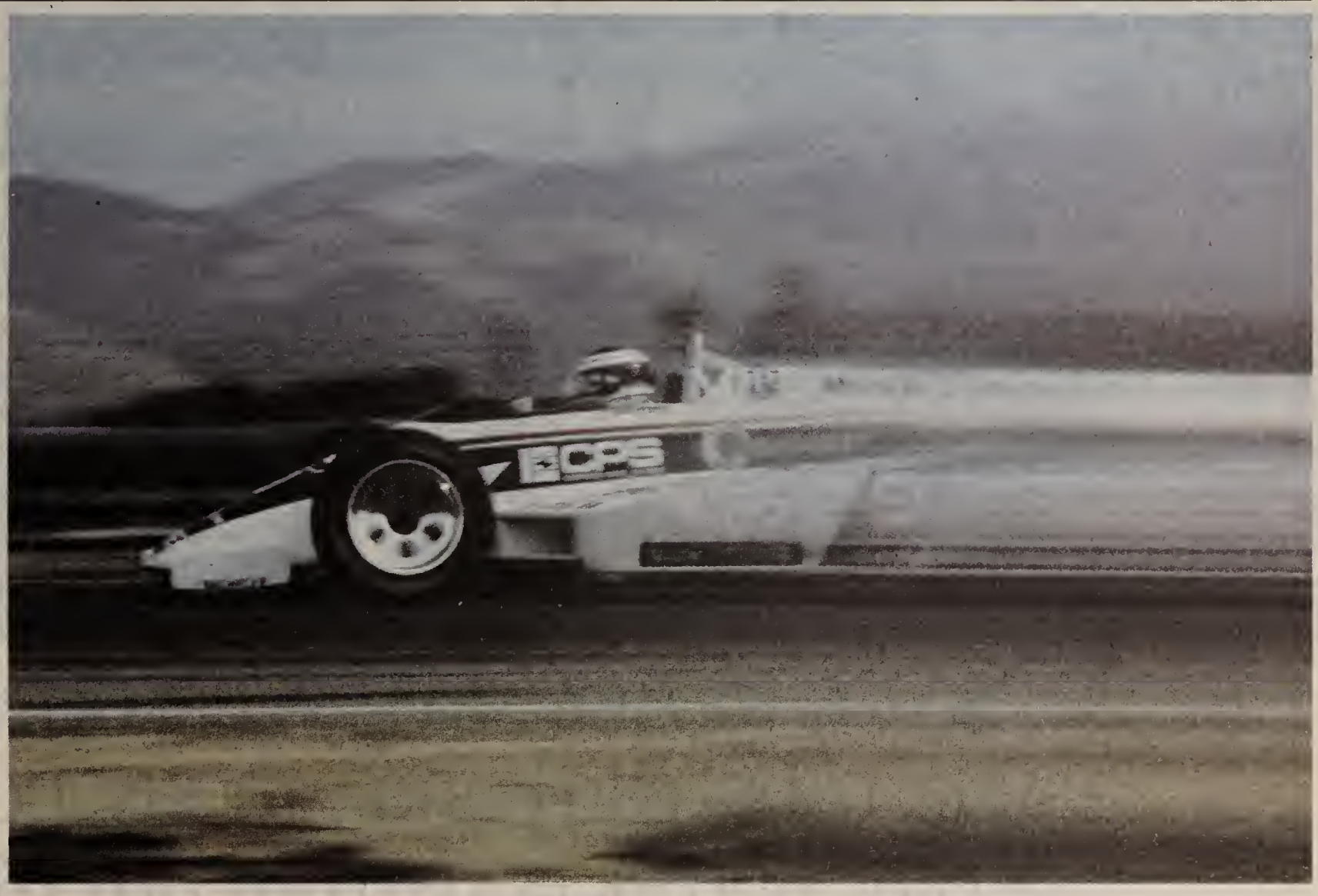
COMPUTERS*
Pro-Lite Computer—10½ lb. Portable
Professional Computer—Desk Top & Portable

WE CAN IMPROVE YOUR PROFITS THROUGH OUR DEALER PROGRAM

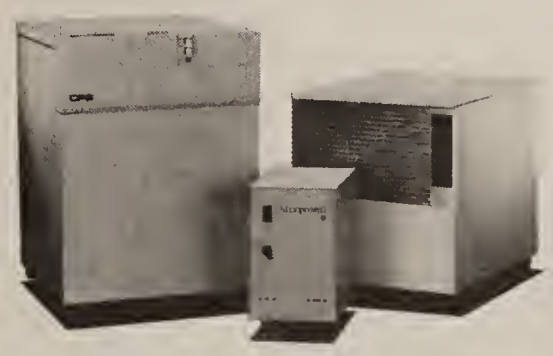
1-800-221-1127

201-376-4242 609-829-7280
203-932-6383 617-239-8019
212-662-0060
215-972-0283
301-358-7820
412-881-2590
518-465-1700

WESTWOOD COMPUTER CORPORATION



Our newest power peripheral.



Whether it's the power that runs the Indy racing car we sponsor as a subsidiary of Emerson Electric Co. or the power that runs your computer system, power is absolutely crucial to winning.

We've been insuring a steady supply of clean, dependable power to computers of all sizes for over ten years. Whether you need a power peripheral for a small office environment or for the largest computer room, you'll find it at CPS.

CPS has the power peripheral for your computer system, built to the most exacting standards and backed by the strongest product warranty in the industry.

Be a winner in the power struggle that takes place in your computer installation or office every working day. For complete information on the power peripheral that's just right for your system, just call 800-233-9676. In California, call (213) 515-6566.

But don't delay. Everybody knows that the race is to the swift.

Computer Power Systems

Computer Power Systems, Inc.
18150 South Figueroa Street, P.O. Box 6240, Carson, CA 90749-6240
A subsidiary of Emerson Electric Co.

So the top guy said, "What does a system that can handle thousands of on-line transactions a day buy me?"

And we said, "You can own the market."

Transaction Processing. How fast you do it keeps customers happy and business growing. How well you do it helps keep your company in the black.

Nobody does it better than Honeywell.

Our Transaction Processing systems help give you high through-put, fast response, processing that delivers results where you need them most—the bottom line.

Look at it as your Business Action Partner. Ready to help whenever you need it. Whether for inventory, financial control, or personnel scheduling, Honeywell TP can handle it.

A Honeywell TP system allows you to keep your company data base up to date and well protected, an important consideration where loss or destruction of key data could bring business to a standstill.

And, because Honeywell takes an integrated approach to data processing, your TP function is just one part of a total system linking management, individual departments, and end-users in one easy-to-use network.

Plus Honeywell offers distributed data access and distributed processing in networked systems that include IBM mainframes.

All this in a system tailored to your needs, and able to expand along a clear growth path via our fully compatible DPS 6 family of micros, minis, and supermini computers. And, of course, our traditional strength in mainframes.

Every system is also backed by Honeywell's worldwide TotalCare™ customer service program that helps your system perform to your requirements. Particularly during crunch time.

Find out how Honeywell's TP Business Action Partner can cut your toughest order processing and billing challenges down to size. Call 1-800-328-5111, ext. 2799, or write Honeywell Information Systems, 200 Smith Street, MS440, Waltham, MA 02154 for our brochure. It will tell how you can handle more action than ever.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

IBM's Database 2 (DB2)*

XCI has experience with over 5 major database management systems. We chose to work only with the best: **IBM's Database 2***. Two year's experience consulting and training with DB2 distinguishes XCI from its competitors. Our seminar emphasis and length can be tailored to meet your needs. Hands-on instruction is given at your site.

Hands-on Training

- Relational Concepts & DB2
- Structured Query Language (SQL)
- Query Management Facility (QMF)
- Application Programming
- Database Administration and Internals

DB2 Consulting

- System Planning
- Logical Database Design
- Installation & Tuning
- Implementation
- Conversion

*IBM, DB2 are trademarks of International Business Machines.

For more information call or write:

X-tended Computing, Inc.

1642 South Parker Road, Suite 202 ■ Denver, Colorado 80231 ■ 303-368-0505

> ***'Videotex isn't a toy anymore. People are taking it seriously because of the capabilities of connecting it to real, dynamic sources of information.'***
>
> — Mike Hays
> Digital Equipment Corp.

facilities, not as a replacement for DP.

Retail management information. In Australia, a major retailer plans to use videotex to provide top management with DP-derived reports on-line.

Although paper reports currently circulate to management, the DP department determined that the cycle of providing information to managers needed to be shortened and opted for videotex as the bridge between DP and management information delivery.

Literature order processing. In addition to maintaining dozens of information bases scattered around its network of more than 3,000 CPUs, the publishing and circulation services group of a major computer manufacturer implemented an in-house literature catalog browsing and ordering system that serves as a front end to an application that was designed to record and produce order reports.

The group chose to implement videotex because of the technology's efficiency and its ability to work in a distributed fashion, providing access to virtually the entire corporate population.

Financial information services. A major U.S. investment adviser is exploring the feasibility of offering information services on-line through videotex.

If the offering appears to possess retail potential, the company expects to offer much of its current mainframe-based information research and inquiry facilities through the same vehicle.

Many companies that were formerly solid mainframe shops are investing in minicomputer-based videotex after seeing the value of a tie-in to their mainframe data bases and the chance for peaceful coexistence of the two computer philosophies.

Information at fingertips

If we classify videotex as a legitimate subset of electronic broadcasting, then we should expect that the optimum implementation of a videotex system will be built upon software — whether minicomputer- or mainframe-based — that provides for links between the broadcast service itself and the various applications that reside on the host computer (if a minicomputer) and the mainframe (if different from the videotex host).

Some products can extract information from mainframes and even participate in traditional transaction processing.

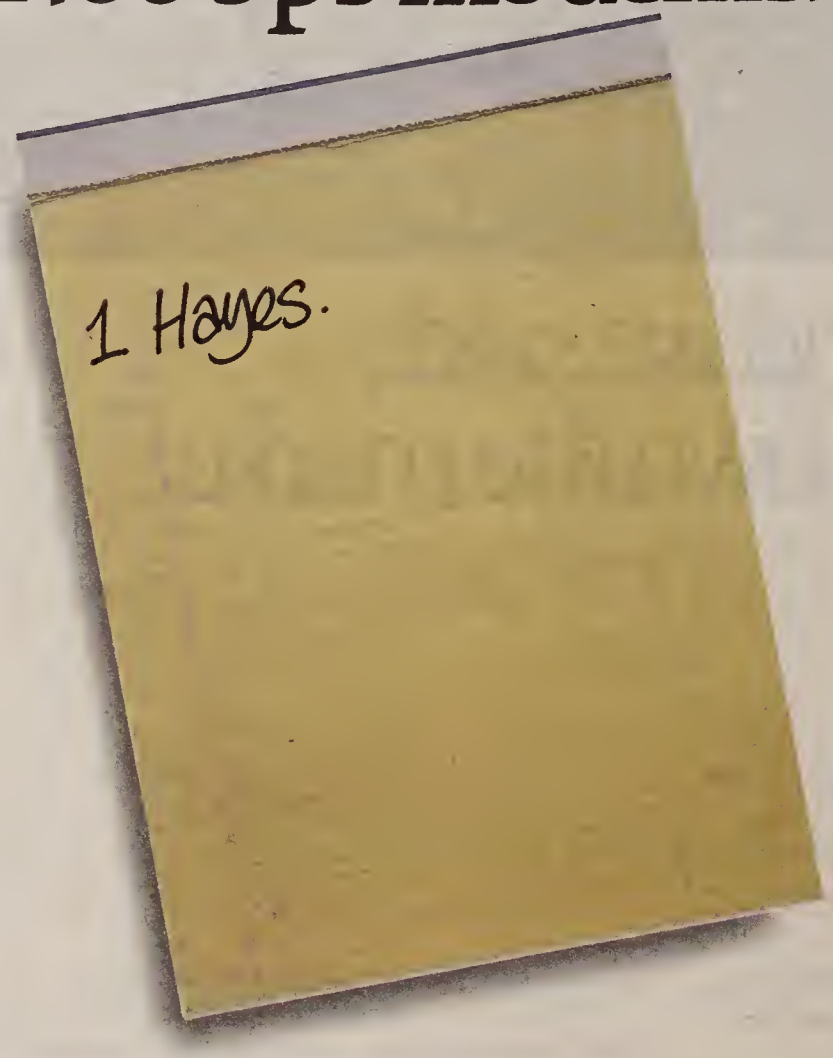
As DEC's Hays says, "Videotex isn't a toy anymore. People are taking it seriously because of the capabilities of connecting it to real, dynamic sources of information."

The bottom line is this: With an appropriate information delivery package to start and some additional amount of time and effort invested, a corporation can put a powerful network of information at the fingertips of its employees. Mainframe-based information can be broadcast to its "readership" in a fraction of the time required with paper-based technology.

Electronic broadcasting, videotex — whatever its name — is a sleeping giant that soon will prove to be a profitable, cost-saving information dissemination vehicle in synergy with the DP world. ■

© 1986 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

A complete list of things to know about 2400 bps modems.



Now that you've memorized that, here's a partial list of why a Hayes® Smartmodem 2400™ is best for you.

1. The Hayes Smartmodem 2400 allows you to communicate with the vast installed-base of 300, 1200 and 2400 bps "Hayes-compatible" modems. The Hayes Standard "AT" Command Set allows you to use Smartcom II® and other software that communicates.

2. Through synchronous/asynchronous technologies, the Smartmodem 2400 permits your PC to access mainframes, minis, and on-line services previously inaccessible through asynchronous-only modems.

3. The Hayes Smartmodem 2400 is efficient...it pays for itself in just 4 hours of annual use over long distance.

4. The technology of the Smartmodem 2400 allows you to transfer volumes of files with confidence across the city or across the ocean using Bell and CCITT standards.

5. The new Smartmodem 2400B™—a plug-in board for the IBM PC and compatibles—allows synchronous and asynchronous communication through the same Com port.

6. You will also get the Hayes standard 2-year limited warranty and the opportunity to extend the warranty to 4 years.

Best of all...you get Hayes. And that's all you ever really have to know!

For more information or technical specs, contact your authorized Hayes dealer. Or Hayes directly at (404) 441-1617.

Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, Georgia 30348.

Hayes®

Say yes to the future with Hayes.

In Depth

AT&T progeny offer customers a single place to buy

CW PHOTO BY O'CONNELL/LADOUCEUR

In a classic case of sibling rivalry, the seven regional holding companies cultivate distinct personalities to compete for business sales via retail stores, third-party maintenance contracts and IBM applications expertise. For all seven, providing customers with a dial tone remains top priority.

By BRYAN WILKINS

Straining under the judicial restrictions that were established during their birth as independent corporate entities two years ago, the seven regional telephone holding companies are nevertheless rapidly making it known to corporate America that they are a natural source of computer and communications expertise and service.

Two years ago, the courts forced AT&T to abandon its seven offspring to the real world of business competition. Since then, the shock of separation has worn off. The seven companies assumed their own distinct personalities and adopted very different approaches to serving their largest sources of revenue: small, medium- and large-size businesses.

Providing customers with a dial tone remains top priority. AT&T's divestiture terms legally require the holding companies to devote substantial attention and capital to keeping their local exchange network operational. The holding companies — Nynex Corp., Bell Atlantic Corp., Bell South Corp., Ameritech, Southwestern Bell Corp., U.S. West and Pacific Telesis Group — are parents to the 22 divested Bell operating companies that provide regulated local telephone service.

But the seven are champing at the bit to deliver new integrated computer communications services to businesses. One example is selling equipment in conjunction with the flagship business product for voice-grade communications — Centrex. AT&T can now sell corporate customers the multiplexers to upgrade their installed copper wire for data communications.

Each regional holding company has set up subsidiaries to sell and service computer and communications products that target corporate users. Under the terms of divestiture, these communications products are unregulated commodities, and the incorporated subsidiaries that sell them are business equals to the former Bell operating companies.

Early this year, for instance, Nynex added six Datago Business Centers to its chain of 14 stores across New England that sell computers and telephone systems to businesses. Importantly, all six stores are former Computerland franchises that switched affiliation to Nynex's Business Information Systems Co. (BISC), an equipment sales subsidiary established by Nynex after divestiture.

Nynex, serving New York, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and Connecticut, decided that one way into the highly competitive market for business installations was to combine computers and communications sales through the retail store.

"We are committed to retailing. It's an important way we meet the communications and information needs of our business customers," said Douglas J. Mello, president of BISC, at one store's reopening in Boston last month.

One-stop shopping

Like Nynex, the other six regional holding companies have embarked on different strategies to reach businesses whose managers are interested in merging their computer needs with communications. The corporate customer looking for the single place to buy is an interesting and potentially important retail market for the telephone companies, says Amy Francis, telecommunications analyst with the Yankee Group of Cambridge, Mass.

She envisions a retail environment in which a variety of products can be looked at by customers with the knowledge that the retailer is not the manufacturer with a seller's bias.

Retail is not the only area that illustrates the holding companies' strong potential presence in the computer and communications integration business. Nynex BISC recently won a contract from the United Nations in New York, beating out other vendors to win a $7.8 million job to coordinate the revamping of the organization's telecommunications system.

The contract calls for Nynex to link nine buildings with fiber-optic cable and base the system around an Intecom, Inc. Integrated Business Exchange S/80 digital private branch exchange (PBX). The network will be used primarily for voice communications right away and data communications at a later stage. Nynex's contract specifies that products such as software will be supplied by third parties.

In a similar vein, Bell Atlantic, serving the mid-Atlantic states, made a

---

Wilkins is a Washington, D.C.-based writer specializing in communications.

major investment in the computer business shortly after divestiture two years ago, buying the computer maintenance and computer sales firm Sorbus, Inc., the largest such computer servicing firm in the country.

In January, Ameritech, serving the Midwestern states, announced a major acquisition. The company purchased Applied Data Research, Inc., a New Jersey software applications firm with IBM systems expertise.

Bell South, serving the Southeastern states, now owns an equipment subsidiary that sells customer premises equipment and office automation products. The company established other subsidiaries in the areas of fiber-optic local-area networks and shared tenant services, also called "smart buildings."

In addition, Bell South has established marketing contracts to sell and install IBM System/36 computers and the entire equipment line of Digital Equipment Corp. plus NEC Corp. facsimile units and Paradyne Corp. modems. In all, Bell South set up 11 subsidiaries (in each of which it holds up to 100% interest) with products aimed at the business market.

Strict terms

"The seven Bells would obviously like to be all things to all people if they could. Unfortunately [U.S. District] Judge [Harold] Greene won't let them, so they are going to have to be patient," comments Francis of the Yankee Group.

The divestiture terms, which Greene enforces, and the current regulatory policy of the Federal Communications Commission require that companies keep sales of computers and telephone equipment — such items as PBXs and multiplexers — financially separate from the regulated transmission services the telephone companies provide through the local exchange.

These terms — which call for separate corporations with separate accounting — resulted in split marketing and sales forces that have caused confusion and anger among businesses that are forced to deal with multiple contacts and maintenance schedules.

Efforts to remove this split marketing and service delivery are under way, and the FCC aims to relax portions of the separation rules, setting a target deadline as early as June.

"They [the seven holding companies] are in the best position to be the single point of contact for the business customer. Nynex is very smart to target the small and medium-size customer with the Datago chain, because none of the other companies are spending any time on this market," Francis says.

However, she says the regional holding companies must emphasize telecommunications expertise primarily in order to sell themselves as integrated computer-communications providers to corporations. While slowly trying to position themselves as integrators of customer premises PBXs, local-area networks, micros, fiber-optic cable and multiplexers in customized configurations, the telephone companies are at the same time concentrating on capital investments in their local telephone exchanges to keep businesses using local exchange services.

For now, the seven companies are hitting hard at the theme of reliability as they spend millions of capital expense dollars to upgrade the switching offices that are the key to becoming full-range information servers to corporate America. According to Nynex BISC President Mello, "We bring a sense of stability to the market. Businesses know that we'll be here tomorrow."

Francis of the Yankee Group says that bypass of the local exchange by the largest and most important customers remains the biggest concern of the seven regional holding companies' telephone subsidiaries at the moment, forcing them quickly to upgrade the technical capabilities of their central office switches in order to offer the services businesses want most.

Bypass popularity grows

Some companies with large volumes of voice and data traffic opt for private suppliers of transmission capacity at the local distribution end — bypassing the local exchange, AT&T or otherwise. The seven regional holding companies and their local telephone subsidiaries face this threat increasingly as corporate incentive to go with a bypasser grows, according to Jerry Lucas, president of Telestrategies, Inc., a Washington, D.C.-based consulting firm. Hence, many of the local telephone companies have decided to bypass their own public switched exchange, if necessary, to provide direct links.

To do this, the seven holding companies are feverishly converting the existing analog central offices, which predominated at the time of divestiture, to digital central offices. This digital capability provides the telephone companies' core appeal to the corporate customer, who increasingly needs to transmit large volumes of computer data as well as voice.

A widely heralded push to capture both voice and data traffic from its customers has been undertaken by Bell Atlantic, which has energetically tried to dispel the notion that existing telephone company central office technology cannot meet sophisticated needs of users.

Bell Atlantic's existing Centrex service contracts to provide the federal government's local voice telephone service are up for renewal this year. Many federal agencies and departments are wrestling with a major decision: whether to stick with the local switched service or to opt for the in-house PBX switch, which offers newer features such as station message detail recording, call

Here's how to join the new leaders in Supercomputer technology:

Would you rather work *with* the Convex Supercomputer, or *for* it? Either way, you would be immersed in the system of first choice in affordable, high performance, scientific computers.

Dr. Paul Schneck, Director of the Supercomputing Research Center (SRC), put it this way:

"As the newest division of the Institute for Defense Analyses, SRC is building a team of leading computer scientists, engineers and mathematicians to apply their skills to vital matters of national security. We'll be using the Convex C-1 alongside our other computing equipment in research focusing on algorithm, software and language design, plus creating experimental parallel processors. The advanced Convex system is helping us attract the top calibre people we need."

Steve Wallach, one of the founders of Convex Computer Corporation, agrees:

"We've kept our pioneering promise to develop the first affordable supercomputer. Like Dr. Schneck, our customers are putting the C-1 to the challenge in theoretical research applications, as well as signal and image processing, C³I, plus structural and seismic analysis. And, like Dr. Schneck, we are providing opportunities for more and more hardware and software achievers to help us accomplish even more."

For full details on the supercomputer that delivers one-fourth the power of the Cray for about one-tenth the price, write or call Convex today.

And for computer science professionals interested in working with this exciting technology, take your choice. Contact Dr. Paul Schneck, Director, SRC, 4380 Forbes Blvd., Lanham, MD 20706, or Mr. Peter DeLisle, Vice President Human Resources, Convex Computer Corporation, 701 N. Plano Road, Richardson, TX 75081, (214) 952-0200.

CONVEX
We're extending your reach without exceeding your grasp.

Convex and C-1 are registered trademarks of Convex Computer Corp.
Cray is a registered trademark of Cray Research, Inc.

waiting and message centers.

Bell Atlantic, aware that it faces a loss of millions of dollars in revenue if existing Centrex customers switch services, added new features such as station message detail recording, call waiting and voice mail. The FCC also granted regulatory relief, which permits Bell Atlantic to sell Centrex, a tariffed service, in conjunction with telephone equipment sales.

"Uncle Sam said he wanted to be able to deal with one vendor, not two," notes A. C. Tedesco, Bell Atlantic's vice-president for marketing.

Bell Atlantic saw an opportunity in this successful repositioning of Centrex to hawk the ability of the central office as the hub for complete service. The company now positions Centrex as a forerunner of the highly touted Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), for corporations that require a wide variety of networked services including videoteleconferencing, facsimile transmission, high-speed customized data circuits on a user-demand basis and integrated voice/data service.

Keeping price increases down

While the costs of upgrading the analog central offices to digital capacity require enormous capital expenses, the holding companies are not passing these costs on to their customers immediately. For example, Bell Atlantic's marketing pitch for the new Centrex enhancements describes a Centrex Central Office Local-Area Network based on existing copper wiring, which cuts down the need for expensive, new investments by users.

Greg Lakin, division staff manager for Centrex and Central Office services at Bell Atlantic, says the company is "overwhelmed" by positive customer response to the Centrex Central Office Local-Area Network product.

"We feel there is a real pent-up demand for a service that will manage and network micros in the office, and this [local-area network product] does it without the expense of rewiring. It's a low-cost, low-risk approach and a free way to get into a network solution," Lakin says.

According to Lakin, Bell Atlantic is preparing additional interfaces to the Centrex Central Office switch including an IBM 3270 synchronous link to be announced later this year.

Additionally, Bell Atlantic's Lakin predicts "the next big wave" of new features will permit the connection of end users' broadband (Ethernet) local-area networks and baseband (token-ring) networks to the telephone company's central office switch. Another possible product in the pipeline would establish multiplexed gateways that link mainframes to the phone company's central switch.

But Lakin declined to discuss whether Bell Atlantic is preparing such a product. "I think users have found out that running data through the PBX is fine, but that they choke up when you reach 4% to 6% of traffic. The multiplexer link to the central office can be an attractive solution," Lakin adds.

Regional expansion

Pacific Telesis, based in San Francisco, embarked on its own particular strategy toward marketing to corporate users by emphasizing network services such as Centrex enhancements. Pactel's approach resembles steps taken by Bell Atlantic and has not moved into the retailing of computers and office automation systems.

> ***'We want to get away from the mentality of being order takers and concentrate on becoming a service-oriented, customer-driven enterprise.'***
>
> — Bill Hensley
> Illinois Bell

In February, the company received a significant boost when Judge Greene granted it permission to buy Communications Industries, Inc. of Dallas, a cellular phone systems company with franchises scattered across the country.

The significance of the judge's ruling lies in its allowing Pactel to enter into competition outside its geographic boundaries, where it vies against the other six regional holding companies in the provision of cellular services.

Centrex by another name

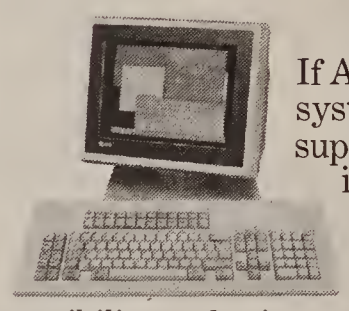
Southwestern Bell, based in St. Louis, Mo., dropped the Centrex name in favor of a new one, ESSX. The company offers configurations for voice and data stations ranging from 30 lines to a customized configuration with unlimited station connections, ESSX Custom. At the same time, Southwestern Bell, like many of the other holding companies, is preparing its own ISDN experiments.

These experiments depend on digital switches and central office services like Centrex. The holding companies initially seek customers with specific needs that can be configured into custom integrated voice and data services quickly, with enhancements to be added later.

One example is Illinois Bell, a subsidiary of Ameritech, which recently announced an integrated voice/data service called Integrated Information Network (IIN). The service allows end users — in this case, the University of Illinois at Urbana — to switch between voice and data circuits from

AT&T'S NEW 6500 SYSTEM WILL RELENTLESSLY PUSH, PULL, JUGGLE AND TRADE INFORMATION AMONG MAINFRAMES.

AND THAT'S ONLY PART OF THE DEAL.



If AT&T's new 3270-compatible system just delivered information superbly, it would be a good investment.

But when you add to that an exceptional combination of functionality, flexibility, compatibility and price, you get an unmatched *return* on your investment.

Your money works harder today. And tomorrow.

The new AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communication System doesn't just offer 3270 compatibility in both SNA/SDLC and BSC protocols. It can also tie you into and tie together up to three synchronous and 16 asynchronous hosts—not to mention allowing PCs to work as terminals.

In addition, you can switch between synchronous and asynchronous hosts with a single keystroke. And users with 6500 displays can create as many as four windows for really powerful multi-tasking.

AT&T's experience makes it all work. And that experience is built on three previous generations of 3270 equipment.

That means you get proven reliability to keep service costs down. What's more, sensibly priced upgrades bring you expansion without obsolescence: modular architecture allows the 6500 to evolve with minimal disruptions.

And we deliver value. Even with performance that matches or surpasses comparable IBM* equipment, the AT&T 6500 looks a lot better on your balance sheet.

So before you make any decisions about 3270 compatibles, call your AT&T Information Systems Account Executive, your AT&T Supplier, or simply dial 1 800 247-1212.

The AT&T 6500 is the kind of investment that gives all your people from Accounting to Planning exactly what they bargained for.

AT&T
The right choice.

© 1986 AT&T Information Systems
*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

the campus according to their needs. The switching, however, is performed at the Illinois Bell Central Office switch.

Illinois Bell says the contract for IIN is worth $30 million and that the company intends to market the service commercially to businesses with similar needs. An important aspect of IIN is that the customer can negotiate with Illinois Bell the rates for using the service on a contract basis, because the Illinois Commerce Commission declared IIN a competitive service.

While Illinois Bell can negotiate rates for IIN on a customer-by-customer basis, it still offers its tariffed Centrex service — with enhanced features — the way Bell Atlantic has done, says Bill Hensley, a public affairs spokesman with Illinois Bell.

Restaurant experiment

Illinois Bell is also currently in the middle of a widely publicized ISDN trial implementation with McDonalds Corp., the restaurant chain. The experiment is based on upgrades to existing digital central office switches and will serve the company's headquarters.

"We want to get away as far as possible from the mentality of being order takers and concentrate on becoming a service-oriented, customer-driven enterprise," comments Hensley of Illinois Bell.

Southwestern Bell displays a more cautious approach tinged with expectation that the telephone company's role as a utility provider will inevitably change. Steve Dibner, staff manager for sales operations, says the company has not rushed into new fields such as computer retailing but instead strives to meet the immediate communications needs of users in its principal metropolitan areas. These users increasingly need large transmission media and turn to Southwestern Bell for help.

The company is currently in the process of signing agreements with independent third parties that will sell computers and office automation solutions in conjunction with a service such as ESSX, the central office switched service. "This is how we have chosen to respond to the customer who desires a single point of contact," Dibner says.

Vertical approach

At U.S. West, a different marketing approach is currently being developed, according to Lois Leach, manager of public relations. U.S. West, serving the West and Northwest except the states of California and Nevada, is preparing a vertical marketing strategy that targets specific niches and delivers a custom solution. U.S. West identified five vertical markets, each of which it will target with integrated marketing plans.

The vertical markets, Leach says, were identified as hospitality and lodging; professional services, such as accounting, law, public relations and architecture; manufacturing; finance and banking; and state and local governments. U.S. West says it expects to begin announcing products aimed at these vertical markets by this June.

"We're not going to be in the computer retailing market, not going to be selling stand-alone computers," Leach says. "It's a difficult market. What we want is to become systems integrators, to tie together incompatible equipment.

"We realize we can't do this for everybody, so we have to focus on industries and niche markets that are looking for that kind of solution," Leach says. As an example, Leach cites the health care industry and the need for sanitary telephones in hospital rooms. She said U.S. West is preparing a marketing plan to supply disposable telephones to hospitals.

Spotty customer support

The regional holding companies' efforts to diversify into new markets beyond the regulated, safe world of local exchange services may seem like one positive outcome of divestiture. But the move has some analysts worried.

"They don't know what they're doing," comments Fritz Ringling, telecommunications analyst with the Gartner Group, Inc. of Stamford, Conn. "They're jumping all over the block into new areas they know nothing about. It may appeal to Wall Street, but they don't know anything about systems integration and computer hardware from the user's perspective. They should go more slowly and move in a more systematic fashion."

Ringling and others say that the equipment subsidiaries are loosing money for their parent companies by competing in a cutthroat market. "They should stick to what they know best — develop packet-switching services and PBX-based services first, before they go to office automation," Ringling adds. He predicts that one or two of the seven regionals is heading for a major stumble as their business enterprises collapse.

"The state public utility commission will then have to handle the mess. The ratepayers will not be willing to pick up the tab, and that leaves the shareholders holding the bag," Ringling says. He cites the statistic that AT&T in 1985 lost $700 million in its equipment subsidiary, AT&T Information Systems, and mentions the recent charge by the North American Telecommunications Association that the seven regional holding companies in the first nine months of 1985 lost $471 million, attributed to their equipment subsidiaries.

Ringling says Gartner Group research has not uncovered much in the way of customer support from businesses and corporations for the holding companies' attempts to be systems integrators. "I take a very dim view of their efforts," he says. ■

The New
Tandy®3000

The difference is power
...and affordability.

Introducing the Tandy 3000, the affordable alternative to the IBM® PC/AT. Here's the power you need to manage your business, to network computers, or to create a multiuser system.

The Tandy 3000 uses the advanced MS-DOS 3.1 operating system. And since the Tandy 3000 is compatible with programs designed for the PC/AT, as well as the PC/XT, it cuts through today's software confusion. Choose from thousands of powerful applications.

The Tandy 3000 is designed to use the forthcoming XENIX 5.0 multiuser operating system. Two to six people can use the 3000 simultaneously with low-cost data terminals. The Tandy 3000 is network ready, too.

The Tandy 3000 (25-4001, $2599) operates at twice the speed of the industry standard, has 512K of main memory (expandable to 640K on the main board), a high-capacity floppy disk drive and a serial/parallel adapter. Expands easily with ten expansion slots, too.

Or choose the Tandy 3000 HD (25-4010, $3599) with a built-in 20-megabyte hard disk drive. Either way, the Tandy 3000 has the power to put you in command.

Available at over 1200 Radio Shack Computer Centers and at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

Radio Shack®
COMPUTER CENTERS
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Send Me a Free Tandy 3000 Brochure.
Radio Shack, Dept. 86-A-975
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102
Name _____
Address _____
Company _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____
Phone _____

Prices apply at Radio Shack Computer Centers and at participating stores and dealers. Monitor and MS-DOS sold separately. IBM/Registered TM International Business Machines Corp. MS and XENIX/TM Microsoft Corp.

How to make IBM's most powerful personal computer even more powerful.

PLUG IN QUADBOARD®-AT

Quadboard®-AT, a sophisticated combination of multifunctions and expanded memory. Quadboard-AT unlocks the full potential of the PC AT, to make IBM's most powerful personal computer even more powerful.

POWERFUL MULTIFUNCTIONS WITH EXPANDED MEMORY.

Quadboard-AT begins with a printer port and two communications ports. Add on printers, modems, or other communications devices in a snap. **And because Quadboard-AT features expanded memory, you can take full advantage of the AT's™ powerful RAM capabilities.** Add from 128K to 3.5 megabytes of extra memory to process information faster and more efficiently than ever before.

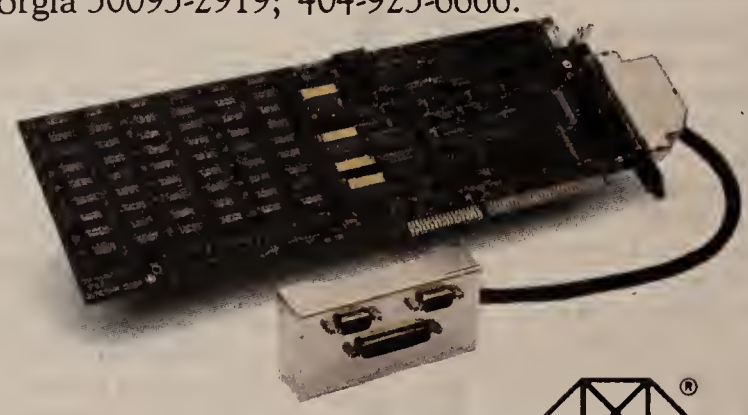
COMPATIBILITY FOR THE FUTURE.

With Quadboard-AT, you get **full compatibility with the expanded versions of all your favorite software.** Like Lotus 1-2-3™, Symphony™, and Windows®. While other boards lock you in to the 640K DOS limit, Quadboard-AT gives you freedom to grow. Now and in the future.

THE BOTTOM LINE IS VALUE.

Quadboard-AT comes with QuadMaster® III utility software and a two year warranty (1.5 Mb versions). No other AT board on the market delivers more for the money. Visit the Quadram® dealer nearest you to get the full story on this powerful new enhancement. Or contact us at One Quad Way, Norcross, Georgia 30093-2919; 404-923-6666.

QUADBOARD-AT	AST ADVANTAGE!™
☑ **EXPANDED MEMORY.** Fully compatible.	☐ **EXPANDED MEMORY.** Incompatible.
☑ **FEATURES.** Two serial ports standard.	☐ **FEATURES.** One serial port standard.
☑ **RELIABILITY.** Two year warranty.	☐ **RELIABILITY.** One year warranty.
☑ **VALUE.** The choice is obvious.	☐ **VALUE** Less for the money.



QUADRAM®
An Intelligent Systems Company

Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp., IBM Personal Computer AT is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Quadboard, QuadMaster and the Quadram logo are registered trademarks of Quadram Corp. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc. AST Advantage is a registered trademark of AST.

NEW PRODUCTS

DEC unveils latest tools for Dectalk

Voice synthesizer gets module, eight-line unit

Digital Equipment Corp. of Maynard, Mass., has introduced two new versions of the company's Dectalk voice synthesis product.

Added to the original Single-Line Dectalk are the Multi-Line Dectalk, a rack-mounted, eight-line unit; and the Dectalk Board, a single voice channel module designed for system integration.

According to a spokesman for the company, Dectalk is a voice synthesis product that converts computerized text into a natural, high-quality human-sounding voice with a flexible, unlimited vocabulary. It is able to speak in nine different voices and in speeds ranging from 120 to 350 words per minute.

The Multi-Line Dectalk connects to a host computer with a standard RS-232C connection for each channel. It is upwardly compatible with Single-Line Dectalk but is said to be optimized for larger, high-volume applications.

Multi-Line Dectalk is priced at $24,000.

The Dectalk Board is an 8- by 10¼-in., single-channel module designed for system integrators who want to supply mechanical mounting, power and telephone connections.

The Dectalk Board is priced at $3,000, DEC said.

From Touch-Tone phone to terminal

Single-Line Dectalk reportedly allows any Touch-Tone phone to become a computer terminal.

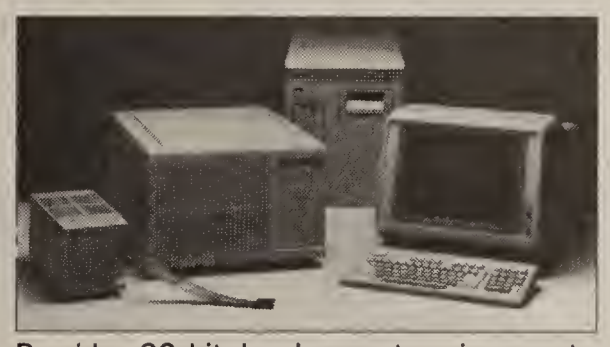
The product is said to be able to receive or originate telephone calls and to send speech through a telephone line, a built-in speaker or an external speaker or headset. It is intended for applications requiring no more than four telephone connections.

Single-Line Dectalk costs $4,000 per unit.

Development system bows

Tektronix, Inc. of Beaverton, Ore., has introduced the Multi-V Systems, which are said to provide a complete 32-bit development environment.

According to a spokesman, the Multi-V Systems offer a software development environment as well as a software/hardware integration environment for Motorola, Inc. 68020 and Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessors.



Provides 32-bit development environment

The Multi-V Systems are hosted on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX family computers running either DEC VMS, DEC Ultrix or Unix. They offer 1M to 9M bytes of memory. RS-232 support at 19.2K bit/sec. is standard, and the systems can be connected onto the VAX's local-area network, the vendor stated.

Language support

Language support for the 68020 and the 80286 includes the C Language Development System (Clands II) and Software Executers.

Clands II support includes a C compiler, C language directed editor, 32-bit macro assembler, relocating linker, an integrating control system and a C language debug system.

Output from the compiler or assembler is downloaded from the host computer into the Multi-V Systems to be run on the Software Executer. Software/hardware integration support includes a 68020 emulator and an 80286 emulator. Two emulators or Software Executers can reside in the same mainframe, according to the vendor.

Prices for complete entry-level systems for software development start at about $20,000.

Costs vary according to configuration needs and options.

Tallgrass Technologies offers line of internal hard-disk and tape subsystems

Tallgrass Technologies Corp. of Overland Park, Kan., has announced a line of three internal tape and disk/tape subsystems.

The TG-1020I is an internally mounted, half-height, 5¼-in. tape drive said to back up 20M bytes of data on a DC-2000 tape cartridge. It is compatible with IBM Personal Computer XTs and ATs. It is priced at $995.

The TG-2025I is an internally mounted, full-height, 5¼-in., 25M-byte hard disk with a 20M-byte tape drive. It also backs up data on a DC-2000 tape cartridge. It is compatible with IBM Personal Computer XTs and is priced at $1,995.

The TG-1425I is an internal, 3½-in., 25M-byte hard disk that mounts inside a personal computer with a half-height, 5¼-in. tape drive storing 20M bytes of data on a DC-2000 tape cartridge. It was designed for use in AT&T and Olivetti & Co. microcomputers. It is priced at $2,095, the vendor said.

According to a spokesman, the internal disk and tape subsystems all come with two software programs. The first is Xtree, manufactured by Executive Systems, Inc. of Sherman Oaks, Calif. It is a menu-driven file and directory management program designed to simplify the use of IBM PC-DOS and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS commands. The other is Backtrack, a software-based, automated hard-disk backup system.

The drives also are said to come with documentation, controller, cables and mounting hardware.

INSIDE

Software & Services/**88**
Microcomputers/**92**
Communications/**111**
Systems & Peripherals/**113**
Price Reductions/**115**

Twenty Four Reasons Why More Than 350 CICS Users Have Chosen SYSM Electronic Mail Over The Competition!

- *Excellent Customer Support*
- *Outstanding Price Performance*
- *Fully Menu Driven/On Line Help*
- *Filing Cabinets*
- *Calendaring*
- *Scheduling*
- *Electronic Forms*
- *Application Program Interface*
- *User Friendliness*
- *Carbon Copies*
- *New Messages Highlighted*
- *In/Out Basket Review*
- *Route To Groups or Individuals*
- *Transfer With Comments*
- *Postdated Messages*
- *CRT, Printer & TTY Support*
- *MRO/ISC Links*
- *Tickler Files*
- *Notification To TSO Users*
- *Dynamic DASD Management*
- *Multiple CPU Support*
- *Pseudo Conversational*
- *Bulletin Boards*
- *DOS/VSE, VSI, MVS, CICS/VS*
- *And Coming Soon — Telex And PC Interfaces*

Convince Yourself SYSM is the Winner!
Take Advantage of Our 30-Day Free Trial. Call Us Now At
(208) 377-0336 or Write To Us At:

H&W®
H&W COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 4785
Boise, Idaho 83711-4785

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Systems software

Honeywell, Inc. has introduced **Integrated Query System** (IQS), a fourth-generation information retrieval and development system for its DPS 7 mainframe systems.

IQS is said to allow access to DPS 7 data bases and files with menu and screen-oriented software that combines procedural query capabilities with nonprocedural commands.

Users can reportedly create their own files without building intermediate files.

In addition, users can have multiple views of the same information in a variety of formats, Honeywell reported.

The basic IQS for systems operating under Honeywell's GCOS 7 is available for $145 per month.

Optional components range from $40 to $98 per month.

The total package with four optional modules costs $310 per month.

Honeywell, P.O. Box 8000/A-79, Phoenix, Ariz. 85066.

H&W Computer Systems International has released an enhanced version of its **Sysd** software.

Sysd is a CICS-based system containing an ISPF-like editor, spool display/print capabilities, DASD/dataset utilities and CICS tuning and debugging aids.

Enhancements were made in performance, security and function. Panvalet library data will be available to the full-function editor facilities and the multiple-session management that are provided.

Sysd operates in VS1, MVS and MVS/XA. Licenses start at $17,900.

H&W Computer Systems, P.O. Box 4785, Boise, Idaho 83711.

■

Sterling Software Marketing Co.'s Dylakor Division announced **Release 2** of its software for information retrieval, development and testing of DYL-280 and DYL-280 II programs — **Dyl-Online under TSO/ISPF/MVS** — and released **Dyl-Online under CICS/MVS.**

Release 2 allows users to generate an unlimited number of program and file definitions and have as many libraries as required.

Dyl-Online under CICS/MVS reportedly allows users to define report requests on-line with syntax checking before submitting them for execution under DYL-280 or DYL-280 II.

Dyl-Online under CICS/MVS and Release 2 of Dyl-Online under TSO/ISPF/MVS cost $6,000 each, the vendor said.

Dylakor Division, P.O. Box 3010, 17418 Chatsworth St., Grenada Hills, Calif. 91344.

Applications packages

Computerized Forms Management, Inc. has added the Unix-based **Inventory Control System** to its Formanager product line.

The system was designed to maintain forms and supply inventory, to set economic form reorder points and to manage warehouse floor space.

According to the vendor, it tracks back orders automatically and generates reports documenting current form quantities, unit cost by form, forms on order and forms due for reorder.

The system handles multilocation inventory sites. It costs $6,800 for a two-user license and $1,000 for each additional license.

Computerized Forms Management, 880 N. York Road, Elmhurst, Ill. 60126.

■

Comserv Corp. has enhanced its **AMAPS/3000** manufacturing and financial software for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000.

The release includes two new modules: the Lot Traceability System — designed to help U.S. Food and Drug Administration-regulated industries — and the Cost Management System. Other features include a decimal quantity enhancement and three-way match capabilities.

The 15-module AMAPS/3000 runs on all sizes of the HP 3000. Prices range from $85,000 for seven modules to $145,000 for all 15.

Comserv, 3400 Comserv Drive, Eagan, Minn. 55122.

■

Madic Corp. has ported its **Madic Integrated MRPII** software system to the Prime Computer, Inc. 2350 and 2450 superminicomputers.

The system consists of 19 manufacturing and financial modules, including general accounting, core manufacturing, advanced manufacturing and decision support systems.

The Madic system runs under Pick Systems' Pick operating system. It costs $50,000 for the Prime 2350 and $65,000 for the 2450.

Madic, 3960 Freedom Circle, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

From J.D. Edwards & Company, the industry specialist for IBM System/36 and System/38 computers, comes award-winning software.

Unsurpassed Documentation

Imagine the ideal in documentation...then see it at work with this exceptional system. Access information on-line or print as required. Develop video flowcharts, utilize the dynamic cross reference search. Data field help and where used facility are also at your fingertips.

Paperless Processing

Put paper in its place by reviewing error reports, batch controls and daily journals on-line. Print general ledger reports just once a year or produce most traditional reports as frequently as needed. Now the choice is yours.

User-Defined Vocabulary

Tailor the terms to fit your business culture. A comprehensive 4800-term data dictionary can be modified as needed for clearer communication. Even language changes are easily accommodated.

Expanded Security

This sophisticated system begins with solid IBM security and goes several steps further with simple-to-implement tools. Choose the features that best benefit your business: menu masking...program function lock-outs...cost center and location security.

Packages for:

Financial
General Accounting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Equipment and Fixed Assets
Financial Reporting
Planning & Budgeting
Job Cost Accounting
Payroll/Personnel

Distribution
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Sales Analysis
Purchasing

Energy
Revenue Distribution & Accounting
Joint Interest Billing
Lease Records
AFE Accounting
Production Tracking

General
Computer Assisted Design
Computer Assisted Programming
JDE/Lotus® Interface

J.D. Edwards & Company

4949 South Syracuse Street / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

New York — 201/ 348 8989
Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

Some of the features noted are available only for the IBM S/38.

IBM Value Added Remarketer

SPEC

TACULAR.

Presenting the Falco 500.

The spectacular productivity machine.

You're looking at a model that's about to reshape your image of a computer terminal.

Sure, it's got eye-catching looks. But more than that, it combines some of the most dazzling specs you've ever seen.

The kind that can make your operators—and your system—more effective than ever.

Screen

- 14" Flat-profile CRT with exceptionally high resolution.
- Crystal-clear soft white, green or amber display.
- Multiple screen sizes up to 38 lines by 132 columns.
- Real-time clock/calendar.

Keyboard

- 108-key, fully re-configurable keyboard.
- Designed for efficient data entry/retrieval.
- Styled for operator comfort.

Software

- Up to 6 windows for multi-tasking environments.
- Extra pages of local text storage.
- Compatible with industry-standard VDT protocols.
- Down-loadable character sets.

Enclosure

- Soft color tone, elegantly styled.
- Engineered for cool operation.
- Uses minimal desk space.

Communications

- Selectable RS232C/RS422 bi-directional ports.
- True 8-bit data capability.
- Baud rates up to 38.4 Kbps.

To screen test one of our attractive new models, call your local distributor today. Or contact Falco Data Products, 1294 Hammerwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94089. (408) 745-7123.
Toll-free **(800) 835-8765.**

The Falco 500. We think you're going to admire its body. But we know you're going to fall in love with its mind.

FALCO 500

Finally, a network th

Thanks to 3+.

The multi-user PC network operating system that conforms to all the standards. And plays all the greats.

So you can build a network any way you want. Because 3+ implements the Microsoft Redirector, PC/MS-DOS 3.1 and more. To deliver true multi-user file sharing.

In fact, 3+ gives you everything DOS 3.1 does. "Plus" a whole lot more.

Such as internetworking. To link multiple local area networks over ordinary phone lines.

And remote PC access. So you can use the network even if you're working at home or on the road.

Electronic mail, too. To send information to any user on any of your networks. Whether they're across the building—or the country.

And if you have an IBM mainframe, get our 3+3270 and you're into the corporate data bank.

We could go on. But you get the idea. The 3+ family is the most complete and compatible network operating software you can buy.

3+ support of AppleTalk and Token Ring will be available in mid-1986. WordPerfect is a trademark of SSI Software. Sidekick is a registered trademark of Borland International. Open Systems is a trademark of Open Systems, Inc., a UCCEL Company. Reflex is a trademark of Borland/Analytica, Inc. Framework II and dBASE III PLUS are trademarks of Ashton-Tate. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Hewlett-Packard is a registered trademark and LaserJet is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Company. IBM is a registered trademark and PC-DOS and AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Xerox is a registered trademark of Xerox Corp. ALLOY is a trademark of Alloy Computer Products, Inc. Microsoft and Multiplan are registered trademarks and Microsoft Word and MS-DOS are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. COMPAQ is a registered trademark and COMPAQ Deskpro is a trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corp. MultiMate is a trademark of MultiMate International. WordStar 2000 is a trademark of Micropro International Corp.

Open Systems

Reflex

SuperProject

IBM

Ethernet

ALLOY

COMPAQ Deskpro

dBASE III PLUS

MultiMate

STARLAN

Symphony

Okidata Microline 193

R:Base 5000 Multi-User

3Server

Lotus 123

at plays all the greats.

In fact, there's only one other thing you'll want. A way to manage your network communications, files, printers and backup.

We have that, too. In our 3Server family of dedicated network servers. Each delivers maximum network performance for 5 to 50 users. Or, thanks to 3+ versatility, you can use PC ATs or compatibles.

Best of all, 3+ is brought to you by 3Com. The most experienced supplier of PC networking products. With the largest installed base of PC networks in the world.

So why settle for half a network solution? Or a proprietary approach that locks you into a dead end?

See your nearest 3Com dealer instead. For the name and address of the one nearest you, call 1-800-NET-3Com.

Because in networking, there's only one way you can have it all.

3Com®

Epson is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc. AT&T is a registered trademark and STARLAN is a trademark of AT&T. 123 and Symphony are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corp. Okidata and Microline are trademarks of Okidata, an OKI AMERICA Company. NEC is a registered trademark of NEC Corp. AppleTalk is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. R:BASE Series is a trademark of Microrim, Inc. TEAM-UP is a trademark of Unlimited Processing, Inc. Higgins is a trademark of Conetic Systems, Inc. The Bernoulli Box is a registered trademark of IOMEGA Corp. Great Plains is a trademark of Great Plains Software, Inc. DataFlex is a trademark of Data Access, Inc. Power-base is a trademark of Powerbase Systems, Inc. PROGRESS is a trademark of Data Language Corp. Diablo is a registered trademark of Xerox Corp. 3Com is a registered trademark and 3+ and 3Server are trademarks of 3Com Corp. EasyPlus and SuperProject are trademarks of Computer Associates, Inc. © 1986 3Com Corporation.

The ATHENA Group

- *cost effective development* of EXPERT SYSTEMS
- *first* KNOWLEDGE ENGINEERING CENTER

in New York City

- KNOWLEDGE ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

The ATHENA Group's *focus* is on the total problem, we integrate our expert system solutions with conventional technology. We specialize in developing financial based expert advisory systems. Observe and *experience* this strategic technology in our corporate Knowledge Engineering Center.

Contact **The ATHENA Group** at (212)-605-0224.
Suite 1006 575 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE & SERVICES

California Software, Inc. has announced its **Netman Release 3.1** software for managing data centers, communications networks, information centers and other data processing environments.

According to California Software, the most significant enhancement is the ability to produce data center or network configuration diagrams on paper.

Also added were a user exit and screens to aid users in problem tracking, searching invoices, running reports and dynamically exchanging inventory.

Netman is said to be supported on IBM's MVS/TSO or CICS, VS1/TSO, VM/CMS and DOS-VS/CICS.

Prices range up to $45,500, the vendor said.

California Software, 3232 Nebraska Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404.

Outlook Software, Inc. has released **Version VI** of its **Outlook/38** financial modeling package for the IBM System/38.

Version VI allows the entry of alpha test or alphanumeric information into the individual cells of an Outlook/38 spreadsheet. Version VI also provides the ability to sort permanently an Outlook/38 model. Text processing capabilities have been included for entering and defining spreadsheet report heading text.

Other enhancements include a page eject edit on spreadsheet rows, direct file access maps and the ability to submit the model update procedure and the product reorganization procedure to batch.

Version VI costs $4,500.

Outlook Software, Suite 117, 1 Woodfield Lake, Schaumburg, Ill. 60195.

Services

Plum Hall, Inc. has announced **"Preparing for ANSI C"** and **"Advanced Unix Programming,"** two two-day seminar offerings.

"Preparing for ANSI C" describes the new draft ANSI standard for the C programming language. It lists the differences from previous versions and describes how to write programs that are compatible with both.

"Advanced Unix Programming" is on the use of Unix system calls in applications and systems programs. It discusses differences in Unix versions and teaches how to design efficient and portable applications.

Both are available in-house and at public offerings. Each costs $450.

Plum Hall, 1 Spruce Ave., Cardiff, N.J. 08232.

■

Radiant Communications Corp. is offering three **Fiber-Optic VHS training videotapes**.

"Fiber-Optic Components and Systems: An Overview" covers topics including general background, fiber and cables, connectors and splices and potential markets. It sells for $185.

"How to Install Fiber-Optic Connectors" is a step-by-step guide that includes tips and potential pitfalls. It costs $145.

"Practical Testing of Fiber-Optic Systems and Components" is a how-to guide, covering topics from testing cable and connectors and splices to troubleshooting. It costs $100.

All three include workbooks.

Radiant Commmunications, 470 Ridgedale Ave., East Hanover, N.J. 07936.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Systems

Wells American Corp. has announced the **A-Star**, an IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible microcomputer.

The basic A-Star system includes a 1.2M-byte floppy drive, a switch-selectable 6- or 8-MHz Intel Corp. 80286 CPU, 512K bytes of user memory, a keyboard and a clock/calendar.

The A-Star micro comes with built-in multiuser network circuitry that, when combined with an optional network adapter card, will permit users of the A-Star to connect up to 255 units into a local-area network.

Continued on page 96

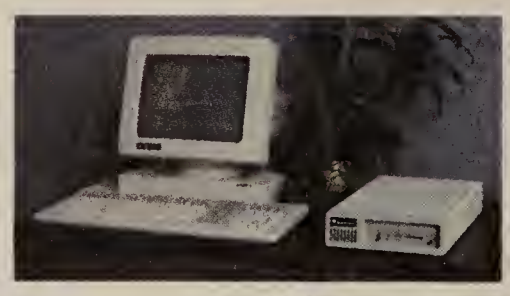
TEAMWORK.

Carterfone

THE BEST PRICED XT220 IS NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE FASTEST ASYNC MODEM/MULTIPLEXER

ADCoMM 96/48
ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS MODEM/MULTIPLEXER
- Very High Speed (V.H.S.) Operation
- Up to 19.2 KBps
- 100% Error Protected
- Data and Character Compression
- Voice Grade Dial-up
- Asynchronous Operation
- Half Speed Fall Back Mode
- Alternate Bell 103 Compatible Mode

Carterfone XT-220
ENHANCED DEC COMPATIBLE TERMINAL
- 100% DEC Compatible
- Ergonomic Design
- Tilt/Swivel
- Serial/Parallel Printer I/O
- Expanded Video Attributes
- RS232/RS423 or 20mA Communication



The XT220 and AdCoMM are a highly productive team perfect for V.H.S., long haul data communications or, depending on your application, these units can be purchased or leased independently.

Carterfone teamwork means quality products, maximum support and special programs tailored to your requirements. Call your nearest distributor, or call us directly.

Carterfone Communications Corporation (CCC)
A SUBSIDIARY OF CABLE & WIRELESS
1341 WEST MOCKINGBIRD LANE • SUITE 1100 WEST • DALLAS, TEXAS 75247
TOLL-FREE 1-800-527-1169 • MISSOURI (816) 941-4363 • CALIFORNIA (415) 342-2762 • PENNSYLVANIA (215) 638-4777

When you advertise in April's Executive Reports and Product Spotlights, you reach 687,300 computer involved professionals.

Executive Reports and Product Spotlights, with their special insights into technologies, products, extraordinary applications and case histories, are very important to our readers — who want to stay on top of their jobs. And these features present you, the advertiser, with a chance to deliver your own message directly to these purchasers and decision-makers in an editorial environment that assures high reader interest.

Every issue of Computerworld presents either a Product Spotlight or Executive Report. So each week you have an opportunity to deliver your advertising message to Computerworld's audience of 687,300 computer-involved professionals. And it's still not too late to take advantage of the hot topics set for April!

Managing the Changing World of the Programmer
(Executive Report, April 7) What creates superprogrammers, and how to manage them. A look at the differences in programming in various environments like COBOL and 4GL; insights from the tops in the field. **Closing date March 21.**

New Semiconductor Technologies
(Executive Report, April 14) Silicon versus "glamour technologies," major research centers tell of efforts to downsize and speed-up chips. **Closing date March 28.**

Nonimpact Printers
(Product Spotlight, April 21) Focus on page printers; product comparisons; Japanese technology. **Closing date April 4.**

Software Maintenance
(Executive Report, April 28) Is it the programming issue of the century — and will two out of three programmers be doing exclusively maintenance by the year 2000? **Closing date April 11.**

Coming in May and June Executive Reports: Training End Users, May 5 (closing date April 18); Electronic & Voice Mail, May 19; (closing date May 2) In-house Publishing, May 26 (closing date May 9); BUNCH Companies, June 16 (closing date May 30); Integrated OA Systems, June 30 (closing date June 13).

Coming in May and June Product Spotlights: Disaster Recovery, May 12 (closing date April 25); Word Processing Software, June 2 (closing date May 16); Personal Computer Graphics, June 23 (closing date June 6).

Why not take advantage of these special opportunities to reach your customers? Executive Reports and Product Spotlights focus readers' attention — and that adds to the power of your ads. Call Ed Marecki, Computerworld's Vice President/Sales, at (617) 879-0700 — or call your local sales representative — to reserve space for your ad today.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston: (617) 879-0700 New York: (201) 967-1350 Atlanta: (404) 394-0758 Chicago: (312) 827-4433
Dallas: (214) 991-8366 San Francisco: (415) 421-7330 Los Angeles: (714) 261-1230

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

Say goodbye to

Until now, if you wanted high speed printing, you got a dot matrix printer. If you wanted true letter quality, you got a daisy wheel. And if you wanted great graphics, you got a plotter.

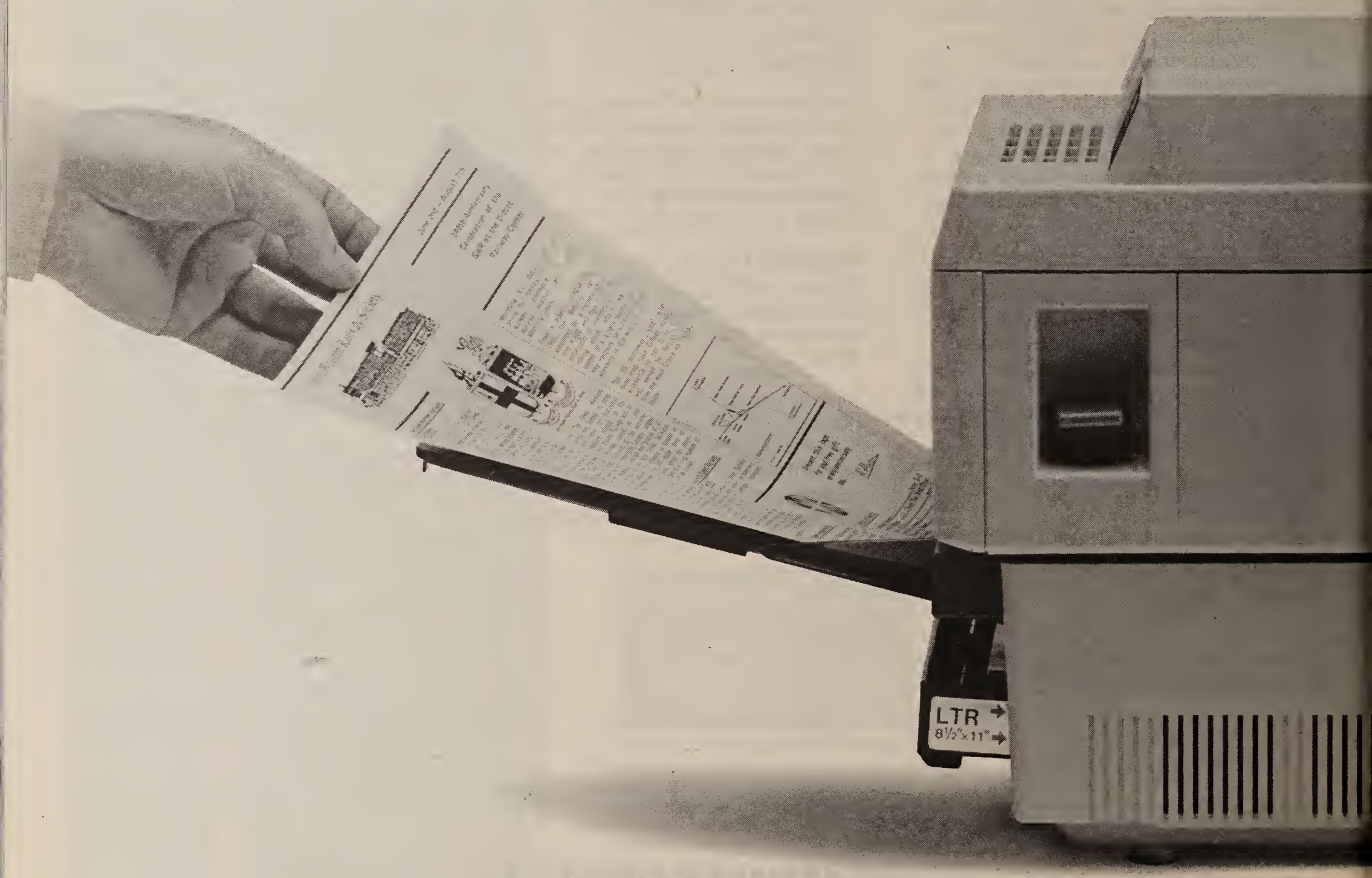
The Desktop Printshop™ quietly replaces all that.

The Desktop Printshop prints with a whisper. Which means your printer can finally make friends with your office.

Coupled with an IBM™ PC, XT, AT or compatible computer, the Desktop Printshop gives you high speed (8 pages per minute), near-typeset quality printing, charts, graphs, even illustrations. Type fonts are on diskette, not expensive cartridges, and you can mix up to 32 fonts in a single page. Automatically.

The result? Communication that really communicates. Reports, newsletters, proposals, forecasts, presentations, letters, even memos that look as if they were designed by a graphic artist.

What's more, the Desktop Printshop



© 1986, Cordata, Inc. Specifications subject to change without notice. Desktop Printshop is a trademark of Cordata, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Epson is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

Dot and Daisy.

offers Epson™ emulation (MX and RX). So, you have a ready-to-run solution for many programs that other laser printers simply can't use.

More good news. Unlike other laser printers, the Cordata Desktop Printshop is driven by software from disks. No expensive font cartridges to load. And no problems when the technology evolves.

But seeing is believing. For a hands on demonstration of the Desktop Printshop, call us Toll Free: (800) 621-6746, (in California: 805-495-5800), for the name of your nearest Cordata Dealer. Say hello to the Desktop Printshop...and it's "Goodbye Dot and Daisy."

The Desktop Printshop.™

CORDATA, INC., 275 E. Hillcrest Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
Telex: 650-2696270. In Europe, The Netherlands 032-40-18111

cordata
formerly corona data systems, inc.

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 92

The price of the A-Star is $1,695. The optional adapter card costs $295 for A-Star workstations, and for IBM and compatible workstations, the price is $495.

Wells American, 3243 Sunset Blvd., West Columbia, S.C. 29169.

■

Computer Dynamics, Inc. has announced the **Dynamic XT** microcomputer.

The Dynamic XT is built around the Intel Corp. 8088 CPU. It has a 135W power supply, 640K bytes of random-access memory on the motherboard; eight expansion slots; a double-sided, double-density floppy drive and controller; a keyboard; Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 2.1 operating system and noninfringing Bios. According to the vendor, it runs IBM software.

Options include hard drives, video cards, serial, parallel or IEEE modes and printers.

The Dynamic XT costs from $695.

Computer Dynamics, Suite 365, One Technology Center, 2201 Donley Drive, Austin, Texas 78758.

Software applications

Project Software & Development, Inc. has announced a **125-Activity Model** of **Qwiknet**, its personal computer project management software for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The model features capabilities including project planning and scheduling, cost and resource management, progress and summary reporting and "what-if" analysis. It uses pull-down menus, user-controlled windows, online Help and the firm's PSDI Mouse.

The Qwiknet 125-Activity Model costs $395.

Project Software & Development, 20 University Road, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

■

ETS Center has announced **Lablmakr PC2**, a software package said to enable IBM-compatible personal computers to print labels using a standard dot matrix printer.

According to the vendor, labels can be printed in 52 different formats in sizes ranging from ½ in. by 2¾ in. up to 8 in. wide. Special formats, including cassette labels, are included.

Letters are printed in single or double size, vertically or horizontally, ETS Center said.

Lablmakr PC2 costs $49.

ETS Center, 35026A Turtle Trail, Willoughby, Ohio 44094.

■

Electrosonics has announced **Mortgage Loan Planner** (MLP), a computer loan amortization software program.

MLP features menu selection, Help screens, single or adjustable interest rates, balloons, miniballoons, equity draws and simple or exact interest. It also prints amortization reports as well as saving information to disk.

The program offers nine ways to schedule payments and six ways to calculate payments.

MLP costs $249.95. It runs on the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

Electrosonics, Suite 1, 36380 Garfield, Fraser, Mich. 48026.

■

Macmillan Software Co. has introduced **Asystant** and **Asystant+**, ready-to-run scientific software programs designed for developing advanced applications on personal computers.

Asystant offers complete data reduction, analysis and presentation graphics capabilties. Asystant+ adds data acquisition and includes built-in, interactive data manipulation, analysis and color graphics. Both run on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles including the Hewlett-Packard Co. Vectra.

Asystant costs $495. Asystant+ costs $895.

Macmillan Software, 630 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

■

Banking Decision Systems has announced **PC/Bankmaster**, a version of its mainframe Bankmaster asset and liability management software system.

PC/Bankmaster runs on the IBM Personal Computer AT/370. It is an interest rate risk analysis and financial management system that includes asset and liability management, budgeting, profit planning and strategic planning functions.

According to the vendor, it is compatible with Bankmaster and can interface with personal computer spreadsheet and presentation graphics programs.

PC/Bankmaster is priced at $35,000.

Banking Decision Systems, 245 Winter St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Software languages

Impacc Associates, Inc. has announced **Interactive-C**, a C language development system for IBM Personal Computers.

Interactive-C consists of an interpreter supporting the C language standard along with an integrated command processor, full screen editor, source level debugger and execution profiler. It features a multiwindow user interface, compiled-module interface and variable use-before-initialization detection.

Interactive-C is source and library compatible with Lattice, Inc.'s Lattice C compiler.

Interactive-C costs $249.

Impacc Associates, P.O. Box 93, Gwynedd Valley, Pa. 19437.

"Not during a full moon I won't."

—Computer backup excuse #243

People can get very superstitious about when they do their computer backup. Especially if it gives them an excuse for not doing it at all.

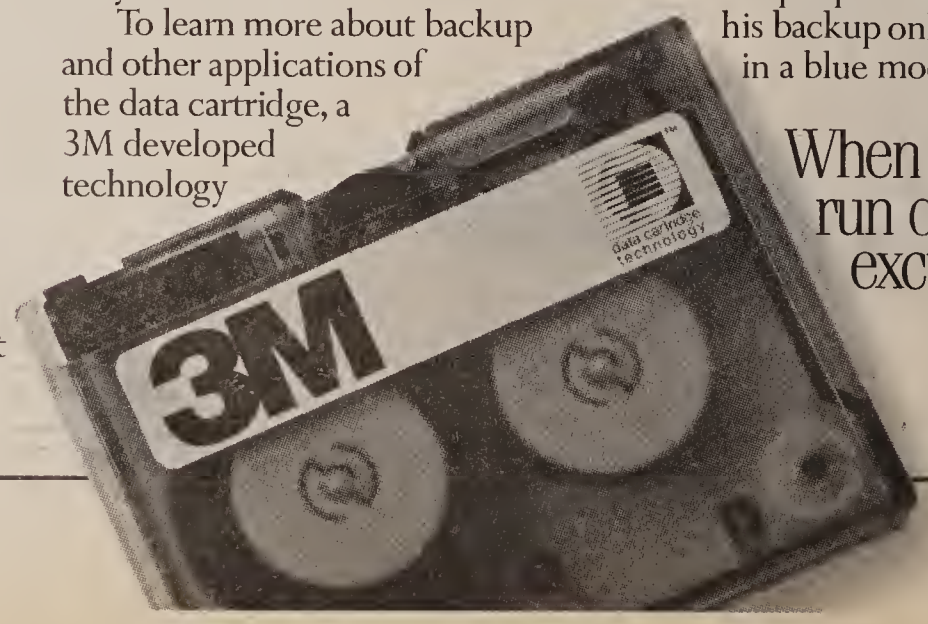
Because, after all, backing up is about as exciting as watching paint dry.

One way to take the curse off is to do it first thing in the morning. If you're one of those slow starters who has to have coffee and push some papers around for awhile when you get to work, that dead time could be perfect for backup.

As for how to do it, the floppy disk is fine if you have a limited amount of memory, and the data cartridge for 5 to 10 Mbytes or over.

To learn more about backup and other applications of the data cartridge, a 3M developed technology whose time has come, contact your local computer products dealer.

And maybe you won't be one of those people who does his backup only once in a blue moon.



When you run out of excuses.™

Sperry Corp. has introduced **Sperry PC/Pilot V2.1**, an enhanced version of its computer-aided instruction language.

The language is used to produce simulations, tutorials and training materials. According to the vendor, Sperry PC/Pilot V2.1 adds features such as animated sprite graphics, the use of 16 colors, mouse and videodisk controls and 1-sec. picture loading from disk.

The program runs on any of Sperry's personal computers or other Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS-based personal computers with 256K bytes of memory and one floppy disk drive.

It costs $135 in single-user quantities and $550 for a site license agreement.

Sperry, Jolly Road, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

Software utilities

Paradata Computer Networks, Inc. has introduced **Honeylink for the Wang PC.**

Honeylink is a Honeywell, Inc. VIP-7814 synchronous terminal emulator. The version that operates with the Wang Laboratories, Inc. Professional Computer features four simultaneous host sessions, local forms storage, file transfer and printer support.

It provides an applications program interface to its communications interface so users can write their own applications and communicate directly to the Honeywell computer system.

Honeylink for the Wang PC costs $695.

Paradata, 37655 Interchange Drive, Farmington Hills, Mich. 48010.

■

Polygon Associates, Inc. has announced **Poly-Share**, a software product said to allow personal computer and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS users to build a VAX-based library of personal computer applications.

Poly-Share lets users check text or binary file entries into and out of a library of standard data files, spreadsheets, programming macros and word processing documents.

Multiple libaries can be established, and library entries are cross-indexed by category, depositor name and date of entry.

Poly-Share is priced from $995.

Polygon Associates, 1024 Executive Pkwy., St. Louis, Mo. 63141.

■

Computer Access Corp. has introduced **Bluefish**, a text management software program for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

Bluefish can be used to build, modify and search knowledge bases. It reportedly can handle any ASCII file.

Bluefish, written in C and assembler, features English-language syntax, Boolean and range searches, full screen display, browse by match in context, wild card searches, permanent and reversible document deletion and the ability to index up to one million words.

Site licenses start at $750.

Computer Access, Suite 324, 26 Brighton St., Belmont, Mass. 02178.

Issco has announced its **Lotus-To-Tellagraf Link** software product said to convert Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 worksheet files into Tellagraf graphics software commands to produce mainframe graphics.

According to the vendor, the command file produced by the product can be uploaded to a mainframe, minicomputer or 32-bit workstation for processing with Tellagraf.

The Lotus-To-Tellagraf Link is available on diskette and operates on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatible microcomputers. It costs $200.

Issco, 10505 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

■

National Software Enterprises, Inc. has announced the **NSE-Code Generator.**

The generator is said to write Basic programs automatically. According the vendor, the generator can write either skeleton code or error-free code.

The programs it can generate include report writing, label printing, program menus, file maintenance, file updating and file conversion. It uses binary tree indexing, dynamic record allocation and ISAM routines.

The NSE-Code Generator runs on an IBM Personal

Continued on page 98

"AFTER DINNER, I THOUGHT WE'D GO TO MY PLACE AND READ SOME MODEM ADS."

You have to admit one thing about a line like this: It's guaranteed to keep you out of trouble.

Which makes it a lot like our 2400PA V.22bis Modem. Which takes the trouble out of installing and supporting modems, because it's so easy to configure and reconfigure. You can set options from a local terminal, or remotely via our Modem Manager™ feature. So you could manage a whole network without ever leaving your office.

The 2400PA is right for almost any situation (especially a changing situation)—with the most complete set of setup options in the business. Including MNP™ error control, speed matching and synch/asynch dialing protocols.

Of course, it's Hayes® AT-compatible, too. In fact, it has everything you expect in a top-of-the-line 2400bps modem.

Call us for more information and your free "I'd rather be reading modem ads" bumper sticker at **1-800-482-3427.**

Racal-Vadic
1525 McCarthy Blvd./Milpitas, CA 95035

Modem Manager is a trademark of Racal-Vadic. MNP is a trademark of Microcom Inc. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.

Uptime

Provide 24 Hour CICS Service

IBM gave dynamic file allocation to CICS ... but you need Netec's CAFC to make non-stop, round-the-clock CICS a reality. CAFC allows a single command to OPEN or CLOSE 5 or 50 files and to enable or disable the transactions. It allows CICS and your batch programs to automatically add, remove and share files.

Browse, Print and Archive CICS Dumps

The CICS Dump Display Facility offers a variety of access modes for transaction and formatted dumps. You may view or print any dump without disturbing CICS. You may selectively inhibit dump generation or archive the dumps for after-the-fact off-line analysis. CDDF automatically switches the dump data sets for you.

Netec International, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 324-2848 • Telex 314419 TELECOM UD

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 97

Computer or compatible with 64K bytes of memory and IBM PC-DOS with Basic or Basica. It costs $500.

National Software Enterprises, Suite C-210, 3260 Powers Ferry Road, Marietta, Ga. 30067.

■

Microplot has announced **Plotdev**, an installable IBM PC-DOS device driver said to add graphics commands to any program language.

Plotdev provides the user with the intelligent alpha terminal commands of a Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 plus the graphics commands of the Tektronix, Inc. 4010, 4014 and 4027 graphics terminals.

Plotdev costs $39.

Microplot, 659-H Park Meadow Road, Westerville, Ohio 43081.

S & K Technology, Inc. has announced **Strike**, a memory-resident spelling checker for IBM Personal Computers.

Strike was designed to be used with Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar, Lifetree Software, Inc.'s Volkswriter, Peachtree Software, Inc.'s Peachtext, Software Publishing Corp.'s PFS:Write, IBM's Displaywrite, Multimate International Corp.'s Multimate or SSI Software's Wordperfect. It checks spelling as the user types and audibly alerts the user when an error is made.

Strike comes with a 49,000-word expandable dictionary.

Strike costs $29.95.

S & K Technology, 4610 Spotted Oak Woods, San Antonio, Texas 78249.

■

Wiley Professional Software has announced **Labsoft**, a software tool for acquiring, manipulating and analyzing real-world data on IBM Personal Computers in conjunction with the IBM Data Acquisition and Control Adapter.

Labsoft is said to offer complete language compatibility. It offers over 40 programming commands including asynchronous execution, analog and binary I/O, Schmitt trigger functions, counter functions, thermocouple functions and fast Fourier transform. It also includes graphics subroutines and an interface to Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3.

Labsoft is available in Fortran and Basic for $350 each, and a C Language supplement is available for $75.

Wiley Professional Software, 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10158.

■

Straightforward has introduced **The Fortyone**, a software program said to enable any IBM PC-DOS computer to emulate the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP41CV hand-held computer.

According to the vendor, users do not have to convert or reprogram. They can use the HP reference documentation. Programs may be developed on The Fortyone for execution on the HP41. Users can run programs from the HP41 users' library without modification on their PCs.

The standard version of The Fortyone costs $115.

Straightforward, Suite 115, 15000 Halldale Ave., Gardena, Calif. 90247.

■

Accelerate 8/16, a hardware and software package designed to allow Digital Research, Inc. CP/M programs to run on Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS machines, has bowed from **The Software Toolworks** and **Intersecting Concepts, Inc.**

Accelerate 8/16 is based on the NEC Corp. V20 processor, which replaces the Intel Corp. 8088 processor in an MS-DOS computer, allowing it to run both 16- and 8-bit code. The software components are Media Master, a format conversion program from Intersecting Concepts; and Accel, an 8-bit CP/M emulation program from The Software Toolworks.

Accelerate 8/16 without the NEC V20 costs $89.95. With the NEC V20, it costs $99.95.

The Software Toolworks, 14478 Glorietta Drive, Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91423.

Finally. Someone's Put It All Together.

Video. Voice. Data. The MINX. From Datapoint.

For those times when tomorrow's too late, Datapoint provides the MINX™ system.

Full color, full motion interactive voice and video conferencing puts you in touch with fellow decision makers—wherever they are, whenever you need them. From the same desktop workstation, you can access and transmit the personal, departmental and corporate information you need to formulate and communicate your decisions.

Video. Voice. Data. Together at last in a truly integrated decision support system.

For a color brochure, write: Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications, 9725 Datapoint Drive M.S. K-39, San Antonio, TX 78284.

DATAPOINT
Information Management Tools You Can Use Today.

The "D" logo and DATAPOINT are registered trademarks of DATAPOINT Corporation. MINX is a trademark of DATAPOINT Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Fox & Geller, Inc. has announced **Quickpack**, a product said to increase the processing speed of Ashton-Tate's Dbase programs.

According to the vendor, Quickpack increases the speed up to 85%. Quickpack also includes Quickclean, a utility that cleans and compresses Dbase memo files.

Quickpack costs $99 and runs on the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

Fox & Geller, 604 Market St., Elmwood, N.J. 07407.

■

UFO Systems, Inc. has announced the **UFO Process Monitor**, a product that is said to allow users to create interactive, animated graphics to run on the IBM Personal Computer.

The Process Monitor provides real-time control and monitoring of remote computers, intelligent instrumentation and control systems, including programmable controllers.

The package contains a graphics editor and library of process symbols.

The product also includes a local-area network for interfacing with remote systems.

The Process Monitor software, IBM Personal Computer AT with enhanced graphics adapter and display, mouse and capacitive touch screen costs $16,000.

UFO Systems, 300 Main St., East Rochester, N.Y. 14445.

■

Southside Systems has introduced **Symblor** and **Breakor**, two software products for use on an IBM Personal Computer.

Symblor is a machine language assembler. It supports Intel Corp. 8086/8088 machine language. It reportedly allows users to write Basic and Turbo Pascal subroutines.

Breakor is a memory-resident debugger said to allow users to break in at any time and trace a program.

According to the vendor, it saves and restores the current screen.

Symblor and Breakor are packaged together. They cost $30.

Southside Systems, P.O. Box 26554, Houston, Texas 77207.

■

Software Concepts, Inc. has announced **Formsmanager**, a software package for the IBM Personal Computer.

Formsmanager is said to use a printer's graphics mode to position printing to allow precise printing on a preprinted form.

Formsmanager is priced at $399.

Software Concepts, 1116 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

Software data base management systems

Chorus Data Systems, Inc. has announced **Color Photobase**, a product said to enable users to recall and merge color photos with their data base information.

Color Photobase includes the image manager to save and recall pictures, PC-Eye video capture routines and screen formats. It runs with any IBM Personal Computer XT or AT.

Color Photobase software costs $495. It requires a graphics display card and 332 PC-Eye. The Developer II complete Color Photobase system, including a graphics display adapter, 12-in. monitor, red-green-blue camera, 332 PC-Eye video digitizer and software, costs $3,995.

Chorus Data Systems, P.O. Box 370, 6 Continental Blvd., Merrimack, N.H. 03054.

Software enhancements

Poc-It Management Services, Inc. has announced **Release 3** of its **Microman Project Control System** software for information services.

Microman is used to plan, schedule and track MIS activity. Release 3 adds a resource utilization report, a network diagram function and an accounting report that separates costs that can be capitalized under the Internal Revenue Service software development ruling.

A new report library and enhancements to the customized report writer are also features of Release 3.

Microman operates under IBM PC-DOS, Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and Xenix, Unix and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating systems. It costs $1,445. Secondary site licenses cost $500.

Poc-It, Suite 512, 606 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401.

"PLEEEESE, DADDY! READ US JUST ONE MORE MODEM AD."

In reality, nobody's begging for another modem ad. So we'll make this one go fast.

Which is what we'd also like to do for your Racal-Vadic rack-mount system. Now you can replace the 1200bps modem boards currently in your chassis with new 2400bps VA4224E Modem boards.

It's the economical way to upgrade, while making the most of your investment.

You'll not only double your speed, you'll get MNP™ error control. And the VA4224E can match your DTE and remote modem at the correct data rate—in both "answer" and "originate" modes.

Call us for more information and your free "I'd rather be reading modem ads" bumper sticker at **1-800-482-3427.**

We've only begun to list our features. But a promise is a promise, so we've come to the end of our ad.

Racal-Vadic
1525 McCarthy Blvd./Milpitas, CA 95035

MNP is a trademark of Microcom Inc.

We just lost Pittsburgh! Where's the datacomm manager?

Don't jump.

Network management.
With it, you're on top of the world.
Without it, you're a goner.
Hold on.

We're Infotron. We design, build and install communications networks. Reliable. Compatible. Sophisticated networks that offer single-point control and real-time monitoring.

Our ANM Advanced Network Manager, coupled with a 990/992NP Network Processor, can pinpoint real or potential trouble spots, plus eliminate costly downtime by automatically rerouting data.

Control yourself.
Take the first step: Call 1-800-345-4636.

INFOTRON SYSTEMS

See us at Interface '86. Booth #1428.

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Executive Systems, Inc. has released **Xtree Version 2**, an enhanced version of its Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and IBM PC-DOS file and directory organizer.

Xtree was designed to simplify file and directory handling on a floppy or hard disk by providing single keystroke commands.

New features include new command menus available from the directory display and the files display; an enhanced copy file function; a move file capability; print functions; alternate file displays; and optional sorting by size, time and date.

Xtree costs $49.95.

Executive Systems, Suite 305, 15300 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403.

■

Kendrick & Co. has released **Version 3** of **Help for PC-DOS**, a program said to offer on-screen assistance for IBM PC-DOS.

Version 3 includes 60 screens of information about DOS commands. It features an on-line user's guide and a utility for printing out paper copies of the guide. It also allows users to add up to 20 customized screens.

Registered users of previous versions may upgrade for $10. Others may become registered users and receive a copy of Version 3 for $25. A site license is available for 50 cents per user plus a $200 registration fee.

Kendrick, 800 Eighteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Communications

Software Ventures Corp. has announced **Microphone**, a telecommunications program for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computers.

Features of Microphone include the ability to access stock quotes hourly, to send and retrieve electronic mail and to record complete telecommunications sessions, remembering any series of keyboard commands and system prompts.

Microphone costs $74.95.

Software Ventures, Suite 220, 2907 Claremont Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94705.

■

Comark, Inc. has introduced the **Smalltalk** half-card modem.

Smalltalk is said to be Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. compatible. It operates at 1,200/300 bit/sec. and is available with Quick Link telecommunications software.

Quick Link offers single-keystroke commands throughout and an 18-number dialing table. It operates on an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, Personal Computer AT, PCjr, AT&T 6300, and most compatibles.

Smalltalk costs $155. Quick Link with Smalltalk costs $20.

Comark, P.O. Box 2608, Glendale Heights, Ill. 60138.

■

Star Gate Technologies, Inc. has introduced the **OC4400**, an adapter board with four RS-232 serial communications ports for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatibles.

The module is said to feature a remote panel with connectors compatible with the IBM asynchronous module. The board fits in any full-length PC slot and allows the computer to tie into modem phone lines and to monitor fire alarms and security systems. The OC4400 costs $470.

Star Gate Technologies, Suite 109, 33800 Curtis Blvd., Eastlake, Ohio 44094.

Software Publishing Corp. has enhanced its **PFS:Access** electronic communications software.

PFS:Access Version C.02 features support for the IBM Token-Ring network and PC Network via the IBM Asynchronous Communications Server program. It also offers direct support of 2,400 bit/sec. modems and transmission speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec.

PFS:Access costs $140.

Software Publishing, 1901 Landings Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

■

Metrabyte Corp. has announced the **Com-485** board said to allow IBM Personal Computer XT, AT and compatible computers to be networked over the RS-485 bus.

According to the vendor, the Com-485 will allow up to 32 different driver/receiver stations to communicate at 56K bit/sec.

Com-485 can be set up as a Com-1 or Com-2 standard interface port or at any other base address/interrupt level combination.

The Com-485 board costs $180.

Metrabyte, 254 Tosca Drive, Stoughton, Mass. 02072.

Data storage

Maynard Electronics has announced **Onboard**, a hard-drive system designed to fit into a single expansion slot of the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and compatibles.

Onboard is available in both 10M- and 20M-byte versions. The 10M-byte version of Onboard costs $975. The 20M-byte version costs $1,195.

Maynard Electronics, 460 E. Semoran Blvd., Casselberry, Fla. 32707.

■

AST Research, Inc. has announced the Shortpak, a half-size memory expansion board said to add up to 576K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) to the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

Shortpak is available in three configurations: 64K, 256K or 384K bytes of RAM. It includes AST's Superpak utility diskette package. Shortpak costs $245 for 64K, $395 for 256K and $495 for 384K.

AST Research, 2121 Alton Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

■

Bering Industries, Inc. has introduced the **VKF-20**, the **VKR-10**, the **VKC 2010** and the **VKF-2020**, internal hard-disk add-in kits for the Hewlett-Packard Co. Vectra.

The VKF-20 offers 20M bytes of fixed hard-disk storage. The VKR-10 has 10M bytes of removable storage. The VKF-2020 combines two 20M-byte hard disks, and the VKC-2010 offers a 20M-byte fixed hard-disk and a 10M-byte removable storage.

The VKF-20 costs $1,150; the VKR-10, $1,650; the VKF-2020, $1,850; and the VKC-2010, $2,250.

Bering Industries, 1400 Fulton Place, Fremont, Calif. 94539.

IMS AND CICS ARE IN GREAT DEMAND!!!

CCD Online Systems, Inc. presents the CICS/IMS/VSAM Data Processing Series

CICS/VS Command Level Programming with COBOL Examples By Lee $29.95
Complete & practical! It covers virtually every CICS technique you'll ever need. 273 practical examples, 15 sample CICS programs, printed in two colors, 295 8.5x11 big pages. BMS mapset coding, CICS program structure, coding, testing and implementation, Pseudo Conversational, Message Routing, CICS Internal table setup, CEDF debugging, Dump reading, Production Abend Handling, and more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Browse/Update, 3 online report printing, VSAM primary & Alternate Index File Design, setup and manipulation, Screen Refreshing, Auto Task Initiation (ATI) and more!

IMS/VS DB/DC Online Programming Using MFS and DL/I By Lee $29.95
Adopted by AT&T. It covers all the basics of IMS/VS online programming. 245 practical examples, 9 sample MPP programs, 310 8.5x11 big pages, printed in two colors. MFS Message formatting, MFS Format coding, DB/DC DL/I calls, MPP and BMP Program Structure, Coding, Testing and Implementation. BTS II Testing, Production Abend Handling and much more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update/Delete, Browse, Online report printing, MPP using 2 Formats, Independent MPP program, and much more!

IMS/VS DL/I Programming with COBOL Examples By David Lee $29.95
Complete & practical guide to DL/I batch programming with introduction to IMS/VS Online programming. 212 practical examples, 10 sample DL/I programs, 305 8.5x11 big pages, printed in two colors. IMS/VS Environment, Data Base Concepts and Terminology, DB/DC DL/I call usage, DL/I batch program structure, coding, testing and implementation, JCL Coding for DL/I data bases, BTS II Testing, Four most-used Data Base Access Methods, IMS/VS Utilities (DBDGEN & PSBGEN), Data Base Load, Logical Data Base and Secondary Index Design and Implementation and much more!

VSAM Coding in COBOL and VSAM AMS By David Lee $19.95
Become a VSAM expert in just one month! A complete and practical guide on COBOL programming on VSAM files and AMS command coding. 14 COBOL sample programs that process all three types of VSAM files (KSDS, ESDS, and RRDS) in all three access modes. 53 AMS examples with complete OS and DOS JCL to address all your needs for creating and maintaining VSAM files. Many practical COBOL examples. 175 big 8.5x11 technique-packed pages. COBOL program structure, coding, testing, and JCL setup. VSAM file delete, define, load, process, back up, restore, reorganization, and tuning. VSAM Alternate Index design, define, processing, and more.

Order Your Copies Today! To order by credit card (VISA or M/C), call TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072 or 214-248-7642 (in Texas). To save S&H charges, send $29.95/copy or $24.95/copy (4 or more copies) to the address below. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery.
Unlimited Warranty: Full Refund At Any Time If Not Satisfied.

CCD ONLINE
CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS, INC.
TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072
16990 Dallas Parkway, Suite 151, Dallas, TX 75248

WE'RE DEAD LAST.

Sad, but true.
We're dead last when it comes to name recognition. Even though no one can touch our experience in matrix switches. We're Digital Controls—the first name in computer switching, but probably the last name you'd think of. Sound strange?

There's a good reason we're not well-known. We concentrate more on being the best maker of switches than being the best marketer. For two decades, we've been building technological excellence into our mainframe switching devices. Our equipment is quietly performing at the heart of computer rooms the world over. We have the widest configuration variety in the industry. And we're backed by the best technical support you can find.

So don't settle for less, just because you haven't heard of us. Quite simply, in matrix switches we're everywhere! Except on the tip

of your tongue.

DIGITAL CONTROLS

A switch for the better

Call toll free (800) 421-0203 • In Ohio call collect (513) 435-5455

Six Ways to Get Even with IBM Mainframes

and Get Ahead in Data Communications

The key to getting ahead in today's data communications environment lies in being able to get ASCII devices to communicate with IBM and other mainframe computers. KMW Systems Corporation offers 6 protocol converters, each one specifically designed to help you get ahead by allowing your asynchronous device to communicate locally or remotely via synchronous communications with mainframe computers. Every member of the Series II+ Family features on-board diagnostics, menu-driven programmability of host session and device parameters, and standard data rates up to 19.2Kbps.

KMW's Series II+ 2780/3780

The Series II+ 2780/3780 is ideally suited to applications which require single device attachments to IBM systems and other mainframes.

KMW's Series II+ HASP

The Series II+ HASP provides attachments of multiple devices in a bisynchronous RJE Network. The HASP converter supports printers, plotters, minis, micros, card readers, KMW Graphic Controllers and other asynchronous devices.

KMW's Series II+ 3770

The Series II+ 3770 provides attachment of multiple devices in an SNA/SDLC RJE Network. The 3770 converter supports printers, plotters, minis, micros, card readers, KMW Graphic Controllers and other asynchronous devices.

KMW's Series II+ 3270 SNA/SDLC or Bisync

The Series II+ 3270 is designed to allow connection of most popular low cost CRTs and printers to an IBM mainframe in an interactive environment.

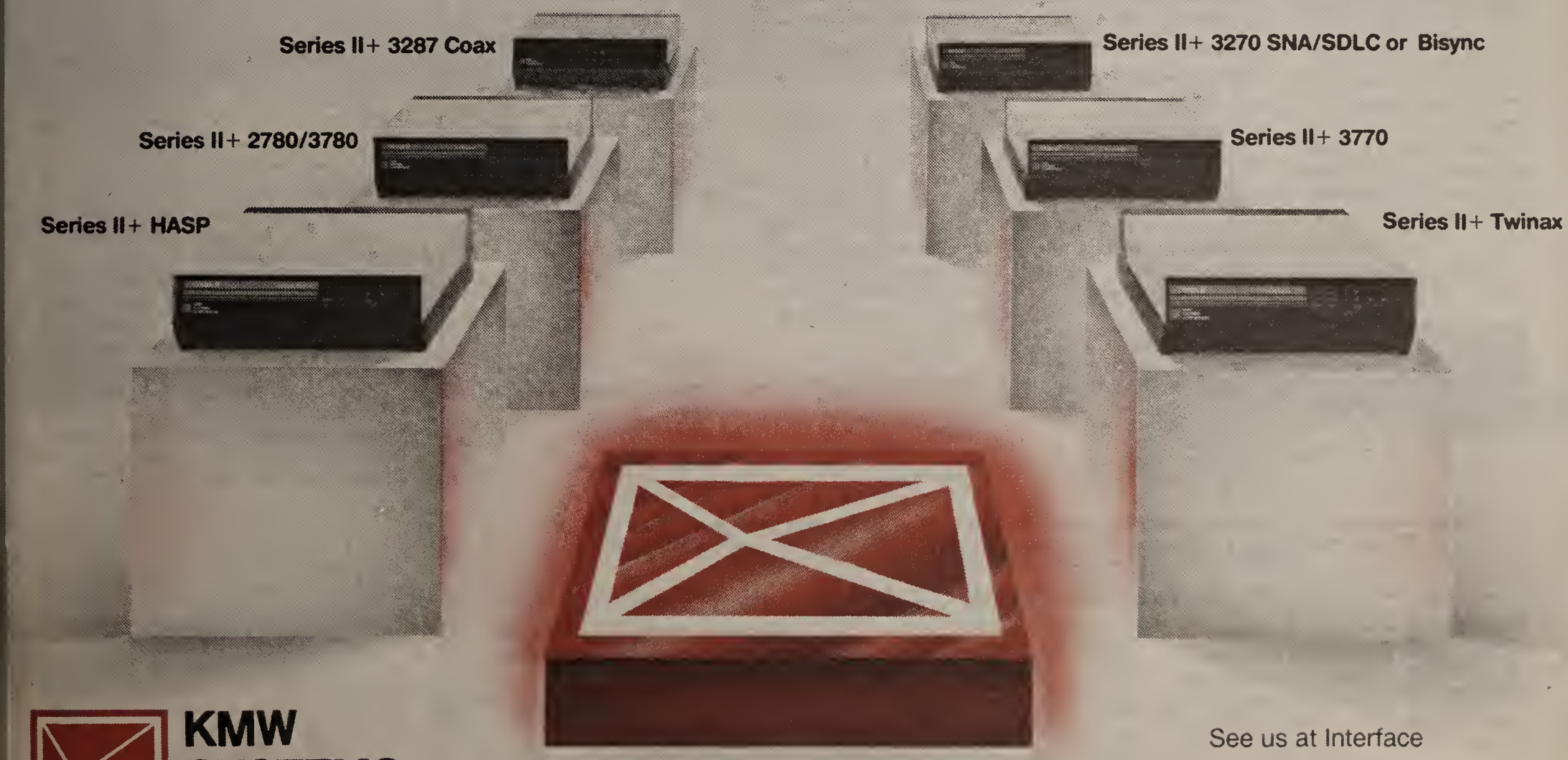
KMW's Series II+ 3287 Coax

The 3287 interface allows low cost ASCII printers, plotters and other devices to be locally attached to an IBM 3274/3276 control unit.

KMW's Series II+ 5251 Model 11/ 5291 Twinax

The Twinax interface allows as many as 7 low cost ASCII printers, CRT's, plotters and other devices to be attached to IBM System 34/36/38 computers.

The Series II+ Family of Protocol Converters will allow your ASCII devices to get even with IBM mainframes so that you can get ahead in data communications.



KMW SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Innovative Products for Graphics and Communications

8307 Highway 71 West Austin, Texas 78735
Call Toll Free 800/531-5167 In Texas Call 512/288-1453 TWX: 910-874-2005/CABLE: KMWSYS AUS

See us at Interface

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Kapak Design has announced that its Novo Drive 1000 is now compatible with the IBM Personal Computer AT.

According to the vendor, the Novo Drive 1000 is a 1M-byte, solid-state unit that is equivalent to a hard disk.

The device is controlled by firmware read-only memory and requires no special software.

On-board batteries provide a two-hour backup in case of main power failure.

The Novo Drive 1000 is priced at $395.

Kapak Design, 18784 Cox Ave., Saratoga, Calif. 95070.

■

Mountain Computer, Inc. has unveiled the **Filesafe 7000 series** of personal computer external hard-disk storage systems and tape back-up systems.

The storage devices are said to fit on top of an IBM Personal Computer's CPU, next to the monitor. Configurations available for the series include 20M-, 40M-, 68M- and 120M-byte hard disk drive models, according to the vendor.

The 20M- and 40M-byte versions can be upgraded with a 60M-byte tape backup.

The transfer rate for the hard disks is 5M byte/sec. For the tape, it is 90K byte/sec.

The tape backup system costs $2,195.

The hard disk drives range in price from $1,995 to $7,995. Combination versions are available.

Mountain Computer, 360 El Pueblo Road, Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

Peachtree Technology, Inc. has unveiled the **T-33E** backup subsystem.

The T-33E is said to use the existing external floppy port on any IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, Personal Computer AT or compatible.

It is fully compatible with Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system, and it will back up 30M bytes of data.

The product comes with a handle and does not require any add-on boards.

The T-33E subsystem costs $795 and comes with two 10M-byte reels.

It is also available in an internal half-height configuration, which carries a price tag of $695, the vendor said.

Peachtree Technology, 3120 Crossing Park, Norcross, Ga. 30071.

CMS has added the **Perfect 60** to its Perfect series of hard-disk subsystems.

The Perfect 60 comes in two models: one for the IBM Personal Computer AT and one for the Compaq Computer Corp. 286. Both offer 60M bytes of storage and software said to break the 32M-byte file and volume barrier of Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS.

Both are eight-head, full-height, 5¼-in. drives providing an average access time of 30 msec and a 5M byte/sec. transfer rate. The Perfect 60 for the Compaq 286 includes a hard-disk controller.

The IBM AT-compatible Perfect 60 costs $3,695. The Compaq 286-compatible model costs $3,995.

CMS, 401-B W. Dyer Road, Santa Ana, Calif. 92707.

■

Univation, Inc. has announced the **Slimline Hard-Disk Subsystem** for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh Plus.

The Slimline is said to offer both a 10M-byte removable cartridge and a 20M- or 30M-byte fixed Winchester hard disk drive.

Prices for the Slimline Hard-Disk Subsystem begin at $2,795.

Univation, 1037 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94089.

■

CMS has announced the **Econo 60**, a 60M-byte internal hard-disk subsystem for the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT.

The subsystem includes controller and cables. It is a full-height, 5¼-in. drive with a 37 msec average access speed and a 5M bit/sec. transfer rate.

There is an optional software package designed to break the 32M-byte file and volume barrier of Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS.

Econo 60 costs $1,795. The optional software costs $120.

CMS, 401-B W. Dyer Road, Santa Ana, Calif. 92707.

Printers/Plotters/Peripherals

Microvitec, Inc. has introduced its **Definition 941-CN Color Graphics Monitor** designed for Verticom, Inc.'s M-16 graphics card.

The Definition 941-CN is a 20-in., noninterlaced monitor with a 0.31mm dot pitch and resolution of 1,365 by 870 pixels.

The monitor was designed for IBM Personal Computer and compatible-based computer-aided design and manufacturing and business graphics applications.

The Definition 941-CN sells for $1,995, including the interface cable.

Microvitec, 1943 Providence Court, Airport Perimeter Business Center, College Park, Ga. 30337.

■

Lexidata Corp. has introduced a high-resolution graphics display system for the IBM Personal Computer AT called **Personal Graphics 90**.

The system is said to provide flicker-free 1,280 by 1,024, 60Hz noninterlaced color or monochrome graphics. Initial configurations include a four-plane system capable of displaying 16 colors or gray levels and an eight-plane model capable of displaying 256 colors or gray levels.

Personal Graphics 90 features

Continued on page 106

Get your network under control

See the newest network control equipment — FREE!

—Attend—

NETWORK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CONTROL

April 2-3, 1986
California Mart, Los Angeles
Boston, June 11-12 — Dallas, October 22-23

The place to see and be seen

NM/TC '86 is a technical conference and exposition for network management professionals. It's the place to go for the inside word on strategic planning, diagnostics, multi-carrier/multivendor problem solving, test and measurement systems, vendor selection criteria, and more. And it's where you'll meet the industry pros face-to-face.

Attend the Exposition — FREE

See some of the brightest vendors in network management for FREE. Simply complete the coupon below and bring it to the registration area on April 2nd or 3rd and you can have your run of the exhibits.

Learn from top experts

For the third successful year, NM/TC is offering in-depth tutorials and "how-to" seminars to help you with network planning, operations, control, and buying decisions. Call us today at 800-225-4698 for prices and details on the NM/TC conference program.

The state-of-the-art on display

NM/TC's exhibit area lets you personally examine the next generation of network control centers. Management systems. Modems and multiplexers. Matrix switches. Protocol analyzers. Diagnostic and test systems, and more. Plus you're free to "talk technical" with knowledgeable vendors who understand your networking problems.

NM/TC Sponsors:

General DataComm Inc.
Racal-Milgo

***NM/TC Exhibitors:**

ADC Telecommunications, Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Bytex Corp.
Connections Telecommunications
Design Development, Inc.
Digilog, Inc.
Digital Communications Associates
Digitech Industries, Inc.
Hekimian Labs
Infotron Systems Corp.
Northern Telecom/Spectron Div.
Telecommunication Products + Technology
Telenex Corp.
Venator Systems

* As of 1/15/86

NM/TC is brought to you by the COMMUNICATION NETWORKS show team and is managed by CW/Conference Management Group, a division of CW Communications/Inc., publishers of *Computerworld* and *Network World*, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

FREE ADMISSION COUPON

NETWORK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CONTROL

Fill out this coupon completely and bring it to the registration area to be admitted to the exhibits-only for FREE.

Or call
800-225-4698
for more information.

CW2

This coupon entitles bearer to FREE exhibits-only registration at NM/TC. Valid April 2 (9:15 AM - 5:30 PM) or April 3 (9:15 AM to 4:00 PM) at the California Mart, 110 E. 9th St., Los Angeles, California.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State/Zip _____
Phone _____

At 19,200 bps, speed alone can be blinding.

In the race to claim the fastest high speed modem, many modem companies advocate basing your buying decision on one thing: speed. What's happened, unfortunately, is that modem purchasers are getting so caught up in modem speed they're losing sight of the most important consideration.

Modem performance. So before you rush into a high speed modem, ask yourself two simple questions. What level of performance do you really want out of a modem which operates at 19,200 bps? How much more efficient will it make you?

The answers to these two questions will lead you to one modem.

Introducing the Codex 2680.

It's the thoroughbred of 19.2 kbps modems. The superior performance of the Codex 2680 is achieved by utilizing enhanced 64-state 8-dimensional Trellis Coded Modulation (64 x 8 TCM), enabling Codex to position error-correcting data in a smaller signal constellation, thereby making it less susceptible to line disturbances.

In actual use the Codex 2680 delivers 99.9% error free data over more than 90% of standard 3002 D1 conditioned lines at 19.2 kbps.

The big payoff.

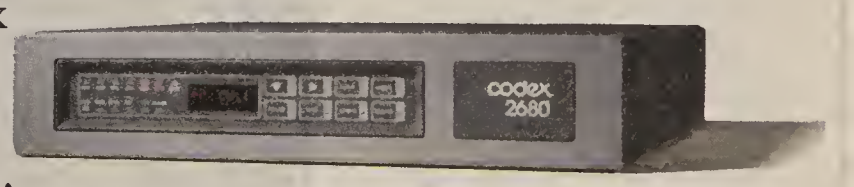
Speeds of 19.2 kbps allow you to realize dramatic increases in efficiency and productivity. Without increasing expenses or staff resources. And these savings add up. Fast. With its standard 2-channel multiplexer, you can eliminate extra lines. For example, by combining two separate 9600 bps circuits into one leased-line at 19,200 bps typical savings for a New York to LA link are greater than $24,000 per year.*

What's more, the Codex 2680 offers complete network management capabilities for monitoring and fault isolation. It can operate independently or with your central site Codex network management system, to ensure greater network availability. In short, it's a modem that's really a true network system resource.

It's all perfectly clear.

Another important feature of the Codex 2680 is the fact that it is shipping right now. Not tomorrow. Now.

If you still have questions or would like a product demonstration, simply call **1-800-426-1212, ext.227.** Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-227, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048.



The new Codex 2680 19,200 bps high speed modem.

The quicker you do it, the faster you'll be achieving what you really want out of a high speed modem. Performance.

SEE US AT INTERFACE BOOTH #1114

*Based on average installation and leasing charges for 3002 D1 circuits as of 10/85.

Motorola and Ⓜ are trademarks of Motorola Inc.
© 1985 Codex Corporation Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation

codex

MOTOROLA

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 104

Lexidata's Virtual Windows color window management allowing users to define, manipulate and display 15 viewports simultaneously. It also offers a full screen IBM color graphics adapter, which allows the user to access any AT application.

Prices for the four-plane system start at $7,995. The eight-plane version starts at $9,395.

Lexidata, 755 Middlesex Tnpk., Billerica, Mass. 01865.

■

Polaroid Corp. has announced a Zenith Data System, Inc./Heathkit version of its **Palette computer image recorder.**

The Palette film recorder is an interactive, software-driven system said to produce full-color presentation-quality prints, slides and overheads with a resolution up to 920 by 700 pixels. It accepts Polaroid 35mm instant slide film, conventional 35mm film, Polaroid Polacolor 3¼- by 4¼-in. print film and Colorgraph Type 691 instant overhead film, the vendor said.

The latest version is compatible with Zenith models Z-148, Z-150, Z-158 and Z-160.

The Palette costs $1,999.

Polaroid, 575 Technology Sq., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

■

Devoke Data Products has introduced **Print Contender**, a printer sharing device designed for parallel equipment.

Print Contender is said to enable four personal computers to share one parallel printer as well as transmit parallel data up to 100 ft.

Print Contender has built-in line drivers that boost parallel signals beyond the standard 15-ft limitation.

Print Contender costs $495.

Devoke Data Products, 1500 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

■

C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc. has introduced the **Chroma Pro** series of red-green-blue (RGB) monitors.

The series consists of the CM 1000 and CM 2000 monitors, a hidden control panel, a monochrome mode for word processing and a 16-color chromatic mode.

The CM 1000 features composite and RGB capability. The CM 2000 has a black screen. It is plug compatible with the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT and the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple IIe series.

The CM 1000 costs $499. The CM 2000 costs $599.

C. Itoh, Suite 220, 19750 S. Vermont Ave., Torrance, Calif. 90502.

Quadram Corp. has announced its enhanced graphics adapter-compatible **Quadchrome Enhanced Display** monitor for use with its Quadega+ enhanced graphics adapter.

The Quadchrome Enhanced Display provides 640- by 350-pixel resolution in enhanced graphics adapter mode. It provides a 320- by 200-pixel resolution in color graphics adapter mode and can automatically switch between enhanced and color graphics adapter modes. It also has a green/amber text switch for users who prefer monochrome output for spreadsheets or word processing.

The monitor has a 13-in. screen with an 80-char. by 25-line display.

It is compatible with the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatibles.

It costs $795.

Quadram, One Meca Way, Norcross, Ga. 30093.

Juki Office Machine Corp. has introduced the **Juki 5510-Color** dot matrix printer.

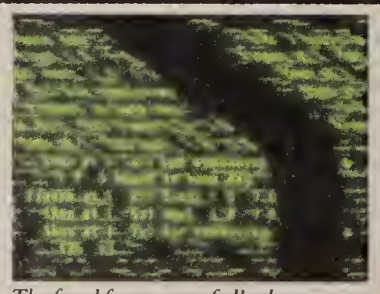
The Juki 5510-Color is said to offer seven colors from a four-color ribbon. It prints draft quality at 180 char./sec. and near-letter quality at 30 char./sec. It provides 96 ASCII characters, 96 italic characters and 11 international character sets. It features a built-in tractor feed, a 3K-byte buffer memory and a Centronics Data Computer Corp. 8-bit parallel interface.

The Juki 5510-Color costs about $650.

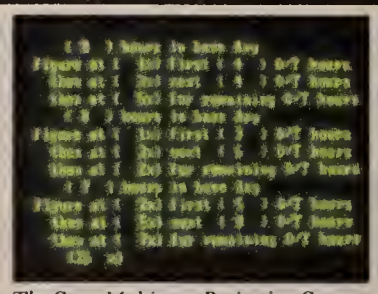
Juki Office Machine, 299 Market St., Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662.

Board-level devices

Microspeed, Inc. has announced that its **Fast88** Intel Corp. 8088-2-based accelerator for IBM Personal Computers is now compatible with the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft



The fixed frequency of all other projection systems relegates your data to limbo from frame to frame.



The Sony Multiscan Projection System with the auto-lock frequency system ensures letter-perfect transmissions.

Ever get the feeling that the video projector is undermining your corporate image? That projecting computer data is constantly subject to the whims of chance? And impossible to achieve without the aid of technical assistance? Well, join the crowd.

The fact is, this last and most critical link in the video presentation chain has been suffering from benign neglect—until now.

Sony has just devised a Multiscan video projector that will let you project computer data without the aid of any technical assistance or adjustments.

The key to this unit is a unique auto-lock feature which automatically senses where on the horizontal and vertical frequencies the computer signal is, and then locks in on it. And it interfaces perfectly with 80% of the computers on the market today. Including micros through mainframes. And it's plug-compatible with a 25-pin analog/digital connector and a 9-pin IBM-compatible connector.

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Above-Board Extended Memory Specification.

Fast88 offers up to a 60% performance increase. It is said to require no special software for installation and use. It also supports the use of an Intel 8087-2 numeric coprocessor.

Fast88 is priced at $149. A version with the NEC Corp. V-20 enhanced 8088 is priced at $189.

Microspeed, Suite 18, 4546 Peralta Blvd., Fremont, Calif. 94536.

Avas Corp. has added the **Telecomp 2000** to its Telecomp line of computer/video combiners.

The Telecomp 2000 is said to allow users to add full color video from a videocassette recorder, video camera, videodisk or other video source to the output of a microcomputer. It is a stand-alone device and requires no software driver. According to the vendor, it will interface with computers with transistor-transistor logic digital red-green-blue or composite video output.

Features include full window control, opaque or transparent overlay selection, switchable video source and digital-to-analog conversion.

A version combining monochrome computer output with any color video source costs $995. A version combining color computer with any color video source costs $1,595.

Avas, 196 Holt St., Hackensack, N.J. 07602.

Comark Corp. has introduced the **DP8800 System Processor**, an Intel Corp. 8088-based 8-bit microprocessor with 16-bit internal architecture.

The DP8800 is a single-board process control computer.

It features four serial ports, two parallel ports, four Intel SBX ports, 16 28-pin JEDEC random-access memory/read-only memory sockets, 16 timer/counters, 16 interrupts, mathematical and I/O processor and power-fail logic.

The DP8800 System Processor is priced at $1,095.

Comark, P.O. Box 474, 93 West St., Medfield, Mass. 02052.

■

Oasys, a division of **XEL, Inc.** has announced the **Oasys DS-32** high-speed 32-bit personal computer coprocessor board.

The DS-32 is said to be able to run AT&T Unix System V and virtual Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS while running MS-DOS on a personal computer. According to the vendor, the DS-32 fits in one slot of all IBM Personal Computer models. It includes a floating-point accelerator, two serial ports, a 16-bit interrupt-driven counter/timer and an optional memory management unit. Up to 2M bytes of on-board memory is available.

Prices for the Oasys DS-2 PC coprocessor start at $2,500.

Oasys, 60 Aberdeen Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

■

Boca Research, Inc. has announced **Tophat**, a memory board for the IBM Personal Computer AT.

The board is available with 128K bytes of memory for the enhanced AT with 512K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and 384K bytes for the AT with 256K bytes of RAM on the system board. Each provides 640K bytes of RAM. Tophat boards are for conventional memory purposes only and can coreside with boards designed to use expanded memory.

The basic board, with 128K bytes of RAM using 64K-bit chips, costs $145. The board with 384K bytes of RAM, using 256K-bit chips, costs $195.

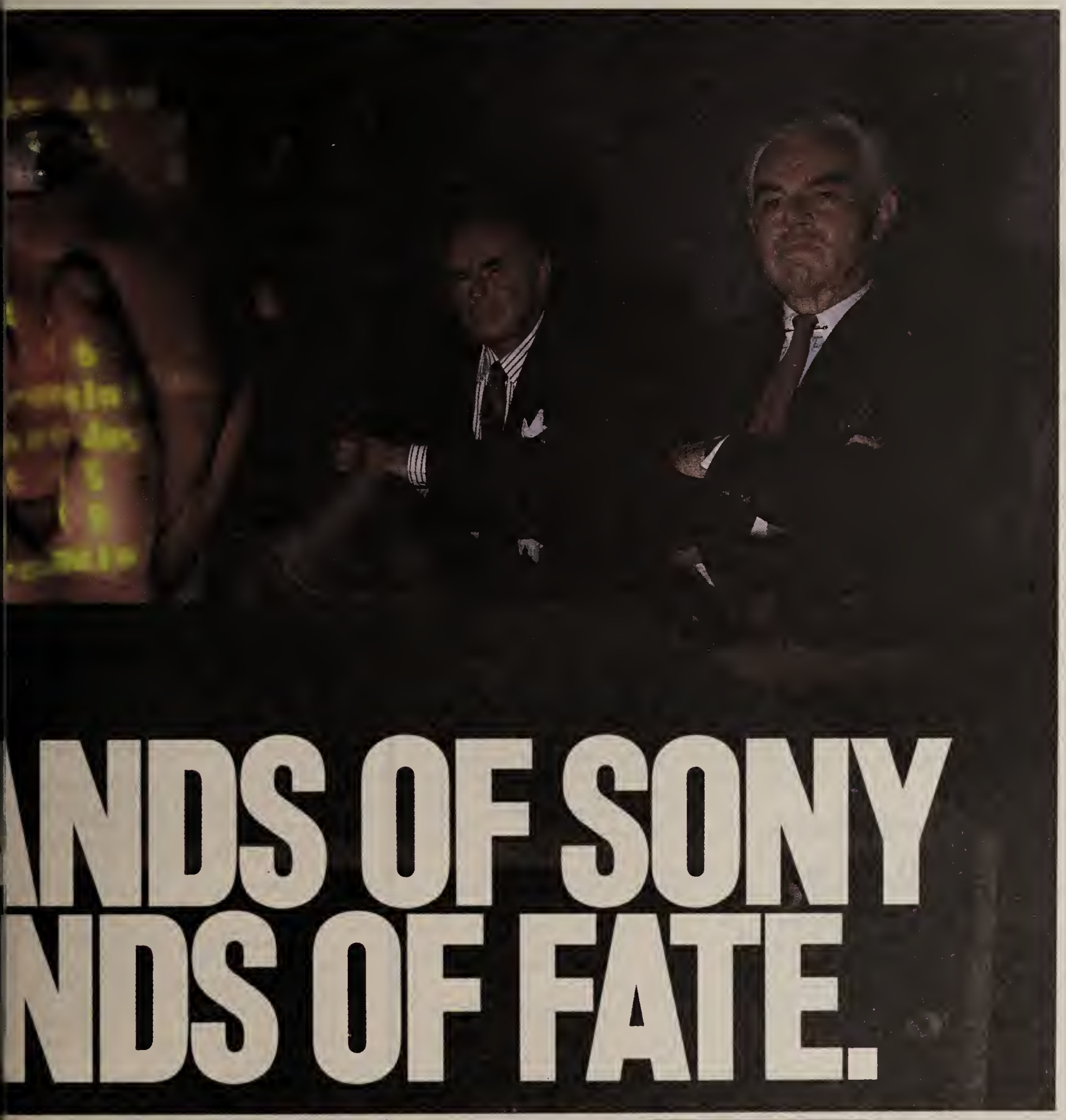
Boca Research, 6401 Congress Ave., Boca Raton, Fla. 33431.

■

Nucleus, Inc. has released **Overthruster**, a personal computer accelerator capable of increasing the processing speed of IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The Overthruster board generates and synchronizes high-speed signals to the signals of the computer, ensur-

Continued on page 108



Furthermore, the Sony Multiscan projectors, with screen sizes adjustable from 72 to 200 inches, are so intelligently conceived, you can superimpose computer graphics over video images, as you would on a professional video monitor.

Sony makes a complete line of video projectors, including the new, High Resolution 900 Series for those who are not routinely projecting computer data with their video images.

For more information on the one and only line of headache-proof video projectors, or Sony's National Video Workshops, write the Sony Information Center, P.O. Box 6185, Department MS, Union, NJ 07083.

SONY. Video Communications

© 1985 Sony Corporation of America. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Sony Corporation of America, Sony Drive, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656.

need **TRAINING** on

WordMARC™ - Word Processing S/W
20/20™ - Integrated Spreadsheet

Professional, hands-on training available at our Ed. Center or YOUR SITE. Competitive costs. For information, course lists, and reservations

Call: (201) 285-5010 ask for
or the Training Department
Write: Pulsar Systems, Inc.
1359 Littleton Road
Morris Plains, NJ 07950

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 107

ing accuracy of I/O and real-time clock operations. Users may change speed during program execution without system lockup. A second switch provides the hardware reset function.

The list price is $195.

Nucleus, 17288 Santa Barbara, Fountain Valley, Calif. 92708.

■

Black Box Corp. has announced the **IBM PC/3270 Terminal Emulation Board** designed to enable an IBM Personal Computer to perform like an IBM 3278/3279 display station.

The board connects to a 3274/3276 cluster controller or a 4331 display printer/adapter. It reportedly offers Help menus and allows the user to reprogram the keyboard for 3270 operations.

The IBM PC/3270 Terminal Emulation Board costs $895.

Black Box, P.O. Box 12800, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15241.

■

Printer Systems Corp. has announced its **PSC Model 5300**, an IBM 5250 terminal emulator said to allow the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatibles to communicate with an IBM System/34, 36 or 38.

The board fits into the half-card slot on the XT or portable and supports up to two host sessions and one Personal Computer session simultaneously.

The PSC Model 5300 costs $795.

Printer Systems, P.O. Box 6020, Gaithersburg, Md. 20877.

Services

Computer-Enhanced Meetings, Inc. has introduced **Group Computing**, a quarterly training publication devoted to organizing computer-enhanced meetings.

Group Computing is said to be a collection of resources for people who participate in working meetings. Sample topics include computer projection and monitor systems and the use of a personal computer.

The publication is electronic and printed. Data bases require an Apple Computer, Inc. 512K Macintosh or Macplus and Apple's Macdraw and Switcher and Living Videotext, Inc.'s software, Thinktank.

A year's subscription costs $345.

Computer-Enhanced Meetings, 2972 Clara Drive, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Auxiliary equipment

Key Tronic Corp. has announced the **Key Tronic KB 3270/PC Keyboard**, designed to work with micro-to-mainframe IBM 3270 emulation packages.

The keyboard is said to have a 122-key layout and to be plug-compatible with the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT. It offers 24 additional function keys not found on the regular IBM Personal Computer keyboard.

The KB 3270/PC costs $326.

Key Tronic, P.O. Box 14687, Spokane, Wash. 99214.

■

Datadesk International has announced **Supermacro Keys**, a keyboard/keyboard enhancer software combination.

Supermacro Keys combines the Datadesk PC 8700 AT-style keyboard with Borland International's Superkey keyboard enhancer software. The keyboard, which can be installed on IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs and ATs, offers features such as separate numeric keypad; status lights; and extra-wide control and return keys.

Borland's Superkey is said to allow users to customize and automate software, streamline typing activity and protect sensitive and confidential files.

Supermacro Keys costs $129.95.

Datadesk International, Suite A, 7650 Haskell Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

■

Inmac Corp. has announced its **Space Saver Printer Stand**, a vertical CPU stand, and **Tilt and Turn**, a stand for color monitors.

The Space Saver Printer Stand holds a printer as well as more than 500 sheets of continuous forms. The CPU stand stores the CPU in a vertical position alongside a desk. The Tilt and Turn stand for color monitors is 12 in. by 12 in.

The printer stand and the vertical CPU stand cost $44.95 each. The color monitor stand costs $29.95.

Inmac, 2465 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

■

Rainbow Technologies, Inc. has introduced the **Data Sentinel**, a user-installed data security system for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatibles said to prevent unauthorized access to data files.

The system offers file encryption and compression and a hardware key that can allow up to three levels of access authorization.

The Data Sentinel is available in three packages for different size systems.

Prices range from $200 to $450.

Rainbow Technologies, Suite E, 17971 Skypark Circle, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

■

Intellicom Corp. has announced **Long-Link**, a personal computer-printer parallel interface extender.

Long-Link plugs into a parallel printer output and utilizes an RJ11 clip to extend the distance between

Continued on page 111

Announcing

The one-stop, international advertising service for micro marketers.

You'll reach microcomputer buyers all over the world with CW International Marketing Services (CWIMS). Our unique service covers the microcomputer market with an international network of over 20 publications in 15 countries specifically for microcomputer users.

There's a growing need for computerization in government, industry and educational systems all over the world, and foreign countries are looking to the cost-effective, adaptable microcomputer. And, since international product demand exceeds product supply, this means a very lucrative market for the U.S. micro marketer.

Act now — and take advantage of the international demand for microcomputer products. Advertise in more than twenty publications devoted exclusively to supplying information to microcomputer users in: Argentina (*PC Mundo*), Australia (*Australian PC World*, *Australian Macworld*), Brazil (*PC Mundo*), Chile (*Computacion Personal*), Denmark (*PC World Danmark*, *Run*), Finland (*Mikro*), France (*Golden, OPC*), Greece (*Micro* and *Computer Age*), Italy (*PC World Magazine*), Norway (*PC Mikrodata*), Spain (*PC World Espana*, *Commodore World*), Sweden (*Svenska PC World*, *Mikrodatorn*), The Netherlands (*PC World Netherlands*), The United Kingdom (*PC Business World*), and West Germany (*InfoWelt*, *PC Welt* and *Run*).

And, many of our MIS/DP publications have special sections which focus on microcomputers. That means your advertising message can reach even more buyers of microcomputer products and services.

CWIMS makes advertising your microcomputer products easy. We have over 50 publications in more than 20 countries. For the latest information on getting international micro coverage, call International Marketing Services, toll-free, at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700. Or fill out and return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me information on your:
☐ Microcomputer publications ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Software AG has just made the best DBMS absolutely affordable.

And here's what we left out:

Absolutely nothing.

If you're a VAX/VMS user looking for a database management system for your large-scale production environment, then Software AG can offer you the best possible solution. Now you can put ADABAS(VMS), our high-performance database management system, and NATURAL(VMS), our fourth-generation information processing system, on your VAX superminicomputer—without paying the usual high price of getting started.

Here's how.
You get ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS) for the first year for practically half of what you might expect to pay. You also get everything you need to get started: documentation, software distribution media, installation, and an on-site start-up training package. Plus, you get everything you need to reach maximum productivity—and stay there. That means complete support and maintenance services—with a convenient toll-free hotline that puts you instantly in contact with our technical specialists.

What's more, you lock in your renewal rate up front for the next two years. That's your insurance against the rising cost of software support services.

No hidden costs, no surprises.
At Software AG, you won't get clobbered by a high initial fee. And you won't get lured in by a low license price and then get hit with high-priced "extras." ("Extras" like documentation, software distribution media, training, and support and maintenance services.)

When you decide to go with ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS), you know right from the start exactly what the system costs. Everything is included, there are no hidden charges. Your price is based on your CPU model. (Cluster pricing and quantity discounts are available.)

For speed, for data integrity, for price.
You can't put a better database management and information processing system on your VAX. ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS) put you in touch with your information quickly, and give you the restart and recovery features you need to maintain data integrity. Now, nothing is standing between your VAX and the world's fastest and most reliable database management system. Absolutely nothing.

For more information about ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS), mail in the coupon. Or, call us toll-free at 1-800-336-3761 and ask for the VMS Products Group. (In Virginia, call 1-703-860-5050.)

© 1986 Software AG of North America, Inc.
ADABAS and NATURAL are trademarks of Software AG of North America, Inc.
VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

I want to take a closer look at ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS)!

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State___ Zip_____

Telephone (_____)_____

CW0317

Check One:

☐ Your pricing for ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS) sounds just right for us—call me right away.

☐ We will be interested in ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS) in the next year, please send more information.

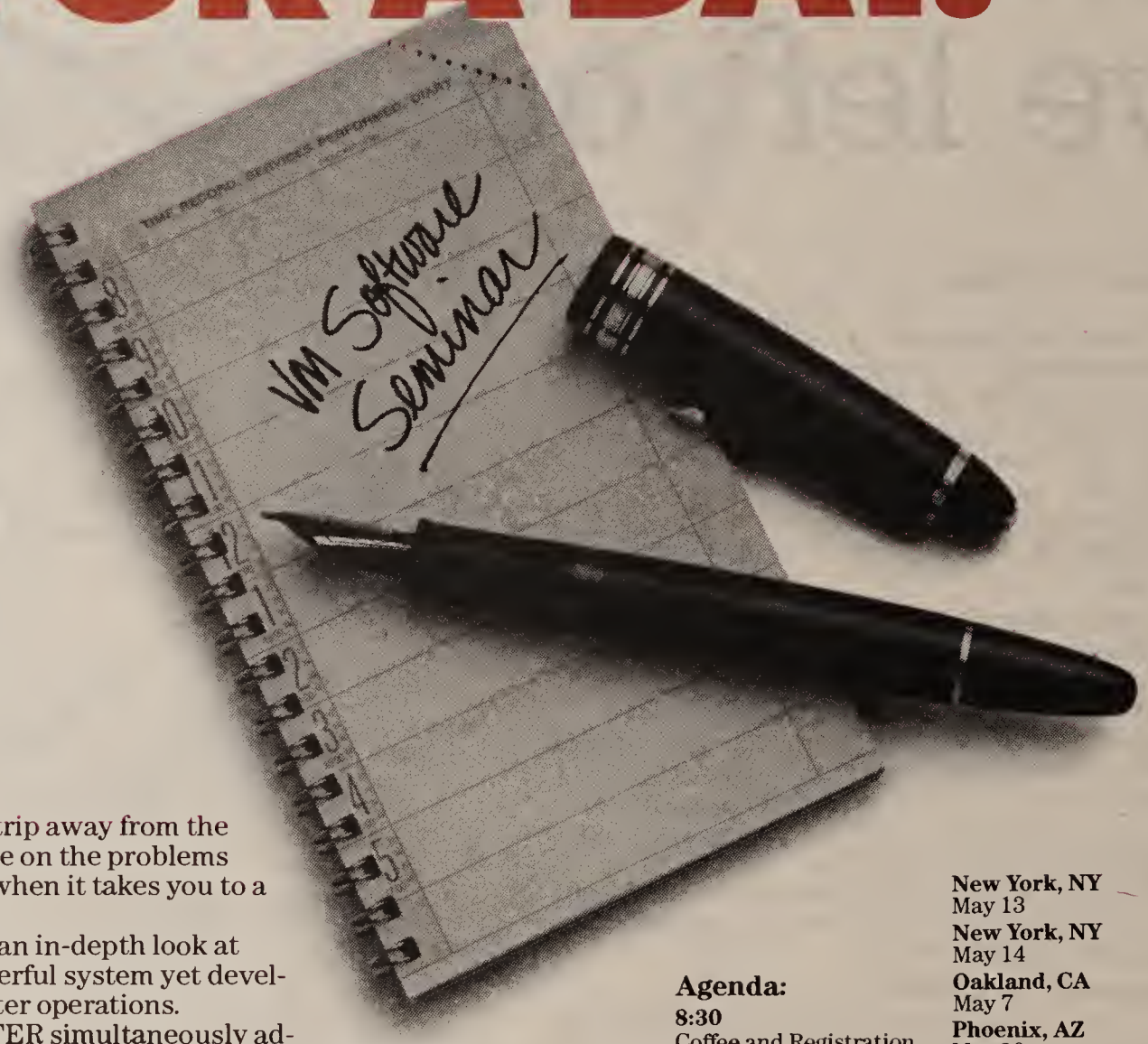
☐ We have no immediate need, but please keep me informed.

Mail this coupon today, to:

SOFTWARE AG
VMS Products Group
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091

DO SOMETHING POSITIVE FOR YOUR DATA CENTER.

LEAVE IT FOR A DAY.



There's nothing like a little trip away from the office to give you perspective on the problems you left behind. Especially when it takes you to a free VM Software Seminar.

Each seminar provides an in-depth look at VMCENTER–the most powerful system yet developed for control of data center operations.

You'll see how VMCENTER simultaneously addresses all your major concerns as a VM data center manager. System security, resource accounting and budgeting, workload balancing, disk and tape management, data recovery–plus much more.

You'll also get a chance to meet your fellow managers and system programmers. And get all the particulars on how they're handling situations similar to yours.

So don't wait. Come to a VM Software Seminar. And come out stronger than ever.

Seminar topics include:

System Table and DASD Analysis–A VMCENTER utility that tells you who is using how much DASD by producing a consolidated map of all the DASD space on your VM system.

Minidisk Utilization Analysis–A VMCENTER utility that helps you to find more available DASD by creating exception reports to identify problems like underutilized DASD space, unformatted CMS disks, obsolete minidisks, and more.

Generalized Report Writer–a utility you can use to simplify the production of special reports if you need more than the 60-plus preformatted reports provided with VMCENTER.

You'll also see in-depth descriptions of the seven free-standing components of VMCENTER–VMACCOUNT, VMSECURE, VMSCHEDULE, VMSORT, VMBACKUP, VMARCHIVE, and VMTAPE.

And, we'll give you a preview of new developments to be released.

Cost:
Everything's free. Even lunch.

Agenda:

8:30
Coffee and Registration
9:00
Increasing Data Center Productivity
12:30
Complimentary Lunch

Seminar Dates and Locations

Atlanta, GA
May 1
Buffalo, NY
April 22
Calgary, AB
April 24
Cherry Hill, NJ
May 12
Chicago, IL
May 9
Cleveland, OH
April 23
Denver, CO
May 21
Detroit, MI
April 25
Hartford, CT
May 15
Kansas City, MO
May 19
Long Beach, CA
May 6
Minneapolis, MN
April 24
New York, NY
May 13
New York, NY
May 14
Oakland, CA
May 7
Phoenix, AZ
May 20
Portland, OR
May 5
Providence, RI
May 16
San Antonio, TX
May 2
San Jose, CA
May 8
Toronto, ON
April 23
Washington, DC
April 21

Call **(800) 562-7100** for Seminar Enrollment. **(703) 821-6886** in Virginia and outside the continental US.

VM SOFTWARE INC.

2070 Chain Bridge Road
Vienna, VA 22180

Continued from page 108

the personal computer and printer up to 7,000 ft.

Long-Link transmits 1,200 char./sec.

The basic system consists of a transmitter and receiver, a UL-listed 9V AC power pack, adapters to connect four-wire, twisted-pair hookups and 50 ft of standard telephone extension cord.

The basic system costs $179.

Intellicom, 9259 Eton Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

COMMUNICATIONS

Controllers

SBE, Inc. has announced the **SBE/MLAN-11** plug-in Ethernet local-area network front-end processor for Multibus systems.

The MLAN-11 can be used as a typical Ethernet node processor functioning as a slave Ethernet Multibus controller, or it can be packaged with a power supply to function as a stand-alone serial/parallel/small computer systems interface gate to the Ethernet highway, SBE said.

The board supports CCITT X.25, IBM Synchronous Data Link Control, High-Level Data Link Control, bisynchronous and asynchronous protocols.

It features 128K bytes or 512K bytes of no-wait-state, dual-ported dynamic random-access memory.

The SBE/MLAN-11 costs $1,495.

SBE, 2400 Bisso Lane, Concord, Calif. 94520.

Xpoint Corp. has announced the **Extension 36**, a dial controller said to link remote Xpoint workstations to IBM System/34, 36 or 38 host computers.

The Extension 36 is installed at the host site.

The remote Xpoint 5291 terminal communicates with the controller via a dial-up modem. They appear to the host as an IBM 5291 workstation, according to the vendor.

The Extension 36 and the XPoint 5291 terminal cost $1,249.

Xpoint, Suite 130, 5600 Oakbrook Pkwy., Norcross, Ga. 30093.

■

Integrated Marketing Corp. has announced **Data Manager**, a multiple-device spooler said to be able to connect any five RS-232 computers to a single printer.

Data Manager reportedly allows each computer to send data at 9.6K bit/sec. and is said to provide 64K bytes of memory storage to accept data from all five computers.

Data Manager costs $495, the vendor said.

Integrated Marketing, Suite H, 1031 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Protocol converters

RAD Data Communications, Inc. has announced its **Coax-to-Twisted-Pair Converter** (CTP).

CTP is said to enable an IBM 3270 terminal to operate over twisted-pair cable instead of coaxial cable. It allows transmission across distances of up to 1,000 ft over single twisted-pair wires and up to 2,000 ft with the IBM Cabling System.

According to the vendor, CTP offers lightning and power surge protection. It is hardware and software transparent.

CTP costs $49.

RAD Data Communications, 40 N. Van Brunt St., Englewood, N.J. 07631.

Multiplexers/modems

Astrocom Corp. has announced **Astrocom's Time Division Multiplexer** (ATDM) with an integral digital service unit/channel service unit for use over the AT&T Digital Dataphone Service.

The ATDM is a six-channel time division multiplexer designed to multiplex data from up to six synchronous devices onto a single 56K-byte transmission link.

Users can reportedly select the user port data rates from eight predefined settings.

Synchronous data rates range from 2,400 to 32K bit/sec.

The ATDM costs $1,890.

Astrocom, 120 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

■

Honeywell, Inc. has added the **HFM-5210** to its line of RS-232-compatible asynchronous data modems.

The HFM-5210 is said to be an emission-free, fiber-optic device that can link any personal computer to a peripheral or mainframe or connect dumb or smart terminals to a mainframe. It offers full-duplex asynchronous operation at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec.

The HFM-5210 costs $96.10.

Honeywell, Honeywell Plaza, Minneapolis, Minn. 55408.

■

Visionary Electronics, Inc. has released the **Visionary 1200XT** 300/1,200 bit/sec. stand-alone modem.

The modem is compatible with Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. units and contains its own battery backed-up memory. It has a separate printer port and its own internal clock/calendar.

Other features include auto-answer, autodial, autoredial, answerback, autologon and data capture and retrieval. The modem operates in originate or answer modes and transmits in either full- or half-duplex.

Prices range from $495 to $595.

Visionary Electronics, 141 Parker Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94118.

■

Intermec Corp. has introduced the **Multi-Drop Concentrator** designed to simplify the task of implementing and managing a bar code data collection system.

The concentrator handles bidirectional data traffic between a host computer and up to 140 Intermec bar code readers and printers. It features 64K bytes of random-access memory

Continued on page 113

ADVERTISE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS IN THE NETHERLANDS

Advertise your products in The Netherlands — one of the fastest growing markets in Western Europe.

The Netherlands is the fifth largest market in Western Europe with MIS/DP expenditures in 1983 valued at $2.9 billion.

CW Communications has two publications covering the computer market in The Netherlands; *Computerworld Netherlands* and *PC World Netherlands*.

Computerworld Netherlands is a weekly newspaper for over 20,000 computer professionals and computer industry executives.

And *PC World Netherlands* is published six times a year for over 15,000 IBM PC and compatible product end-users.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in The Netherlands, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, fill out the coupon below and mail today.

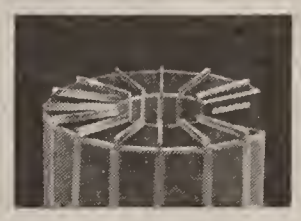
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Netherlands* ☐ *PC World Netherlands*
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

HOW TO GET THE WORLD'S FASTEST COMPUTER UP TO SPEED



For ten years, we have worked successfully with many major companies to help them obtain the full potential of CRAY computers.

In doing so, we gained the expertise to develop **FORGE.**

This system assists the FORTRAN programmer in the optimization of software for supercomputers. It works *interactively with the user* to identify the time-consuming areas of the programs. It then directs the user through restructuring steps to create a highly optimized, well-structured program.

Thus, a company's own programmers can make the most time-effective use of today's fastest computers.

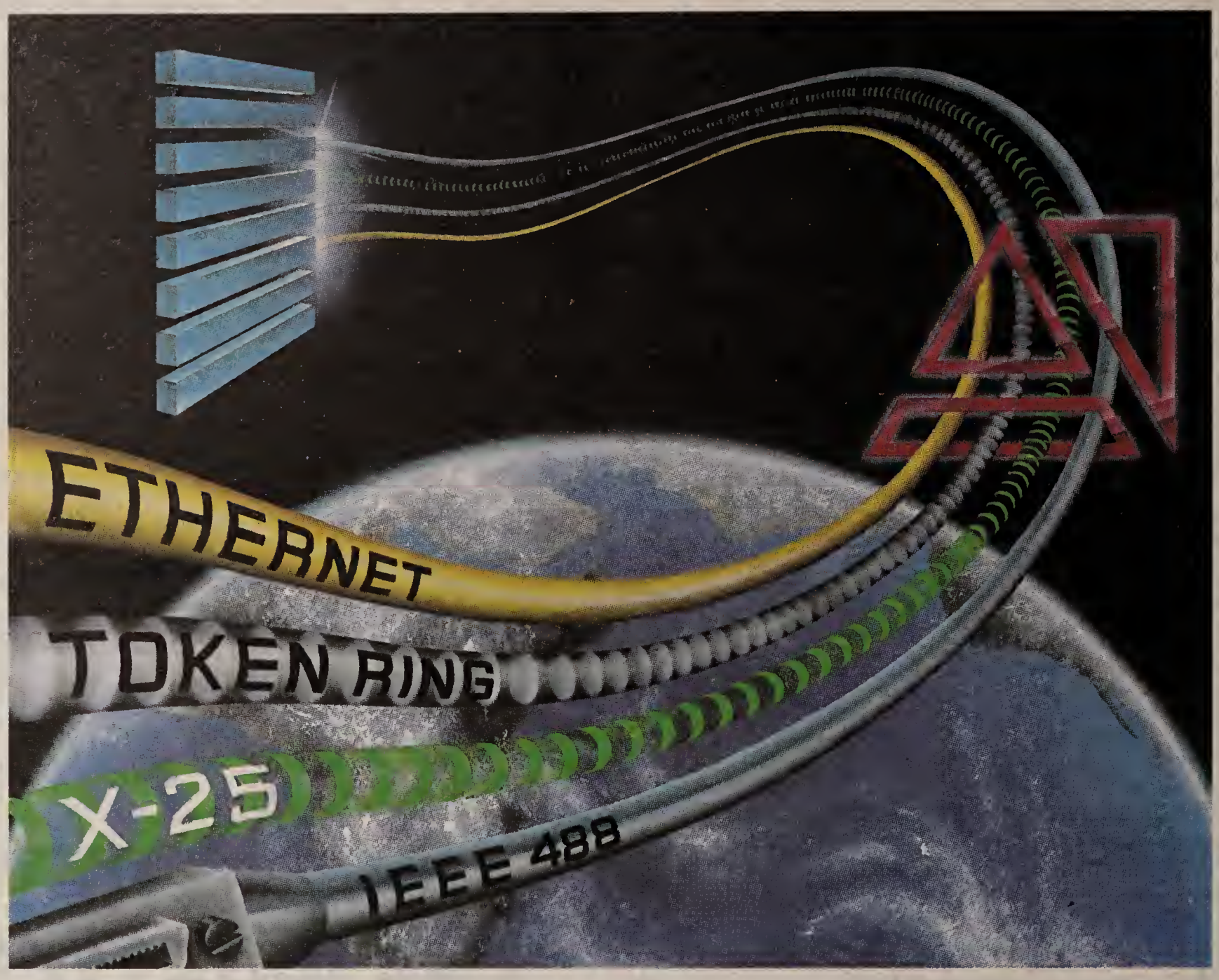
We also offer *Programming services for the conversion of FORTRAN programs to CRAY. *Optimization of programs for users without access to FORGE. *Efficient memory management and I/O routines. *World-renowned seminars on the effective use of CRAY's. *VAST a precompiler for optimization of other supercomputers.

For information please call John Levesque at **(916) 621-1600 or (213) 820-2200.**

PACIFIC-SIERRA RESEARCH CORP.
A subsidiary of EATON Corporation

12340 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

The LAN's IBM Mainframe Connection



Auscom High-Speed Interfaces to The IBM Channel

Auscom, *the* recognized leader in IBM mainframe channel interfacing, provides the capability of attaching the LAN of your choice directly to any IBM or Plug-Compatible mainframe. This allows you to access the host at your LAN technology speed instead of settling for slow-speed serial connections. Auscom offers a variety of field-tested solutions to meet your network-to-host requirements, including end-user interface units and board-level products for integration into OEM networking systems.

With the Auscom solution, no changes to the host operating system are required. Our channel interfaces appear as standard control units to your mainframe. Standard access methods are used for transfer of data to and from your mainframe at rates of up to 2 megabytes per second. Networking protocols can be run in the host, the Auscom interface or the LAN controller. We maintain an extensive software library to support our unit which provides support for such protocols as XNS, TCP/IP and optimized high-speed packages.

Our interface unit can simultaneously emulate multiple controllers and support different protocols, providing maximum flexibility in meeting your local and remote networking requirements.

For example, by installing both a LAN controller and a packet-switching interface in a single unit, you can link the host to both local and telecommunications networks. If support for your network is not currently available, the full programmability of our interfaces allow integration by either Auscom or your own programming staff.

For further details concerning solutions to your IBM mainframe networking needs, contact AUSCOM—Number One in field-tested, proven high-performance channel interfaces!

AUSCOM

A KMW SYSTEMS Company

See us at Interface

2007 Kramer Lane • Austin, Texas 78758 • 512/836-8080

©Copyright 1985 Auscom, Inc.

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

Continued from page 111

with a 20K-byte buffer.

The concentrator costs $3,950.

Intermec, P.O. Box 360602, 4405 Russell Road, Lynnwood, Wash. 98046.

■

Penril Datacomm has announced the **Cadet 1200** Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.-compatible AT&T 212A modem and the **Cadet 2400** 2,400 bit/sec. full-duplex modem.

The Cadet 1200 operates at 300 and 1,200 bit/sec. over the public switched telephone network or over leased lines. It can transmit and receive data simultaneously. It supports automatic and manual answer modes, has a telephone handset, a built-in speaker and an expanded autodial command set for call-progress monitoring.

The Cadet 2400 operates over the public-switched telephone network or leased lines and incorporates fallback modes.

The Cadet 1200 costs $289, and the Cadet 2400 costs $535.

Penril Datacomm, 207 Perry Pkwy., Gaithersburg, Md. 20877.

■

Automated Time Equipment Corp. has introduced the **ATEC FX-28A** fiber-optic multiplexer.

The multiplexer can simultaneously transmit and receive 28 computer data channels, the vendor said. Each channel is RS-232C compatible with transparent transmit, receive, carrier detect, data set ready, data terminal ready, clear to send and ready to send handshaking control signals.

Using the FX-28A, terminal clusters, printers, modems and other asynchronous RS-232C devices can be located up to 10 miles from the host with data transfer rates up to 19.2K bit./sec.

The ATEC FX-28A costs $1,895.

Automated Time Equipment, P.O. Box 1903, Brentwood, Tenn. 37027.

Test Equipment

Electrodata, Inc. has introduced **read-only memory** (ROM) **packs** for High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC)/X.25, Synchronous Data Link Control/Systems Network Architecture (SDLC/SNA), Programmed Airlines Reservation System/International Passenger/Programmed Airlines Reservation System, bisynchronous/EBCDIC, bisynchronous/ASCII, extended asynchronous, upload/download and general purpose applications for its CTS 3 Programmable Data Communications test set.

The packs are said to provide understandable mnemonic decoding of line activity and routines for performing interactive network tests.

The HDLC/X.25 and SDLC/SNA packs cost $200 each. The others cost $150 each.

Electrodata, 23020 Miles Road, Bedford Heights, Ohio 44128.

Auxiliary equipment

Shure Brothers, Inc. has introduced the **Model 503BG Close-Talk**, a gooseneck-mountable dynamic microphone designed for computer voice-recognition applications.

The Model 503BG is said to offer a frequency curve that provides a flat response over the 100Hz to 7,000Hz frequency spectrum when used within five centimeters of the sound source. It also features an integral humbucking coil for eliminating background electrical hum.

The Model 503BG microphone costs $60.

Shure Brothers, 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60202.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Processors

McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co. has announced a **resilient system option** for its M9200 series of relational data base management systems.

The option links two identically configured M9200 systems together in a symbiotic data base relationship. One system is used for application processing, and the other maintains parallel up-to-date copies of critical files.

M9200 large business systems range in price from $89,950 to $399,500. The intersystem channel costs $40,000. Resilient port switches cost from $12,075 to $116,725.

McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems, 17481 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

■

Force Computers, Inc. has introduced the **Miniforce** series of Motorola, Inc. VMEbus-based multiuser computer systems.

The systems offer Eyring Research Institute, Inc.'s real-time, multiuser, multitasking PDOS operating system on VMEbus-based systems. Miniforce features include a Motorola 68000 microprocessor, two to eight RS-232 serial ports, 512K bytes to 2M bytes of main memory, 25M-byte or 50M-byte Winchester drive, 1M-byte floppy drive and two to six extra VMEbus-based slots.

Prices range from $8,385 to $14,895.

Force Computers, 727 University Ave., Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.

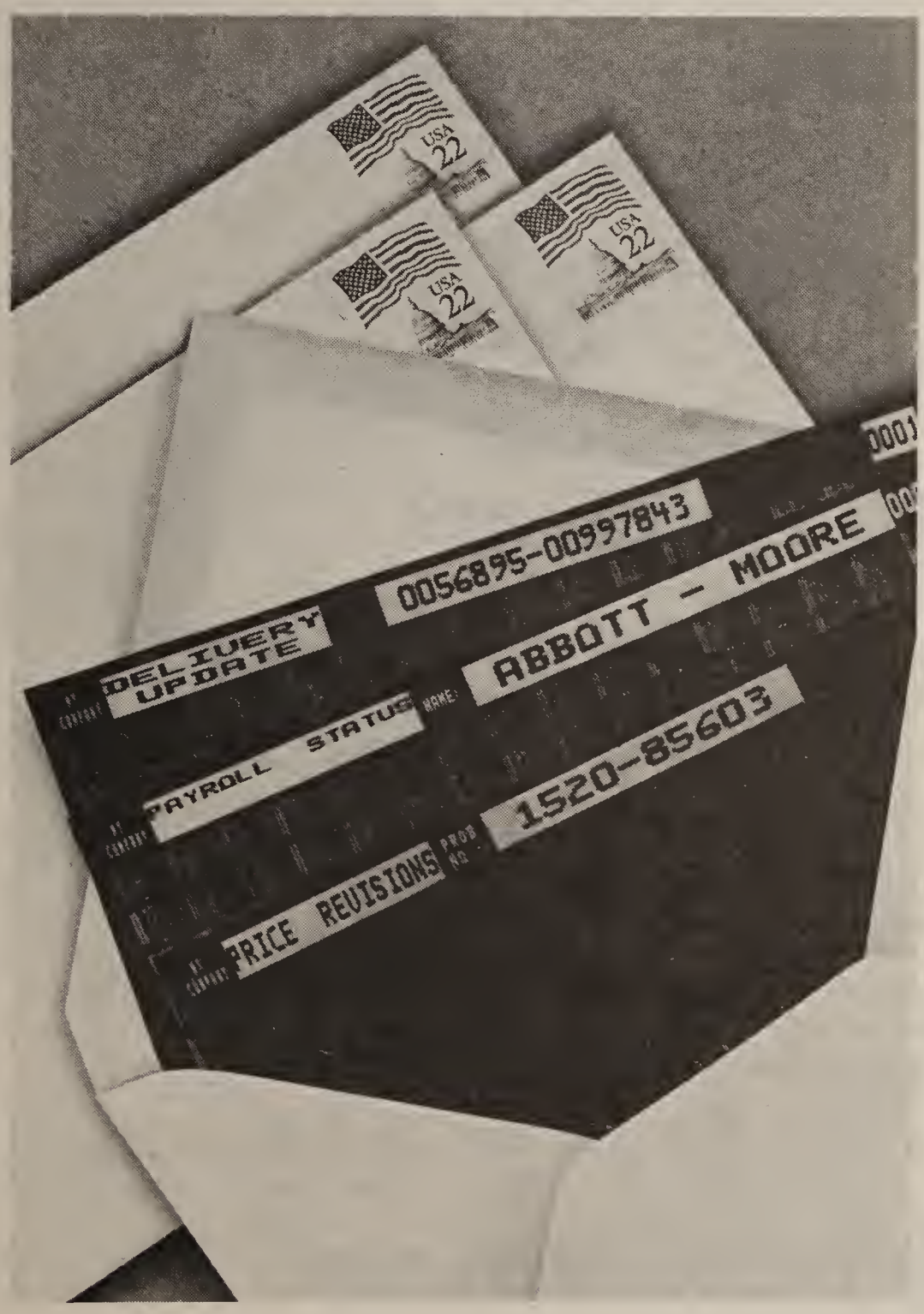
CAD/CAM/CAE

Context Corp. has introduced the **Context Series** of automated documentation workstations for the electronic technical publishing industry.

The workstations are said to integrate text and graphics from computer-aided engineering, computer-aided

Continued on page 114

HOW TO MAIL A 270-PAGE REPORT TO FOUR OF YOUR OFFICES...FOR A BUCK.



NCR COM SERVICES

It makes perfect sense.

Compress a 270-page report into one, compact 4″ x 6″ microfiche. Reproduce it so accurately you don't know which is the original. Then spend a whopping 88¢ on postage to expedite this critical data to four of your offices. On time.

Sounds easy enough. But all too often, as you are well aware, your COM servicer drops the ball. On quality, on service, and worst of all, on turnaround . . . and you're stuck with the bill.

It's time you bought yourself peace of mind. By buying computer output microfiche from NCR Data Services.

We've been in the computer output microfiche business for over 15 years. Long enough to know that you need to be able to trust your COM supplier. So we keep our promises.

And, if you're having trouble with turnaround time, your troubles are over with NCR. We service you 24 hours a day, every day. Count on it.

So, don't wait for your current servicer to get any better. Contact us. Right now.

1-800-CALL NCR

NCR

Continued from page 113
design and computer-aided software engineering design tools.

Hardware consists of one or more Apollo Computer, Inc. Domain workstations, mass storage and a laser printer. Basic software includes DOC, the system's text editor and formatter, and Piced, the system's picture editor. The system offers both function keys and a mouse, pop-up menus and an electronic mail system.

Prices start at $16,900.

Context, 8285 S.W. Nimbus Ave., Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

Graphics systems

Genigraphics Corp. has announced the **Masterpiece 8770** imaging system.

The 8770 is a digitally driven film recorder said to offer 8,000-line resolution. It is used to capture images on color or black-and-white, 35mm, 46mm, 4- by 5-in., 7- by 9-in. and 8- by 10-in. film. The system is compatible with any Genigraphics Series 100 console driven by a Digital Equipment Corp. RSX-11-M Version 4.1 or later operating system for all DEC PDP-11 Q-bus computers.

The Masterpiece 8770 35mm basic unit is priced at approximately $69,000.

Genigraphics, P.O. Box 591, Liverpool, N.Y. 13088.

Terminals

Intecolor Corp. has announced the **Intecolor 920** terminal for factory automation applications.

The 920 is Digital Equipment Corp. VT220 compatible. It includes a Colorkey feature that is said to add color to black-and-white software automatically. It offers a 19-in. screen with either 80- or 132-col. displays and provides any of eight foreground colors on any of eight background colors, selectable by character.

The 920 terminal costs $2,195.

Intecolor, 225 Technology Park, Intecolor Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

■

Perfect Terminal, Inc. has announced the **P-210**, a terminal said to emulate the Data General Corp. 210.

The terminal features a 14-in. screen, 123-col. capability, 32 programmable function keys, soft setup and a buffered printer port. It offers an RS-232C bidirectional interface.

The P-210 costs $795.

Perfect Terminal, 3319 Seldon Court, Fremont, Calif. 94538.

■

Ann Arbor Terminals, Inc. has introduced the **VDC-1200 Video Display Controller**, designed to convert computer-generated data into composite video.

The VDC-1200 conforms to ANSI standards X3.4, X3.41 and X3.64 and is compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. VT52, VT100 and VT200 terminals. It generates a display format of 80 char. by 24 lines. Controller input is RS-170 compatible and is said to be capable of driving up to 10 remote monitors. Controller input is RS-232 compatible. Rates up to 19.2K bit/sec. are accepted.

The VDC-1200 costs $695.

Ann Arbor Terminals, 6175 Jackson Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

Printers/plotters

Honeywell, Inc. has announced the **Visigraph** monochrome printer/plotter.

Visigraph is a portable desktop device said to offer both a video and digital interface. It accepts composite or red-green-blue video with separate composite synchronous or separate horizontal and vertical synchronous. It works with a range of video sources with up to 1,280- by 1,024-pixel resolution.

The maximum print width is 11.7 in. It can print on single-sheet, fanfold and roll forms and can make transparencies.

The Visigraph costs $7,950.

Honeywell, P.O. Box 16688, Denver, Colo. 80216.

■

Enter Computer, Inc. has announced the **Model SP1200** plotter for use with microcomputer-based computer-aided design and engineering systems to produce from size A to size E engineering and architectural drawings.

The plotter can be directly attached to a workstation, or it can serve a number of users on a local-area network. The single-pen SP1200 emulates the DM/PL plotter language from Houston Instruments Co. It comes with an RS-232C serial interface and operates between 300 and 9.6K bit/sec.

The Model SP1200 with standard 14K-byte buffer costs $4,995. Metal stands are available for $250.

Enter Computer, 6867 Nancy Ridge Drive, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

Components

Emulex Corp. has announced the **UC04** Q-bus host adapter, said to emulate Digital Equipment Corp.'s Mass Storage Control Protocol and connect DEC's Microvax I and II, Micro/PDP-11 and LSI-11 to small computer system interface (SCSI).

The UC04 features adaptive direct-memory access, block mode direct-memory access, optical disk drive support, an SCSI protocol controller, nonvolatile static random-access memory configuration and a large data buffer, according to Emulex.

The UC04 has a 20K-byte data storage buffer.

It is priced at $1,800, the vendor said.

Emulex, P.O. Box 6725, 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

A $1495 PC/AT?

Is This a Joke?
A★Hoax?
A★Trick?
A★Put-On?
A★Spoof?
A★Flimflam?

No, it's an **A★Star**™! And, unlike most of its would be competitors, it's none of the above. What it *is* will astonish you! At $1495*, **A★Star** is by far the lowest priced PC/AT compatible on the market. But, it's not just another clone, it's better!

A★Star™ runs 30% faster than most AT's, has twice the memory and eight *available* expansion slots; theirs has only seven. Plus, **A★Star** is so "compatible" it's backed by an exclusive money back guarantee. Better yet, **A★Star** is the only "network ready" AT you can buy...at *any* price.

But that's not all. **A★Star**™ is also the only PC/AT compatible made in America by an American Stock Exchange manufacturer. And that's real peace of mind when you consider the unknown origin and quality of many of the cheap, import imitations.

A★Star™ It's about time! And...it's from Wells American.

Wells American

3243 Sunset Boulevard • West Columbia, South Carolina 29169 • (803) 796-7800 TWX 510-601-2645

*Second unit price. Call us for first unit pricing and guarantee details. You'll be amazed!

NEW PRODUCTS/SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Auxiliary equipment

Frontline Products has added the **Computree-III**, computer system stand to its Computree line of products.

The Computree-III features a 24-in.-wide printer stand.

The product offers pivot, swivel and rotating tables that are adjustable by 1-in. increment spacers.

The Computree-III costs $499.95, according to the vendor.

Frontline Products, Suite 200, 1915 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201.

■

Devoke Data Products has introduced the **Plotter Center** plotter and supply stand.

It features a supply drawer with a removable tray said to hold up to 40 plotter pens in a vertical position.

Plotter Center is available in a stand-alone model with casters for $219 or a tabletop model for $133.

Devoke Data Products, 1500 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

■

Sigma Information Systems has announced the **SA-H152**, a refrigerated industrial chassis cooled entirely by a closed refrigeration system.

The chassis was designed to allow the operation of computer systems in environments normally unacceptable for commercial equipment. Integrated into the enclosure is a thermostatically controlled freon-based air-conditioning unit that cools and protects the internal modules of the computer chassis.

The chassis includes an 8-row, quad Q-bus backplane, compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s Q-bus processors and modules. It is available with 16 Q22 slots or 13 Q22 slots and three CD slots.

The SA-H152 costs $4,500.

Sigma Information Systems, 3401 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

PRICE REDUCTIONS

Univation, Inc. has lowered the prices for its **PC Turbocharger** accelerator boards.

The PC Turbocharger is said to increase the processing speed of the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT, Compaq Computer Corp. Portable and other compatibles from two to four times.

It offers compatibility with the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification and the AST Research, Inc. Enhanced EMS.

The 640K-byte PC Turbocharger now costs $695, the vendor said.

With Intel Corp. 8087 math coprocessor, the product costs $1,195, according to Univation.

Univation, 1231 California Circle, Milpitas, Calif. 95035.

■

JDL, Inc. has reduced the prices of its **JDL-750C** business graphics printer and its OEM model, the **JDL-750A**.

The JDL-750C is an A/B-size, letter-quality, color dot matrix printer compatible with the IBM Color Matrix Printer and the Diablo Systems, Inc. 630. The new price is $1,695.

The JDL-750A, which features Diablo 630 compatibility and provides for printer driver and font customization, now costs $1,650, the vendor said.

JDL, Suite 104, 2801 Townsgate Road, Westlake, Village, Calif. 91361.

Bring High Performance CAD to Data & Process Modeling

Data-Station™ with **AutoCAD™**: an advanced graphics system for producing high resolution color data & process models.

- Entity Relationship
- Gane & Sarson
- Flowcharts
- Access Maps
- Yourdon
- Automatic text prompts and positioning
- Display resolution to 1024 x 1024 pixels
- ANSI X3.5, ISO 1028 & IBM symbol library
- Digitizer & screen menus
- User defined symbols

Data dictionary interface modules produce reports & ASCII files of objects, relationships & data flows. Runs on 30+ micros. $1450 with AutoCAD. Charles River Development 483 Beacon St. Boston MA 02115 (617) 267-2742 AutoCAD is a trademark of Autodesk Inc. Sausalito CA

Looking for an information center system that handles just about anything they throw at you?

Trying to juggle end user demands without losing control?

Then you need RAMIS® II from Martin Marietta Data Systems. The first information center system that's as good to you as it is to your end users.

RAMIS II is a complete, integrated software package. Designed to make end user computing effective in your company at last. It enables your end users to develop everything from simple reports to complete personal applications without having to transfer data from one product to another. And it generates reports directly from VSAM, DB2 or almost any other file.

What's more, RAMIS II is the only product designed to support every level of user expertise. It offers a choice of a non-procedural language, easy-to-use menus and Artificial-Intelligence software for both French and English.

And, with RAMIS II on the PC, you gain a stand-alone workstation or a seamless extension of your mainframe.

So if you thought you'd never find a way to balance your needs with those of your end users, you're in for a nice surprise.

It's ready now.

Call 1-800-257-5171 today!

Martin Marietta Data Systems
RAMIS II Information
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, NJ 08540

☐ I'd like a Representative to call.
☐ Please send me literature.
☐ Send me info on your other products.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____

CW-3171C

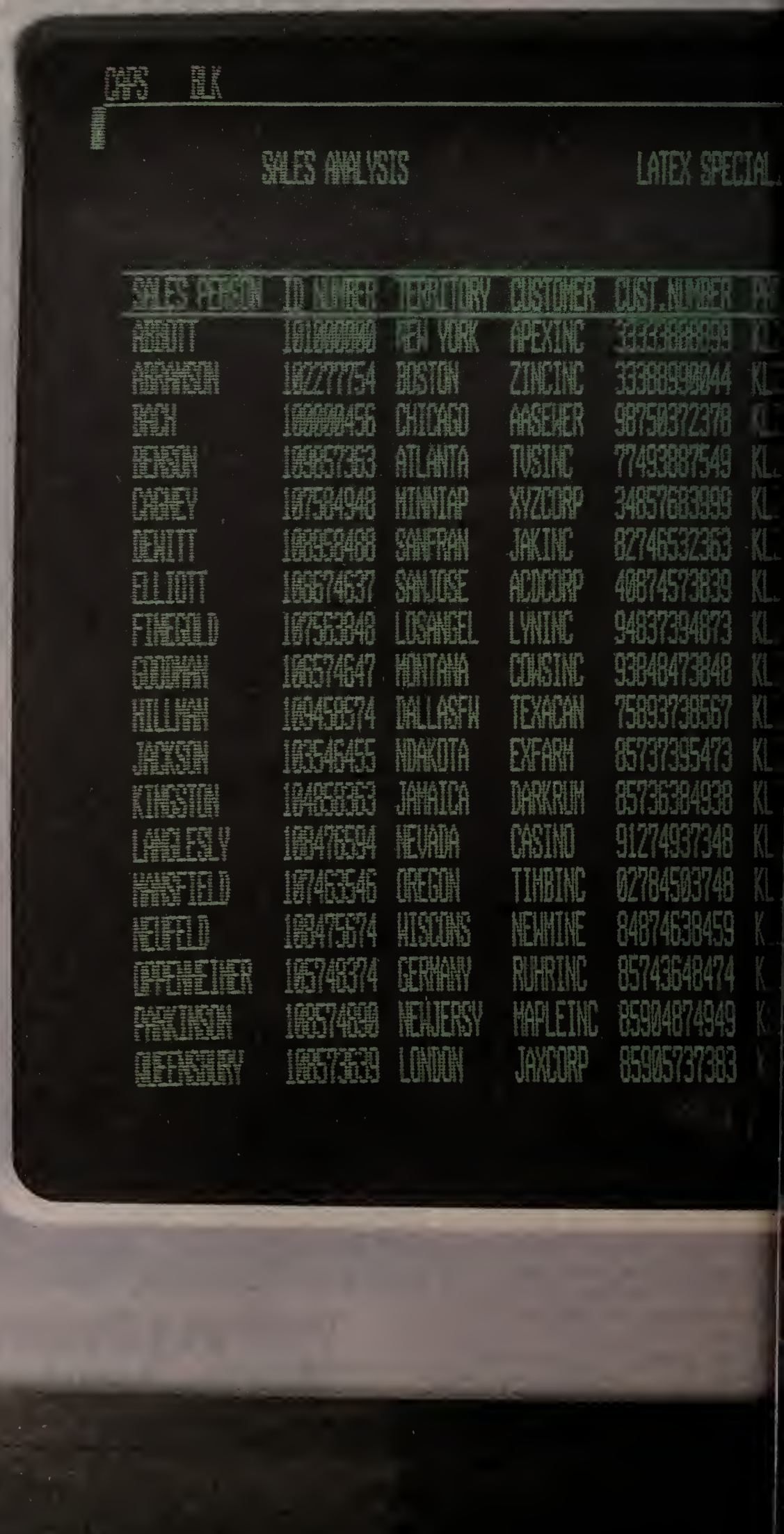
MARTIN MARIETTA

Martin Marietta's RAMIS II. We're ready now.

Most 132 column terminals are designed to crunch a lot of numbers.

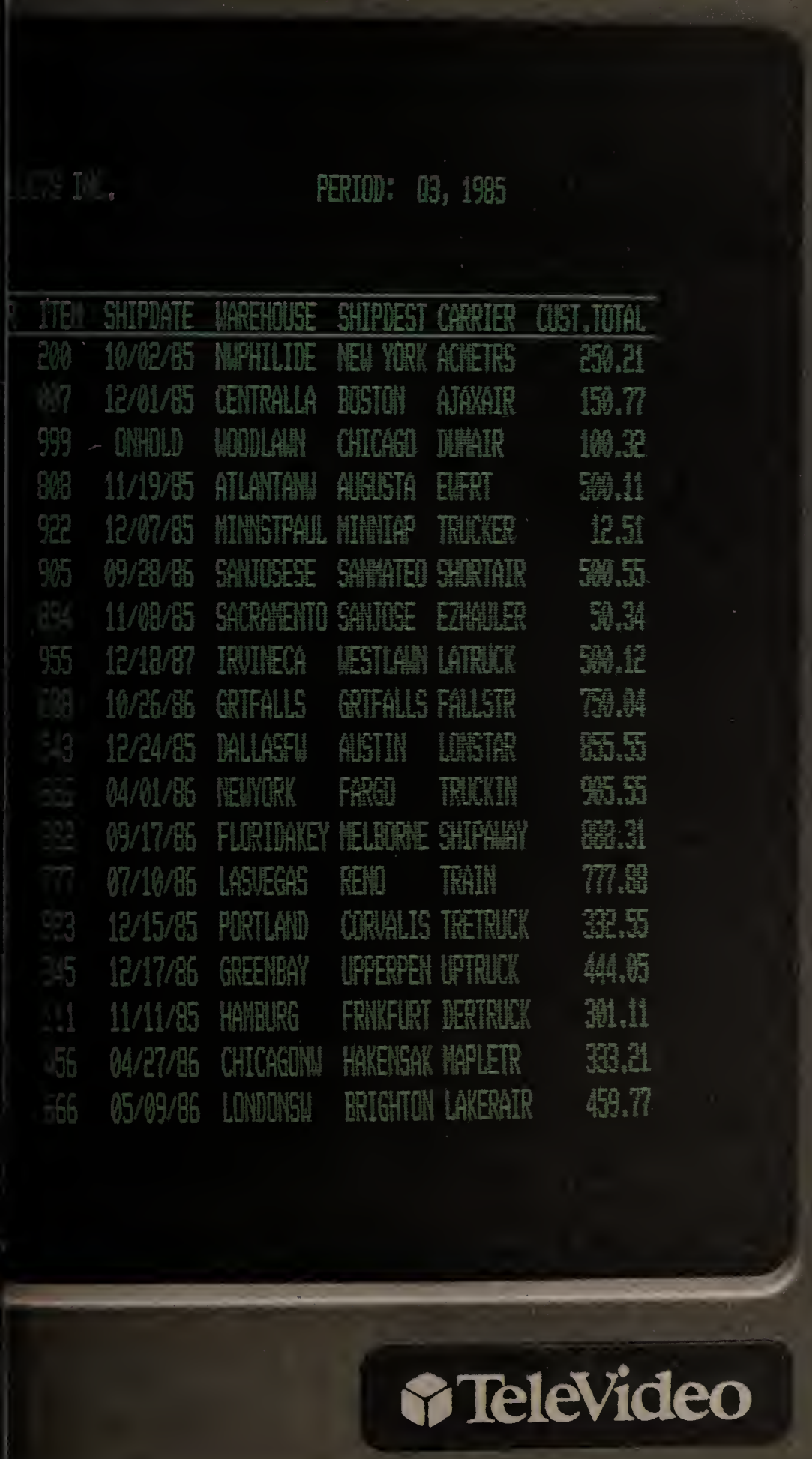
As you can more or less see, a typical $600 terminal manages to fit 132 columns on a 14" screen. By crunching them together a lot tighter than normal. Which can lead to eyestrain, headaches, and just plain mistakes. All of which tend to be on the expensive side.

WYSE WY-50
(Photo actual size)



The TeleVideo 955 is designed to actually let you read them.

TELEVIDEO 955
(Photo actual size)



TeleVideo

As you can clearly see, at TeleVideo® we've found a better way to put 132 columns on a 14" screen. By redesigning the proportion of our characters and putting more space between them, we've given the TeleVideo 955 the most readable 132 column display available. And that's just the beginning. We've also given it a whole list of features you won't find on any other 132 column machine.

Like 64 non-volatile programmable function keys. With 512 bytes of dynamically allocated non-volatile function key memory. Your choice of green or amber screen. And ergonomics that, unlike Wyse's, meet the human factors standards recommended for adoption by the American National Standards Institute. And you get all this for only $629.

Available options include WY-50/50+ compatibility, graphics add-in board, and up to two additional pages of screen memory.

Of course, there's an easy way to see how much more the TeleVideo 955 gives you. Just call the TeleVideo office closest to you. We'll give you the name and number of your closest distributor and send you full information right away. And if you'd like to check out a 955 from top to bottom, we'll help you get an evaluation unit.

So get in touch and find out more about the high-performance TeleVideo 955. It's a real eye-opener.

TeleVideo®

TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94088, (408) 745-7760.
REGIONAL OFFICES: WEST (408) 745-7760, SOUTHWEST (714) 476-0244, SOUTH CENTRAL (214) 258-6776, SOUTHEAST (404) 447-1231, MIDWEST (312) 397-5400, EAST (516) 496-4777, NORTHEAST (617) 890-3282, AMSTERDAM: 31.2503.35444, PARIS: 33.1.687.34.40, LONDON: 44.9905.6464.
WYSE is a trademark of Wyse Technology. *©1985 TeleVideo Systems, Inc.*

NEWS

WORLD DIGEST

Computerworld
News Service

BRUSSELS — ITT Europe earlier this month introduced its Office 2000, a line of office automation products that includes enhancements to ITT's digital private branch exchange and its digital telephones. Also announced were new processors for networking and an integrated voice/data local-area network for small companies.

The products are based on an open architecture, a move that ITT Europe President Daniel P. Weadock said was undertaken in response to a survey of user needs.

STOCKHOLM — Sweden has adopted regulations banning the reexport of foreign-made goods that are subject to export restrictions in their country of origin. The measure, scheduled to take effect June 1, is intended to prevent the use of Swedish territory for smuggling Western high-technology equipment to Communist countries.

The action comes after what Swedish officials said is an apparent increase in attempts to use Sweden as a transit point for technology smuggling. The smugglers, they added, are using increasingly sophisticated methods to avoid breaking the letter of Swedish law.

STOCKHOLM — L. M. Ericsson, the Swedish telecommunications company, has signed a contract worth $5.6 million to supply Hong Kong Cable and Wireless with a digital exchange for use in the city's new international switching center. The exchange, said to be one of the largest of its kind, will handle international telecommunications traffic into and out of Hong Kong and will serve as a node for Far Eastern telephone traffic.

PARIS — IBM France has reached an agreement with Parisbas, a nationalized French bank, and Sema-Metra, a French software and services firm, to provide a value-added electronic service in France. The venture could pave the way for a liberalization of the highly regulated French telecommunications market, if the state-run Postal Telephone and Telegraph authority gives its go-ahead.

The three partners plan to create a company in coming months, according to Paribas officials, in which IBM France will have a minority share. But they added that they do not expect the new firm to market its services for 1½ to two years. That period will be needed, the officials said, in order for the firm to overcome administrative and political hurdles and to develop the necessary protocols and applications.

PARIS — After four years of running in the red, the French nationalized computer maker Groupe Bull recently announced a net profit of $15.7 million for 1985, compared with a 1984 loss of $70 million. International sales accounted for 36% of the $2.3 billion in 1985 revenue. Revenue in 1985 was up 18.5% over 1984, while investment in research and development remained steady. In 1984 Bull spent 10% of its revenue on R&D.

TOKYO — In the coming fiscal year, Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp. (NTT) expects profits of $1.94 billion, an 18% jump from profits predicted for the current period. Revenue for the new fiscal year, NTT's second year of privatization, has been estimated to rise 4.6% to $29.9 billion.

OSAKA, Japan — Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., a 31-company conglomerate, recently reported after-tax profits of $1.34 billion for fiscal 1985, an increase of 3.4%. It also said revenue was up 7% last year to total $28.1 billion.

Revenue from domestic markets in 1985 totaled $14.2 billion, up 5% from a year ago, while revenue from international markets totaled $13.9 billion, up 9%, Matsushita said.

TORONTO — Computerland Corp.'s 66 stores in Canada were recently purchased by Computer Innovations Distribution, Inc., a chain that will convert its own 35 locations to Computerland stores. The conversion will result in a 101-store Computerland chain that Computerland officials estimated will sell $177 million worth of products in the year beginning March 29, when the deal becomes effective.

Publicly held Computer Innovations of Toronto purchased the franchisee licenses and store assets for $14 million and 2.5 million shares of its stock. The money and stock will be divided among the owners of the franchises based on the value of each individual store.

SEOUL, South Korea — South Korean manufacturer Hyundai Electronics Industries Co. has reportedly concluded an agreement to produce erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) chips for General Instrument Corp. of Hunt Valley, Md., the chip's developer. Hyundai reportedly will provide General Instrument with $400 million worth of chips over the life of the five-year agreement.

South Korean electronics industry sources said Hyundai's contract with General Instrument is bigger than any previous deal between a South Korean semiconductor vendor and a U.S. vendor. They also said the contract indicates the growing interest of U.S. semi vendors in South Korea's technological expertise.

ECON

The #1 3270 alternative for people who value a better bottom line.

More and more companies are building or expanding their 3270 network at a lower cost without compromising performance. The solution: Telex.

The Telex 078 and 079 displays bring full 3270 terminal performance and user comforts together with cost savings. These complete 3270 plug compatible displays are loaded with standard features. They're ergonomically designed to save space and flexible enough to support a display printer, extended highlighting, APL, a light pen and a choice of keyboards.

And to make top performance and low cost an even better value, Telex backs its products with over 2,000 Telex-dedicated service and support people worldwide.

That's why so many companies value Telex as their #1 3270 alternative. And that's the bottom line.

For more information contact John Hawkins, 6422 E. 41st Street, Tulsa, OK 74135/1-800-331-2623.

The #1
3270 Alternative

TELEX®

TELEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

CALENDAR

WEEK OF MARCH 23

MARCH 24, CHICAGO — **How to Manage Your Toughest Disaster Recovery Planning Issues.** Contact: Kathy Haupers, Chi/Cor Information Management, Inc., 10 Riverside Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

MARCH 24-26, CHICAGO — **Systems One Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Michael A. Tew, Technical Activities Department, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, P.O. Box 930, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

MARCH 24-26, LAS VEGAS — **Fifth Annual International Spectrum USA.** Contact: Amy Krainock, International Data Base Management Association, Suite 104, 9740 Appaloosa Road, San Diego, Calif. 92131.

MARCH 24-26, LAUREL, MD. — **Association for Computing Machinery's Conference on Ada Use in Focus: Practical Lessons in Perspective.** Contact: Connie Finney, Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory Computer Society, Johns Hopkins Road, Laurel, Md. 20707.

MARCH 24-27, LOS ANGELES — **Software Development for Government.** Contact: Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development Institute, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903. Also being held March 31 to April 3 in Atlanta and April 14-17 in Denver.

MARCH 24-27, SAN FRANCISCO — **Personal Computer Networks in Government.** Contact: Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development Institute, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903. Also being held April 8-11 in Dallas.

MARCH 24-27, SINGAPORE — **Artificial Intelligence '86 Conference: AI and its Applications — A State of the Arts Review**. Contact: John Tagler, Elsevier Science Publishers, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

MARCH 24-28, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **James Martin's Productivity Seminar.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 Tenth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

MARCH 26-27, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. — **The Lotus Developer Conference.** Contact: Mark Scapicchio, Marketing Coordinator,Lotus Development Corp., 55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

WEEK OF MARCH 30

MARCH 31-APRIL 1, NEW YORK — **Software Tools Conference on Artificial Intelligence/Expert Systems.** Contact: Software Tools Conference, Conference Office, Suffolk University, Boston, Mass. 02108.

MARCH 31-APRIL 2, RICHMOND, VA. — **The Annual Parnassus Management Conference**. Contact: Parnassus, Inc., 100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

MARCH 31-APRIL 2, TORONTO — **Systems Project Management.** Contact: Thomas J. Bisacquino, Director of Education, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

MARCH 31-APRIL 3, DALLAS — **Telecommunications Systems in Government.** Contact: Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development Institute, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903. Also being held April 14-17 in Atlanta.

APRIL 2, NASHUA, N.H. — **U.S. Invitational Computer Conference Series.** Contact: Suzanne Hubner, U.S. Conference Director, The Invitational Computer Conference, No. C-2, 3151 Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

APRIL 2-3, DALLAS — **Fifteenth Annual ICP Million Dollar Awards and Executives' Conference.** Contact: Sue Stewart, International Computer Programs, Inc., P.O. Box 40946, 9000 Keystone Crossings, Indianapolis, Ind. 46240.

APRIL 2-3, SAN DIEGO — **Frost & Sullivan's Fourth Annual Computer Vertical Market Conference.** Contact: Carol Every, Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

WEEK OF APRIL 6

APRIL 6-9, NEW ORLEANS — **Electronic Funds Transfer Association Annual Convention and Exposition.** Contact: Convention Coodinator, Electronic Funds Transfer Association, Suite 1000, 1726 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

APRIL 7-10, ORLANDO, FLA. — **International Operational Data Security Workshop.** Contact: International Association for Computer Systems Security, Inc., 6 Swarthmore Lane, Dix Hills, N.Y. 11746.

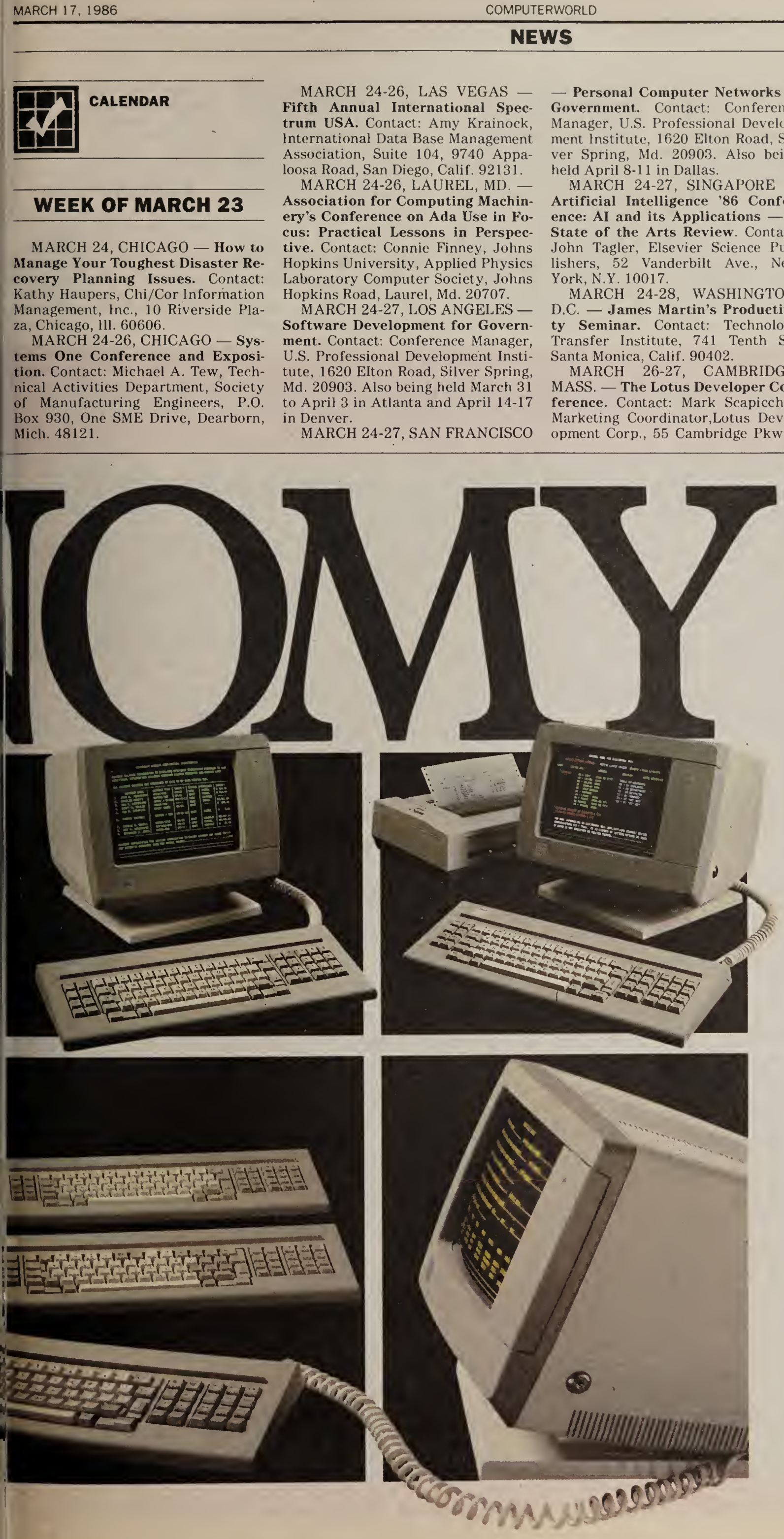
APRIL 7-10, SAN FRANCISCO — **1986 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation.** Contact: Harry Hayman, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Council on Robotics and Automation, Exeter C3037, Boca Raton, Fla. 33434.

APRIL 7-10, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Federal Office Systems Expo '86.** Contact: Renee Clark, National Trade Productions, Inc., Suite 400, 2111 Eisenhower Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

APRIL 7-11, CHICAGO — **Successful Project Management: The Common Sense Approach.** Contact: Lois Zells & Associates, Inc., 11402 N. 53rd Place, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85254.

APRIL 7-11, ORLANDO, FLA. — **Tutorial Week Orlando '86.** Contact: Martez A. Camilleri, Director of Tutorials, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Computer Society, 1730 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

See **CALENDAR** page 120



NEWS

CALENDAR from page 119

APRIL 8-13, TEL AVIV — **International Conference on Courseware Design and Evaluation.** Contact: Benjamin Feinstein, ICCDE Organizing Committee, Israel Association for Computers in Education, P.O. Box 13009, Hakirya, Romema, Jerusalem 91130 Israel.

APRIL 9-11, LOS ANGELES — **Corporate Electronic Publishing Systems: A Conference/Showcase III.** Contact: Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

APRIL 9-13, SINGAPORE — **Communicasia '86.** Contact: Gerald Kallman, Kallman Associates, Five Maple Court, Ridgewood, N.J. 07450.

WEEK OF APRIL 13

APRIL 13-17, LAS VEGAS — **The 1986 National Interact Conference.** Contact: Management Science America, Inc., 3445 Peachtree Road N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30326.

APRIL 14-16, MONTEREY, CALIF. — **Information System Support for Integrated Design and Manufacturing Processes Workshop.** Contact: Michael J. Zyda, Naval Postgraduate School, Department of Computer Science, Code 52, Monterey, Calif. 93943.

APRIL 14-17, PHOENIX — **Twenty-Fourth International Magnetics Conference.** Contact: J. U. Lemke, Conference Chairman, #1103, 2400 6th Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92101.

APRIL 15-16, CHICAGO — **Systems/34, 36 and 38 Users Show.** Contact: Andrew Wahtera, The Producers, 360 Merrimack St., Lawrence, Mass. 01843. Also being held May 28-29 in Washington, D.C.

APRIL 16-18, MADRID — **Personal Computers and Channels of Distribution in Europe Conference 1986.** Contact: Inteco Corp., Suite B-203, 800 Pollard Road, Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.

APRIL 17-18, HOUSTON — **Southwest Computer Measurement Group.** Contact: Ellen Robertson, Texas Utilities Services, Inc., 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas, Texas 75201.

WEEK OF APRIL 20

APRIL 20-24, CHICAGO — **Robots 10 Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Robotics International of the Society of Manufacturing Engineers Public Relations, P.O. Box 930, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

APRIL 20-25, NEW ORLEANS — **Twenty-Fourth Annual Conference of the Association for Educational Data Systems.** Contact: Association for Educational Data Systems — '86, P.O. Box 5689, Columbus, Ga. 31906.

APRIL 21, NEWTON, MASS. — **The Computer Industry in Massachusetts: Future Directions.** Contact: Deborah Dupee, Association for Women in Computing, Suite 21, 66 Chiswick Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

APRIL 21-24, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Sixth International Conference on Decision Support Systems.** Contact: Julie Eldridge, Decision Support Systems — '86, 290 Westminster St., Providence, R.I. 02903.

APRIL 22-25, BOSTON — **Conceptual/Logical Modeling & Design: An Integrated Approach to Data & Process Methodology.** Contact: Bob Davoli, Charles River Development, 483 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02115.

APRIL 23-25, DALLAS — **Eighteenth International Management MIS Conference.** Contact: Bruce Brammer, Paper Industry Management Association, 2400 E. Oakton St., Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

APRIL 26, NEW YORK — **Fourth Annual APL as a Tool of Thought.** Contact: Devon McCormick, New York Special Interest Group on APL PDS, Suite 524, 660 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y. 10025.

WEEK OF APRIL 27

APRIL 28-30, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — **Integrated Fiber-Optic Technology Training.** Contact: Linda Castle, Optoelectronic System Consultants, P.O. Box 35525, Albuquerque, N.M. 87176. Also being held June 23-25 in Albuquerque.

APRIL 28-30, AVIGNON, FRANCE — **Sixth International Workshop on Expert Systems & Their Applications.** Contact: Jean-Claude Rault, Agence de l'Informatique, Tour Fiat — Cedex 16, 92084 Paris — La Defense, France.

ITT VOICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

The ITT Voice Communication System provides the ITT XTRA,™ ITT XTRA XP and Compatible Computers with advanced voice recognition, digitized voice record and playback, plus complete telephone management capabilities.

The ITT Voice Communication System is comprised of several companion products. The hardware consists of a single board which inserts into the ITT XTRA Personal Computer systems expansion bus. An optional microphone/speaker pod may be attached to the exterior of the Personal Computer or affixed to an optional desk stand. Also available as an option is the ITT VCS Headset for noisy environments. The ITT Voice Communication System includes the applications software necessary for speech recognition, speech digitization and storage, speech playback, word recognition training, and voice activated keyboard. The "ITT Voice Executive" is a software product which provides an appointment calendar, telephone directory, telephone answering, speed dialing, and message recording service.

ITT VOICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND UTILITY SOFTWARE

The ITT Voice Communication System option card and its supporting software provides speech recognition, speech digitization, speech playback, and telephone management capabilities.

Pooled Speech Recognition:

The ITT Voice Communication System converts single words, received via the operator's microphone, into digital voice templates. The voice templates are generated in a training session which could involve multiple users, as in an office environment. This pooling of voice templates allows the system to respond to a word from any of several users and eliminates the need to reload templates for each user.

Voice Digitization:

The ITT Voice Communication System converts spoken words into a stream of digital signals which may be stored on a disk. To reduce the volume of data stored, a sophisticated data conversion scheme known as Residual Excited Linear Prediction (RELP) compresses the stream of digital signals before storage. This compression takes place without losing the information essential to reproducing the original speech. After compression, the data is stored at a rate of one kilobyte per second.

Voice Digitization Playback:

Previously digitized and stored voice data is reconstituted by reverse application of the RELP compression method. The end result is a playback of the previously recorded voice signal. Voice digitization and playback provide the advantage that once a voice message is digitized, it may be easily stored, retrieved or transmitted under program control.

Call Progress Tone Detection and Telephone Control:

In addition to speech, standard telephone signals for dial tone, busy signal, and ringback are recognized by the system and may be acted upon by other software.

Voice Activated Keyboard:

Included with the ITT Voice Communication System software is a program capable of accepting voice commands, recognizing them, and matching them with a pre-defined sequence of keystrokes. These keystrokes may be passed to an independent application program as if they had been typed on the keyboard. When this facility is in use, the conventional keyboard is still available for direct operation. The user may specify a vocabulary and associated keystrokes to be used for template training. Different vocabularies may be used with different application programs allowing greater flexibility in command usage. Conventional personal computer programs running under DOS may be conveniently controlled by voice commands.

Vocabulary Creation and Modification:

The ITT Voice Communication System utility software includes the necessary tools needed to train the system to recognize a user-defined set of words. The word set may be defined prior to training by using a line editor or word processor. Once defined, the words are integrated into voice files and the training may begin.

Independent Processing for Voice Operations:

The ITT Voice Communication System includes two dedicated processors and 128K of memory which operate independently of the system CPU of the Personal Computer allows concurrent operation of speech applications and standard applications software.

Highly Programmable to Aid Application Programmers:

Independent software developers find this system to be flexible and adaptable to their needs. It has been designed to have all characteristics accessible under program control.

The "ITT Voice Executive":

The "ITT Voice Executive" provides application programs to take advantage of the ITT Voice Communication System. These capabilities are intended to provide daily-use tools for the business person. Included are an appointment calendar with built-in reminder, telephone directory with auto-dial, and telephone answering and message taking.

The appointment calendar offers the capability to schedule, alter, and view appointments and reminders. In addition, a visual reminder will prompt scheduled appointments. The appointment calendar remains resident in main memory when other applications are operating and is quickly accessible to the user.

The telephone directory facility allows entering, retrieving, and modifying directory entries. Upon retrieval of a directory entry, the user may command the system to dial the retrieved number automatically. Users may also define their own, two-character speed dial code for each entry in the directory and use this code to dial the phone.

The telephone answering and message taking facility allows the ITT XTRA Personal Computer Systems to answer telephone calls with a digitized message, accept and store telephone messages, and review messages.

©1986 ITT Information Systems, Inc.
ITT XTRA is a trademark of ITT Corporation
Printed in U.S.A.

NEWS

APRIL 28-MAY 2, RENO, NEV. — **Use, Inc. Spring Computer Conference.** Contact: Use, Box 461, Bladensburg, Md. 20710.

WEEK OF MAY 4

MAY 5-7, GENEVA — **Second World Congress of Production and Inventory Control.** Contact: World Congress Secretariat-2F, 500 W. Annandale Road, Falls Church, Va. 22046.

WEEK OF MAY 18

MAY 19-21, SAN FRANCISCO — **Hammer Forum West: Change and Continuity in End-User Computing.** Contact: Michael Hammer, Hammer and Co., Hammer Forum West, Five Cambridge Center, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

MAY 20-23, ORLANDO, FLA. — **Techex '86 Americas: The Annual World Fair for Technology Exchange.** Contact: Anne E. Klenner, Dr. Dvorkovitz & Associates, P.O. Box 1748, Ormond Beach, Fla. 32075.

WEEK OF MAY 25

MAY 29-31, BLACKSBURG, VA. — **Personal Computer Interfacing for Scientific Instrument Automation.** Contact: Linda Leffel, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va. 24061.

WEEK OF JUNE 1

JUNE 2-5, DETROIT — **Vision '86 — Applied Machine Vision Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Vision '86 Public Relations, Machine Vision Association of the Society of Manufacturing Engineers, P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

JUNE 2-5, NASSAU BAY, TEXAS — **International Symposium on Ada Programming Language Applications for Space Station Development.** Contact: University of Houston — Clear Lake, 2700 Bay Area Blvd., Houston, Texas 77058.

JUNE 4-6, SAN DIEGO — **1986 National Educational Computing Conference.** Contact: Susan M. Zgliczynski, National Educational Computing Conference '86, School of Education, University of San Diego, Alcala Park, San Diego, Calif. 92110.

WEEK OF JUNE 8

JUNE 7, BEIJING — **China-Didacta '86: The International Trade Fair for Educational Equipment.** Contact: Swiss Industries Fair, Secretariat China Didacta '86, P.O. Box CH-4021, Basel, Switzerland.

JUNE 10-13, ATLANTA — **Summer 1986 Unix Conference and Exhibition.** Contact: The Usenix Association Conference Office, P.O. Box 385, Sunset Beach, Calif. 90742.

WEEK OF JUNE 15

JUNE 16-20, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. — **Managing Information Technology: New Responsibilities in a Changing Environment.** Contact: Center for Information Systems Research, Sloan School of Management, MIT, 77 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

JUNE 17-19, ATLANTIC CITY — **Plas-Tech '86.** Contact: Delia Associates, P.O. Box 338, Delia Marketing Communications Center, Whitehouse, N.J. 08888.

WEEK OF JUNE 22

JUNE 22-27, PHILADELPHIA — **Management Information Systems for Strategic Advantage.** Contact: The Registrar, 200 Vance Hall, Office of Executive Education, The Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.

JUNE 23-27, AMSTERDAM — **Fourth Annual European Fiber-Optic Communications and Local-Area Networks Exposition.** Contact: Information Gatekeepers, 214 Harvard Ave., Boston, Mass. 02134.

JUNE 23-27, CHICAGO — **A/E/C Systems '86: The Computer and Management Show for the Design and Construction Industry.** Contact: Conference Director, A/E/C Systems '86, P.O. Box 11318, Newington, Conn. 06111.

JUNE 25-26, COATESVILLE, PA. — **Chester County Expo '86: CAD/CAM Conference from Micro to Mini.** Contact: Lee Smith, Central Chester County Vocational Technical School, 1635 E. Lincoln Highway, Coatesville, Pa. 19320.

STANDARD FEATURES

VOICE RECOGNITION
- Pooled Speech Recognition
- Discrete Word
- Speaker Dependent
- Voice Activated Keyboard
- Vocabulary Training
- 200 Word Active Vocabulary

TELEPHONE MANAGEMENT
- Personal Response Telephone Answering and messaging
- Auto Dial (Speed Dial)
- 200 Entry Phone Directory
- Selective Message Review
- Prefix Code Selection

APPOINTMENT CALENDAR AND REMINDER
- Display Daily Activities
- Update and Edit Activities
- Display Month
- Appointment Reminder
- Print Daily Activities

TECHNICAL DATA

Single Board
On Board Diagnostics
Flexible, Programmable Architecture
Dual Processor (8088 and TMS320)
128K RAM
Codec Filter
DTMF Input and Output
Call Progress Tone Detection
External Speaker/Microphone Pod (option)
ITT Headset (option)

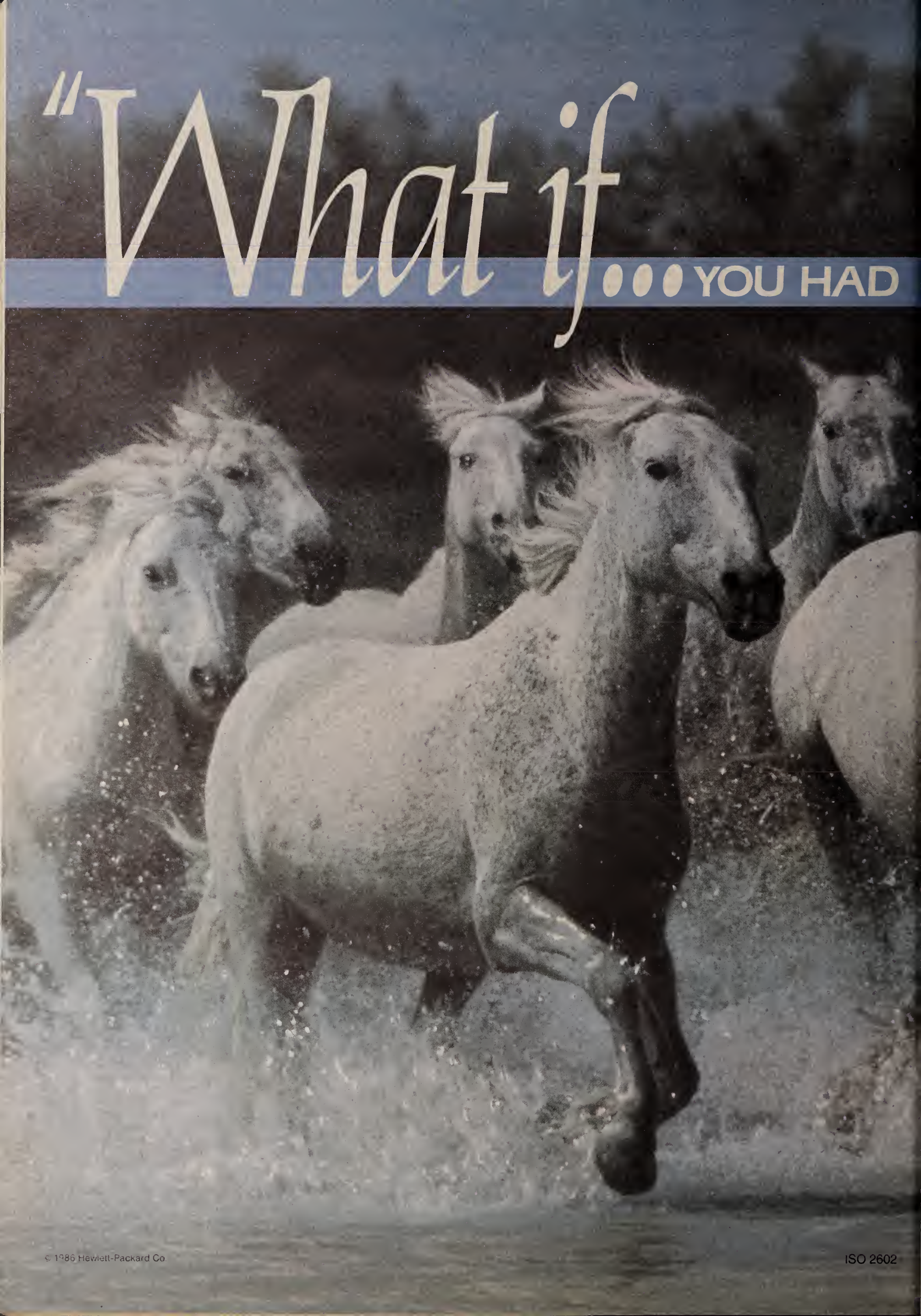
Contents of this specification may be preliminary and/or may be subject to change without notice, and shall not be regarded as a warranty.

Call us now at (800) 321-7661.
In California, (800) 368-7300

ITT
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

"What if...

YOU HAD



© 1986 Hewlett-Packard Co.

ISO 2602

MORE RAW HORSEPOWER?"

INTRODUCING THE HP 3000 SERIES 930 SUPERMINI.

The new HP 3000 Series 930 is a new breed of business computer. While it's a full member of the HP 3000 family, it has more brute power and performance than any HP 3000 we've ever built. It's designed around a new breakthrough architecture. But most importantly, it's the latest example of Hewlett-Packard's commitment to providing solutions for the long run.

4.5 MIPS AND QUITE A BIT MORE THAN 32 BITS.

The HP 3000 Series 930 gives new meaning to the term "supermini."

Now you can have a 4.5 MIPS computer that can address a space 64,000 times larger than a typical 32-bit machine. A computer that can handle hundreds of on-line users and large batch processing jobs at the same time. In fact, you can link Series 930 systems to create a network for thousands of users.

And with enough power to support a division of a large corporation, the Series 930 is on a performance level with the IBM 4381-12 mainframe. That means you get mainframe-class performance and the ease-of-use of a minicomputer. At a minicomputer price.

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S NEW PRECISION ARCHITECTURE.

The performance of the HP 3000 Series 930 is achieved through a synergistic use of an enhanced operating system, a new database management system and a new architecture that we call Precision Architecture.

HP Precision Architecture is a fully engineered architecture, based on extensive measurements to evaluate the utility of each feature. We also wanted to keep it simple. The result is a design that exploits the CPU price/performance advantages of R.I.S.C. (Reduced Instruction Set Computing), while adding an unprecedented level of execution balance. A balance that maximizes throughput and efficiency while maintaining compatibility with our current products. In fact, the performance levels have been so dramatic that a new generation of HP computers is being built around HP Precision Architecture.

THE LONG RUN.

Since the HP 3000 Series 930 is part of a family, it's compatible with existing HP 3000's. And HP Precision Architecture assures compatibility with the new, more powerful HP computers to come. Because we don't believe in temporary solutions.

We believe in solutions that help your company for the long run. And that takes more than hardware and software. It takes ideas. Ideas that have given us a worldwide reputation for quality products. And the quality service and support to match.

So at Hewlett-Packard, we never stop thinking, questioning, probing. We're always asking... "What if...?"

If this sounds like the solution you've been looking for, call 1 800 345-6366, Dept. 282G for more information.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Business Computing Systems

We'll keep you out of a compromising situation.

Why should you compromise, when you can have it all for $599? Big 14″ tilt/swivel screen. 132-column capability. Adjustable keyboard. Small footprint. Full software and hardware compatibility with most computer systems. The WY-50 is fully loaded in every way but price.

That probably explains why it's the best selling display terminal in the ASCII marketplace. And it's probably a good reason to check with us before you pay more for a terminal that does less.

For more information about the WY-50 or our full line of computer display products, call toll-free today.

© 1986 Wyse Technology. 3571 N. First Street, San Jose, California 95134. Telex 371-9730. The "V" shaped design is a trademark of Wyse Technology.

WYSE

Call 1-800-GET-WYSE

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTH #1840

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Section begins on page 154

Memorex marks 25th birthday by streamlining operations

Plans to emphasize IBM PCM market

By Donna Raimondi

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Marking its sometimes rocky transition from a magnetic tape company to a complete peripherals vendor, Memorex Corp. is celebrating its 25th birthday this year with a return to its core IBM plug-compatible business.

The company, named for "memory excellence" in 1961, has evolved from manufacturing tapes in the early 1960s to offering a variety of display stations, printers, tape and disk drives, disk and string controllers and solid-state storage devices. "Our goal is to supply everything but the mainframe," says President Philip Dauber.

After two years of rough financial sledding, Memorex became a wholly owned unit of Burroughs Corp. in 1981. A series of business sell-offs followed, as Memorex attempted to refocus itself.

In 1981, Memorex sold its audio tape business to Tandy Corp. The company sold its OEM small disk-drive division in 1984 and transferred its floppy disk and computer tape business to another Burroughs division.

Pared down and ready to do business, Memorex has concentrated on becoming a full-range IBM plug-compatible manufacturer (PCM).

"This is a very competitive business," Dauber says of the effort. "Prices are going down, and our challenge is to bring our costs down as fast as the prices are coming down."

The most serious problem Memorex faced occurred when its IBM 3380-compatible disk drive, the 3680, was released in 1984 with problems that caused head crashes on the disks. The problem was soon identified as faulty coatings on the disk platters and production was halted to allow correction, but Memorex had to put a cap on the product's sales until fixes were in place.

'A heart-wrenching problem'

"That was a heart-wrenching problem for them," says James Porter, president of Disk/Trend, Inc., a research firm that conducts an annual market study on the disk drive business. "Shipment rates were way off for about six months."

Memorex says it hopes to make its comeback in what could be a tough market. "We have seen the end of the technical problems with the 3680," Dauber says, "but it takes a while for the market to respond. We have certainly had difficulties with customers falling away."

What Memorex refers to as its Communications Division, which includes displays, printers and controllers, will make up about 30% of its 1986 revenues. Storage products will account for about 40%, and other products, such as media for the overseas market and rigid disks, will round out the revenue picture.

Memorex's employees back in the magnetic tape days

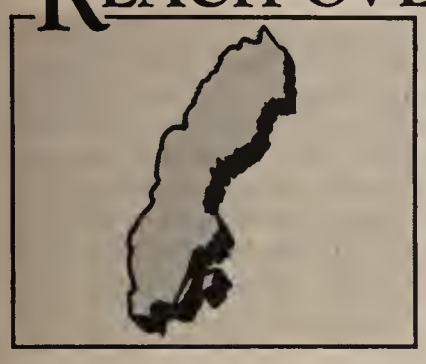
In the next few months, the Communications Division will introduce peripherals for the IBM System/34, 36 and 38. The Storage Division will release a cache device and double-density 3680 14-in. disk subsystem based on thin-film technology.

Memorex's bid to recover its economic health may be helped by the fact that some of the players in its market have dropped out or decreased production.

Control Data Corp., for instance, stopped production of its IBM 3380-compatible disk drive after it experienced the same disastrous crashes that disabled the Memorex version. Storage Technology Corp. is working hard to regain its foothold in the marketplace while operating under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. Competition for the large Storage Division, aside from IBM, now comes from National Advanced Systems Corp. and Amdahl Corp.

See **MEMOREX** page 126

REACH OVER 60,000 COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS IN SWEDEN.



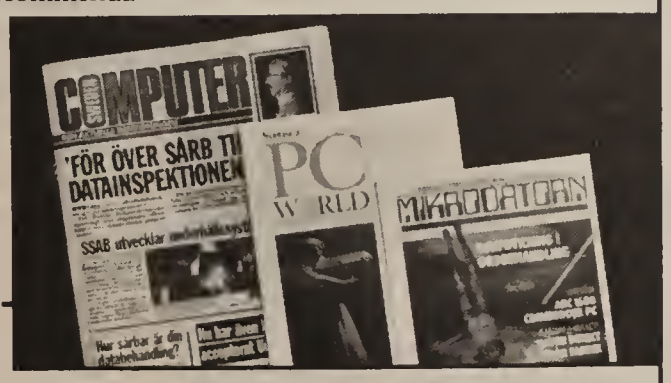
Your ad in CW International's Swedish publications will introduce your products to 63,000 computer professionals in Sweden's flourishing market.

Computer Sweden, the only Swedish MIS/DP publication, reaches 15,000 MIS/DP professionals each week.

Svenska PC World is the magazine 12,000 IBM PC users rely on twice each month for timely information on program reviews, user reports, new products, tests and recommendations.

MikroDatorn is the monthly magazine that reaches 36,000 business/professional and home-/hobby micro users with up-to-date industry information.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Sweden, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.



CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computer Sweden* ☐ *MikroDatorn*
☐ *Svenska PC World* ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PALO ALTO HYATT
APRIL 23, 24, 1986
CALL (415/941-8440)
FOR MORE INFORMATION

Norm DeNardi Presents...

The Longest Running Regional Computer Show

California Computer Show

Business to Business

For the past sixteen years, Norm DeNardi's California Computer Show has brought together the people, companies and significant products of the high technology community. More than a trade show, the California Computer Show sets the milestone for the industry.

State of the Art

Located in the heart of the Silicon Valley, the California Computer Show gives you the opportunity to identify new markets, monitor the competition and examine the latest in technological innovations. It brings together the insiders of high technology.

CAD/CAM
Graphics Systems
Engineering
Workstations
Computers
Peripherals
Data Communications
Unix

Whatever the area, you'll find the significant developments under one roof.

State of the Industry

Business to business, we cater to VAR's, OEM's, System Integrators and Sophisticated End Users—like you. Our promotional campaign brings in the established leaders as well as the "future players" in the high tech community

Update Your Calendar

The California Computer Show is at the Palo Alto Hyatt on April 23 & 24 For more information call (415) 941-8440. Or, write Norm DeNardi Enterprises, 289 South San Antonio Road, Los Altos, CA 94022

I'll Be There!

My interest is:
☐ Computers
☐ Peripherals
☐ IBM
☐ Graphic Displays
☐ UNIX
☐ DEC
☐ VME
☐ Work Station
☐ CAD/CAM
☐ H.P.
☐ Data Communications

Please send me an invitation to the California Computer Show April 23 – 24, 1986 Palo Alto Hyatt Hotel 11 AM – 6 PM

Name _____
Title _____
Company/Division _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NDN **NDN Enterprises** 289 So San Antonio Rd Los Altos CA 94022 (415) 941-8440

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Xerox Corp. has announced the sale of the majority of the remaining assets — including the name — of its **Shugart Corp.** unit to the **Narlinger Group**, a Southern California investment partnership. Included in the sale is the 8-in. floppy disk drive the company makes and its disk-drive peripheral service and spare parts business.

■

Protocol Computers, Inc. has announced that it has reached an agreement in principle with **Telematics International, Inc.** a Florida corporation, with respect to Telematics' acquisition by merger of a 100% stock equity interest in Protocol.

Under the terms of the merger, each share of Protocol common stock other than shares owned by Richard L. Swarz, the founder and majority shareholder of Protocol, will be converted into the right to receive $1.40 in cash.

■

Automation Intelligence, Inc. has announced the sale of its **Vision Systems Division** to **Gould, Inc.**, Rolling Meadows, Ill. The terms of the sale were not disclosed.

■

Megatek Corp. announced the acquisition of the assets of Columbia, Md.-based **Perspective Technologies, Inc.**, a company that has developed a high-performance graphics system. Perspective Technologies' product uses off-the-shelf hardware and is a personal computer-based interactive real-time display processor.

■

Continental Computer Leasing Corp. has joined with **Hill Financial Savings Association** as a wholly owned subsidiary. Continental leases computers and peripheral equipment nationwide to a variety of industries.

■

Aegis Systems Corp., a marketing company based in San Jose, Calif., announced its acquisition of **Intelligent Technologies International Corp.** of Palo Alto, formerly a wholly owned subsidiary of **Logica, PLC**, Swindon, England. Intelligent Technologies supplies a wide range of coaxial and remotely connected micro-to-mainframe data communications products. Terms of the acquisition of the company were not disclosed.

GCA replaces its president

By Edward Warner
Computerworld News Service

ANDOVER, Mass. — Still reeling from the semiconductor industry recession, GCA Corp. earlier this month replaced its president with a trio of vice-presidents.

GCA, a maker of semiconductor manufacturing equipment, also said it is still seeking the $15 million in loans that it needs to remain viable but confirmed that it has held discussions with firms interested in acquiring it. So far, though, "no offers are on the table" from corporate suitors, said GCA spokesman Warren Davidson.

GCA responded to 1985 losses, estimated to exceed $110 million, by eliminating about 1,000 jobs, nearly one-third of its work force.

The company's problems culminated in the resignation of its President and Chief Executive Officer, Leonard

Computer Industry section begins on page 154.

S. Sheingold, who took office only three weeks before. No reasons were given for the departure of Sheingold, who remains on the company's board of directors. But, according to computer industry merger specialist Gilbert Mintz, the removal of a top corporate officer during a time of merger talks can be an indication that a company is preparing to go it alone.

"Usually the value of a company is enhanced by having the management team intact," according to Mintz, the founder of Broadview Associates, a Fort Lee, N.J., firm specializing in coordinating computer industry mergers. Mintz, though, said GCA's decision could also be seen as reflecting a lack of confidence in Sheingold.

Memorex marks 25th birthday

From page 125

Being ready with the next generation of products will not be easy for Memorex. In disk storage, for instance, the thin-film head technology used to read dual-density disks is at the limit of what the thin-film process can now do. The next advance in disk technology, a quad-density system, will require major development breakthroughs before it can be accomplished.

Memorex could be hurt by not having its double-density version of IBM's 3380 disk system available yet, Disk/Trend's Porter says. Vast numbers of people are opting to buy from IBM now rather than wait for the PCMs' lower prices.

Dauber feels that Memorex is in a good position for growth, however. With the technical difficulties of the 3680 behind it, the support of financially solvent parent Burroughs and new products like an IBM 3480 cartridge tape device due, the company is poised to start its second 25 years.

"Without a doubt, Computerworld is the trade publication for the computer market."

Dianne Kearns
Director of Marketing
Lawson Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN

Lawson Associates, Inc. develops a full range of accounting, personnel and payroll software packages for mid-size companies with Burroughs and IBM mainframes as well as IBM System/38s. When Dianne Kearns, Director of Marketing, started an awareness campaign for Lawson, she chose Computerworld.

As Dianne puts it: *"Computerworld is the trade publication for the market. If anything gets read, it's Computerworld. I knew we would reach the appropriate decision makers."*

The results? *" Computerworld significantly out-produced two other trade publications and even performed exceptionally well against our own direct mail campaign in both quality and quantity."*

Computerworld. We cover the entire computer world. Every week. We deliver the news, the analysis, and the audience. Just ask Dianne.

Call your local Computerworld sales representative, or Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, at (617) 879-0700, for all the facts.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston: (617) 879-0700 **New York:** (201) 967-1350 **Atlanta:** (404) 394-0758 **Chicago:** (312) 827-4433
Dallas: (214) 991-8366 **San Francisco:** (415) 421-7330 **Los Angeles:** (714) 261-1230

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

ON MAY 14, WE FOCUS ON OFFICE AUTOMATION.

With increasing competition, businesses are beginning to realize the necessity — and urgency — of becoming more productive. This, in turn, calls for greater office automation — and is creating a growing market for computer-related office products.

In May's Computerworld Focus, we deliver that market to you with an issue devoted to solving some of the most pressing office automation issues.

We'll focus on keeping up with new office automation technologies while meeting user demands. And provide experienced user strategies and tips to assist MIS/DP directors in bringing on new technologies without abandoning existing hardware and software.

Then we'll zero in on business graphics.

If you're in the graphics end of the business, you've got an even bigger reason to be in our May issue. We'll be discussing the latest trends in the market and the hottest technologies available. We'll see how traditional MIS/DP systems can be used for exciting graphics — and which applications are most beneficial. And, we'll help our readers make the right hardware and software decisions for their own special needs.

Reach the people you want most.

The people who'll be reading our office automation issue are the people you want most. 129,000 MIS/DP professionals who subscribe to Computerworld. Plus thousands of pass-along readers. Plus attendees at NCGA and NCC.

So, if you've got a product or service for the automated office, we've got the place to sell it.

May's Computerworld Focus issue on Office Automation.

But hurry, closing is April 4. For more information, contact Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, Computerworld Focus, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700. Or call your local Computerworld sales representative.

Issue: May 14 - Closing: April 4

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

We put the hottest issues of the day in focus.

SALES OFFICES: **Boston:** (617) 879-0700/**New York:** (201) 967-1350/**Atlanta:** (404) 394-0758/**Chicago:** (312) 827-4433/**Dallas:** (214) 991-8366/
San Francisco: (415) 421-7330/**Los Angeles:** (714) 261-1230

Pathway Designs cuts staff in response to lower growth rate

Micro-to-mainframe link vendor shifts focus

By Stanley Gibson

NATICK, Mass. — Responding to performance that fell short of projections, Pathway Designs, Inc., a maker of IBM micro-to-mainframe link hardware and software, recently laid off 10 of its 58 employees, including two top executives.

The layoffs included Pathway's director of marketing, Grace Zimmerman, and its director of engineering, Sumner Blount, according to Pathway President Robert Broggi.

"We had geared up our resources for a more rapid market," Broggi said. "We've all taken a little bit of a hit from the downturn in the PC business."

Pathway had sales of $5.1 million in the year ending June 1985. Broggi said the company would exceed last year's sales but would fall short of its $10 million goal in fiscal 1986.

> ***'We had geared up our resources for a more rapid market. We've all taken a little bit of a hit from the downturn in the PC business.'***
>
> — Robert Broggi
> Pathway Designs, Inc.

Pathway sells an add-in board for the IBM Personal Computer with IBM Systems Network Architecture-compatible software in competition with IBM and with a handful of small companies with similar products. Broggi cited competition from the small companies, rather than IBM, as the most serious in its market and a cause of its disappointing performance. "A rash of people came into the ballgame," Broggi said.

The company had been concentrating on end-user sales, but slowness in orders from end users prompted the company recently to concentrate more heavily on sales to OEMs and value-added resellers. The company has about 20,000 units installed, according to Broggi.

Broggi acknowledged there had been problems in developing a new product directed toward the computer-aided design and manufacturing market but asserted that the reliability of installed products has been high.

Since its founding in 1982, Pathway has received $2.9 million in venture capital from several sources. Recently, the company closed $1.75 million in financing from a group of investors, including Investors in Industry Corp. and UST Capital Corp. The investor with the largest stake in the company is Venture Capital Fund of New England.

■

Separately, microcomputer printer vendor Datasouth Computer Corp. of Charlotte, N.C., recently laid off 18 direct production workers and four staff persons, reducing its permanent work force to 179 people. Datasouth cited low order rates, resulting from soft market conditions, and a delay in the scheduled shipment of new products.

"Production delays are an inherent risk in bringing new products to market; however, such products represent the future of the company, and we will continue to focus on our product development efforts," Datasouth President Jim Busby said. Datasouth has laid off workers due to the same factors before, Busby said.

Home market lures once again

From page 154

tendees. The disk (manufactured for, not by, Microsoft) demonstrated CD-ROM capabilities in what Microsoft called a multimedia encyclopedia.

Some followers of optical-storage technology said they believe Microsoft has the ability to pull off an entrance into the CD-ROM market successfully. "The multimedia encyclopedia is only the tip of the iceberg," said Edward Rothchild, publisher of *Optical Memory News* in San Francisco.

But one can't help but wonder whether Microsoft is getting in over its head by pursuing a fickle consumer market that may not be ready to change the way it receives information. The company's corporate enthusiasm for the home market is eerily reminiscent of the bold predictions in the early 1980s for personal computers by the Silicon Valley and Massachusetts' Route 128 technology region. As Atari Corp., Coleco Industries, Inc. and even Apple Computer, Inc. found out the hard way, the microcomputer did not become as indispensable as a TV set.

Microsoft's marketing acumen and business sense as a player in the world of corporate computer use is a major reason why its current public offering is one of the most eagerly awaited in years. But if it makes a serious push into the CD-ROM consumer market, it may soon learn that the lessons of MS-DOS and Windows in the business market do not apply.

Now playing on

Forte PJ™ The original soft-loaded 3278/79 emulator for PCs. A powerful core product with IBM® compatible file transfer support. You can add mainframe graphics, 3270PC and more features as you need them.

Forte 3270PC™ A smarter desk on a disk. The power of IBM's 3270 PC with a simple software upgrade of the Forte PJ. You can "hot key" between host and mainframe windows, and do up to four concurrent file transfers.

ForteGraph (for IRMA)™ A whole new look at the mainframe for IRMA™ users. You get all the features of ForteGraph, plus compatibility with ForteNet host file transfer software.

ForteLink SNA™ The link that puts a remote 3274 controller i your PC and allows up to five concurrent host sessions. Like Forte PJ, it's menu-driven and supports ForteNet file transfers. And it's Topview™ compatible.

Micro clearance sale slated

By Peggy Watt

HAYWARD, Calif. — Computerland Corp. will attempt to dispose of about $25 million in new but excess inventory, priced as much as 80% off retail value, with a massive clearance sale of micro equipment. The sale is scheduled for 10 days next month in a Los Angeles warehouse.

IBM, Compaq Computer Corp. and the new line of Apple Computer, Inc. equipment will not be included because those manufacturers' products have resale restrictions, according to Computerland.

But the estimated 8,000 different kinds of hardware, software and peripherals will include demonstration equipment, obsolete and merely unsold items contributed by Computerland stores throughout the country.

Microcomputer Inventory Exchange of Santa Barbara, Calif., will handle the sale, which will run from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. daily on April 5-14 at a 120,000 sq-ft warehouse in Santa Ana, Calif.

Microcomputer Industry Exchange is an organization that sells excess inventory for manufacturers.

Corporate buyers and professional brokers can get a preview in a catalog available before the sale and make take bids before the opening or base bids to buy what is left afterward, according to Fred Brown, president of Microcomputer Industry Exchange.

Bulls and bears face off over IBM

From page 154

mainframe computers, a key source of its revenue. Strong demand for departmental minicomputers from companies such as DEC and Prime Computer, Inc. have done even more to weaken mainframe demand, analysts say.

According to William F. Zachmann, vice-president of corporate research for International Data Corp. (IDC), IBM will be unable to maintain its quasi-monopoly position in large systems, even against the Japanese, and is almost certain to lose market share in both the high and low ends of the market.

The "openness" of the IBM PC also has made it inexpensive and easy to copy, heating up competition and pushing prices down dramatically.

Last month IBM reduced the price it charges high-volume dealers for the IBM Personal Computer dual-floppy-drive model 20% from $1,375 to $1,100, according to Michele Preston, a computer analyst with L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin. The price to dealers on the single-floppy PC was reduced 13%, and analysts say they expect further cuts across IBM's Personal Computer line later this year.

But other analysts see IBM in a better light. Frederic H. Cohen and Walter J. Winnitzki, both analysts with L. F. Rothschild, say they believe IBM stock is undervalued and recommend purchase. Rothschild estimates that IBM earnings per share for 1986 will be $12.50.

Jay Stevens, an analyst with Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., agrees. "We think they can pick up," says Stevens, who estimates that IBM will earn $12 per share for 1986.

Meanwhile, critics such as IDC's Zachmann continue to urge caution. "If the economy catches so much as a whisper of a cold this year, 10 bucks a share could be a long, long, long reach for IBM this year," Zachmann says.

"IBM will be doing very well this year to be essentially flat," says Marty Gruhn, an analyst with The Sierra Group of Tempe, Ariz.

Computer Industry section begins on page 154.

IBM itself admits to some problems and recently issued a statement in response to the lowered earnings projections of some analysts.

"For some months IBM has been indicating caution about 1986. There has been an absence of evidence of improvement in the U.S. economy, particularly with respect to capital equipment buying patterns as we perceive them," the statement said.

The firm, however, remains upbeat and says it believes that new products and price cuts will have a positive impact after the first quarter.

Even the bulls admit that IBM is feeling the heat in all segments of the market but argue that the firm is taking steps to maintain many of its competitive advantages.

To fight competition from clone manufacturers in the personal computer market, for example, IBM is taking extra steps to make its dealers happy. New programs such as inventory financing through ITT Commercial Credit, a restocking program that allows dealers to return unsold inventory, a cap on the number of authorized dealers and a gray market public relations campaign are all indications that IBM wants its dealers to push its products more, analysts say.

And new products, along with price cuts, may also boost sales. "The shortcomings in IBM's middle range are being addressed, albeit slowly," say Cohen and Winnitzi, who expect no solution to this problem for at least a year. The Sierra Group's Gruhn says he believes that a new mid-range 370 or 4300 will eventually replace the System/36 line and improve IBM's footing in the mid-range market.

the Forte Network:

ForteNet™ CMS-TSO host file transfer software for menu-driven transfers of binary and text files in either direction. ForteNet is considered one of the industry's fastest software packages. It's also compatible with Wang, TI, DEC Pro™ and Telex links to IBM mainframes.

ForteGraph™ The first link that put IBM mainframe graphics on the IBM PC. Add it to Forte PJ without using an extra slot. Save and print graphics with your PC. Dip into GDDM, SAS/GRAPH® and TELLAGRAF™ software. Totally compatible with IBM's host file transfer.

ForteCall TTY™ provides 3278/79 emulation for remote ASCII terminals. Simply dial into your PC which is connected to the mainframe via PJ.
FortePrint™ Software for PJ that turns your PC printer into an IBM 3287 printer.

A major graphics series, rated APA. 3270PC enhancements. Twinax. LAN Gateways. And more. All supported by the Forte network. All attuned to IBM's office systems strategy. For complete information, just call toll-free.

See us at Comdex/Winter '86
Booth #1621 April 1-3
Los Angeles Convention Center
Los Angeles, CA

FORTE COMMUNICATIONS

See us at Interface '86
Booth #2814

THE FORCE IN MICRO TO MAINFRAME

2205 Fortune Drive, San Jose, CA 95131 • Telex 275973

TOLL-FREE HOTLINE (800) 233-3278

Forte and all associated product names are trademarks of Forte Communications, Inc. © 1985. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. DEC Pro is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. †GDDM is a product of International Business Machines. SAS/GRAPH is a registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc. TELLAGRAF is a trademark of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. IRMA is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. TopView is a trademark of International Business Machines.

UK software vendor hurdles obstacles to enter U.S. market

Culture, time zones stymie British invasion

By Edward Warner
Computerworld News Service

International Data Corp. (IDC) analyst Jack Hart has a map of the U.S., with an overlay of the UK, that he uses to show British software publishers how difficult it will be to sell their wares in the U.S. When Hart lays the British map over that of the U.S., the UK appears to be swallowed up under just three states — Utah, Idaho and Colorado.

A British software product's success in the U.S. usually depends on how well its marketers deal with America's regional differences and its multiplicity of time zones, according to Hart. The difference in time zones between areas of the U.S. and the UK are so great, in fact, that there is no time during British business hours that a caller can reach someone during business hours in Los Angeles.

Despite the hurdles, at least one British software company, Micro Focus Ltd., claims to be thriving in the U.S. Micro Focus, which markets Cobol programming tools and compilers, now generates from 50% to 60% of its annual revenue from U.S. sales — just six years after it opened its U.S. subsidiary, its first subsidiary outside the UK. In 1984, the company reported U.S. earnings of $13 million on total revenue of about $24.6 million.

The U.S. software market provided Micro Focus with a springboard to become one of the world's top 10 microcomputer software firms in revenue, says the company's marketing consultant, Peter Hewitt. Micro Focus has since opened a Japanese subsidiary, and, as a mark of its stature in the international scene, it recently signed $4.4 million in licensing agreements with three Japanese vendors.

The licenses will permit the Japanese firms — Ricoh Co., Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp. and Hitachi Ltd. — to run the Micro Focus version of Cobol on their Unix-based personal computers. Ricoh's agreement also enables it to bundle Micro Focus Level II Cobol/ET as well as the Micro Focus programming tools Animator and Forms-2 with the Ricoh Ricom computers.

With a success story like Micro Focus' to inspire them, a number of other British software companies have targeted the U.S. as their first point of entry into international marketing. For many of those firms, there is no choice other than the U.S. if they want to continue to grow.

According to Hart, IDC's vice-president of international services, the UK market is relatively small, and many British software houses achieve their maximum level of domestic market penetration relatively quickly. Hungry for greater sales, they turn to the U.S., where it at first appears that their software, and their business practices, need only a limited translation.

This assumption gets a lot of British software publishers into trouble, Hewitt claims. "Often it's a question of the meaning of an exchange between a speaker of American English and British English," he says. "A Londoner, for example, will likely say 'right' when he means 'tell me more,' while an American can take that to mean he's won an agreement."

> ***'A Londoner . . . will likely say "right" when he means "tell me more," while an American can take that to mean he's won an agreement.'***
>
> — Peter Hewitt
> Micro Focus Ltd.

The eight-hour time difference between London and the U.S. West Coast, Hewitt adds, is "an absolute nightmare." But the California location made sense for Micro Focus because the firm had to go where the major customers were, which in the U.S. microcomputer industry means Silicon Valley.

Hewitt attributes much of the firm's success in the U.S. to this kind of market commitment and its willingness to respond to local needs. It has since opened offices in Washington, D.C., and Chicago and currently employs 100 people in the U.S.

Overall, however, few European software firms have established successful beachheads in the U.S.

Nonetheless, European software publishers are still attracted to the lucrative U.S. market. Representatives from about 60 British software publishers turned up at a UK conference last year on how to break into the U.S. software market.

Hart, who spoke at the conference, showed the software executives his map of the U.S. swallowing the UK and gave the managers his best advice: Pay attention to distribution, and hire an American manager. He also warned them that "just because you've got a good software product that sells well in the UK may not mean it will sell well in the U.S."

You're in a race. To find and sell better products. To make more profit. To attract more customers and increase volume sales.

COMDEX/Spring '86 delivers new products and selling strategies that can help you lead the race, all year long. You'll see the latest products from hundreds of key manufacturers—products that your customers will look for in the important Fall and holiday selling periods.

THE COMDEX CONFERENCE: THE VALUE-ADDERS' ADVANTAGE

The COMDEX/Spring Conference delivers new ideas and selling techniques you can use immediately to run a more successful business. Leading industry experts will present the latest in value adding, systems and applications integration, communications, multi-user systems, and the new wave of "ESP" (Expert Systems Programs) software.

Pull ahead of the competition with products and added value that will pull new customers into your business.

Complete and return the attached coupon today for registration and travel information for COMDEX/Spring '86.

Presented by
THE INTERFACE GROUP, Inc.
Conference and Exposition Producers
300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194

PULL AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION AT COMDEX®/SPRING '86.

COMDEX/SPRING '86
April 28–May 1, 1986
Georgia World Congress Center
Atlanta, Georgia

YES! I want to pull ahead in sales and profits at COMDEX/Spring '86. Please send me complete information and registration forms.

Name _____

Title _____ Phone ( ) _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Complete and return immediately to: COMDEX/Spring Attendee Registration, 300 First Avenue, Needham, Massachusetts 02194

©1986 The Interface Group, Inc.

Shouldn't you be a Subscriber?

If you want the complete inside story on the information management revolution, there's only one publication you need: COMPUTERWORLD.

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY $44/YEAR — OCTOBER 28 1985 — VOL XIX NO 43

IBM weighs laptop need

Entry Systems chief cites corporate micro strategy

By Eric Bender

BOSTON — IBM Entry Systems Division President William Lowe hinted at plans for a laptop computer and restated IBM's commitment to open architecture and to Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system during a rare public appearance

Sperry axes 1100 micro

By James A. Martin

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Corp said last week it has abandoned efforts to bring its 1100 series mainframe architecture down to the desktop level and will concentrate marketing efforts instead on its Series 5000 AT&T Unix based supermicrocomputers

The company also confirmed that it has laid off a total of 225 employees, mostly in the product development and production departments, but said the two moves were

Amdahl out with Sierra competitors

By Jeffry Beeler

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. last week countered IBM's February high end systems announcement with the introduction of three 5890 series mainframes. Amdahl said the systems offer increased internal logic over existing systems with either price or performance benefits over the IBM 3090 family counterparts

Special Report Display terminals: A buyer's market/**71**

In Depth Information centers in corporate America/**88**

In Depth Training for productivity/**83**

Chip death Mostek closes its doors/**135**

NEWSPAPER

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY, $44/YEAR — NOVEMBER 4 1985 — VOL XIX NO 44

IBM users confused by net reversal

By John Dix

IBM's policy reversal in conceding that twisted-pair telephone wiring is adequate for data transmission has surprised and confused a sampling of users interviewed by *Computerworld*. Those users have installed or are planning to install IBM's Cabling System with more expensive shielded wire

The mainframe maker has told users, since the introduction of the building wiring scheme in May 1984, that it was necessary to use a shielded-type wire to support data devices and future IBM local-network products.

"IBM kept telling us we had to go with shielded wire if we were going to use the IBM local network," said Greg Burns, senior communications administrator with Bergen Brunswig, a Carson, Calif.-based medical and surgical supply distributor

That is no longer true. IBM announced a new type of nonshielded cable for the Cabling System three weeks ago with the introduction of its Token-Ring network. This standard twisted pair wire can be used for the new local network or for the support of data devices

The Cabling System is a building wiring scheme that specifies how and with what a building can be cabled to provide outlets like electrical sockets for data devices. Use of the system obviates the need to pull new wires every time peripherals are moved

Continued on page 10

'Get tough,' DPers urged

By James Connolly

HOUSTON — The president of a major mainframe software company has taken his campaign for applications standards to the general user community

Ask the tough questions," urged Software International Corp. President Jeffrey S. Goodman, encouraging DP managers to be demanding in dealing with companies such as his own. The chasm has never been wider" between what users need and what vendors provide, Goodman told members of the Data Processing Management Association last week

In recent months, Goodman has prodded vendors to adopt such standards. Last week's appearance, at the annual DPMA

Continued on page 12

TOP OF THE NEWS

Ask Computer Systems, Inc. this week will introduce versions of its Manman manufacturing information software for Digital Equipment's Microvax II. The software was previously available only on Hewlett-Packard's HP 3000 series. A Manman/Microvax II turnkey system with four terminals will be priced at $149,000

Convergent Technologies suffered a mass exodus of top management last week as founder and Chairman Allen M. Michels resigned to form a new company, taking four top officers with him. Although Michels told Convergent that the new venture will not be a direct competitor, the episode raises the po-

Continued on page 15

Apple push on for more system links

Improved Mac, IBM, DEC compatibility is targeted

By James A. Martin

IRVING, Texas — Apple Computer Inc. will focus on networking solutions to address compatibility problems between its Macintosh and IBM mainframes and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX systems, according to company President John Sculley

Speaking to a gathering of computer dealers sponsored by the Businessland computer retail chain, Sculley briefly outlined several Apple networking projects that included systems to incorporate IBM Systems Network Architecture networking capabilities and support for LU6.2, Document Interchange Architecture and Document Content Architecture. These systems will not penalize the user with slower response time or other limitations" and will provide not only terminal emulation or [personal computer like] functions but also access to complete office systems and distributed data processing functionality," Sculley said

These efforts are aimed at giving the Macintosh a more competitive position in an office automation marketplace where IBM is the standard, Sculley said the Macintosh has "not yet been broadly accepted by business" because most end users initially preferred the computing power available from Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS processors over the Macintosh's ease-of-

Continued on page 8

CW EXCLUSIVE

On the job: Hartford's blueprint for a DP hire

By Paul Korzeniowski

HARTFORD, Conn. — When Frank Shaw looks at his to-do list this morning it will be radically different from last Friday's. Locating the nearest coffee machine and unpacking his belongings will top this week's list as Shaw begins his first day as director of data processing for the city of Hartford

Shaw comes to his new office, housed in a brick building on a quiet street on the outskirts of downtown Hartford, after serving as DP manager at Rhode Island Hospital in Providence, R.I.

The hunt for Shaw, which took only two months, could serve as a model for efficiency for other municipalities or corporations

The search started on a sour note. Last winter, when the city decided to replace its Burroughs Corp. B830 mainframes (see story page 6), it did not anticipate replacing its director of data processing as well. But that is what happened. In May, the former director decided to retire rather than oversee a conversion to another system. She had talked about retirement, but we had expected her to remain here for at least one more year," noted Lee Erdmann, an assistant city manager who oversaw the hiring of Shaw

A temporary director was appointed because the city did not want to hire a director of data processing before awarding a new hardware contract. In June the city signed a contract with IBM for a 4381 Model I, and in July a search for someone to manage the conversion and the 85-person DP staff began

Hartford's Shaw

The hunt stretched far and wide as advertisements were placed in *The Boston Globe*, *Computerworld*, *The Wall Street Journal* and a number of local newspapers. Approximately 160 HP professionals answered Hartford's call for someone to oversee the operation at a salary between $70,000 and $90,000.

Erdmann, Mike Brown, another assistant city manager — and Chester Smith, the executive director for the Citizens Committee for More Efficient Government, sifted through the applications in search of the right candidate. That person would have managed at least a few major projects, be very familiar with IBM's offerings, especially the 4300 line, and would have

Continued on page 6

Update Managing stress in the data center/**83**

In Depth Boeing's network architecture/**88**

In Depth Gateways come of age/**83**

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD makes you an insider!

COMPUTERWORLD is the newsweekly computer professionals read. It's also the weekly for people in all areas of management who need to know what's going on, who want to be plugged into the information-management revolution.

COMPUTERWORLD is the source! Hardware. Software. Systems. Updates. Revisions. Add-ons.

COMPUTERWORLD is comprehensive. It covers micros to mainframes. Manufacturers. Systems. Applications.

COMPUTERWORLD puts it in context. What's new. Who's it for? What's compatible?

COMPUTERWORLD helps you decide. Buy it now or later? What do you lose if you wait? Is there something better on the drawing boards?

Subscribe Today!

There's no time for mailing coupons. For fast start-up, phone the toll-free number below and start your own subscription today at the special professional rate. Just $38.95 for 51 weekly issues of *COMPUTERWORLD* . . . plus, 10 in-depth, single-topic issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge. A bonus. A bargain. Indispensible!

1-800-544-3712*

COMPUTERWORLD is for users!

Written from the user's point of view . . . yours. What's right for your needs? How can you be sure? What are others buying? Are they happy with what they have?

How can you get more and better service and support from suppliers? Should you buy or lease? What are the disadvantages of one product or system vs. another? What didn't the vendors tell you that you need to know?
See *COMPUTERWORLD!*

We have the largest, most experienced editorial staff of any computer publication. Full-time bureaus in four U.S. regions, plus Paris and Tokyo. A worldwide editorial staff of over 400 editors and reporters. Information is our subject and no one is more adept at gathering it.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

COMPUTERWORLD/375 Cochituate Road/Framingham, MA 01701
* In PA call collect 215 768-0388.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

AT&T succeeds in helping laid off employees find jobs

Other firms hungry for communications skills

By Charles Babcock

MORRISTOWN, N.J. — When AT&T Information Systems announced it was cutting staff by 24,000 in the summer of 1985, a wave of apprehension went through its work force, former AT&T workers say.

With an industry slump under way, many wondered where they would find new jobs. Since the terminations began, however, AT&T has found a number of ways to lessen the impact, say workers who succeeded in finding new jobs.

For the first time in a large-scale layoff, industry sources say, AT&T ran newspaper advertisments under its logo citing the skills of the people it was forced to terminate. The ads told employers in 25 cities that this was their chance "to connect to some of the smartest, the most highly trained, most capable people in America."

AT&T provided its former employees with severance benefits, job hunting counseling and a data bank of job openings. The assistance could not guarantee a smooth transition in every case, however.

"I had a very difficult time finding a job," says Carol A. Bray, a former AT&T Information Systems employee now at work with AT&T Communications in Somerset, N.J. "I sent my form to be loaded into the computer at the placement center, and a month later when I called, it wasn't there." Bray, a divorced mother of three, recalls "getting desperate" during the seven weeks of uncertainty that accompanied her transition.

Assistance efforts mostly successful

But for the most part, the efforts were successful, according to laid off employees. By the end of December 1985, 41,000 jobs were listed in the data bank, 10,000 in the New York-New Jersey area alone, AT&T spokesmen say.

Employers in few parts of the country failed to respond. The data bank listed 4,000 openings in California, 1,500 in Texas and 1,400 in Florida. It showed 119 in Oregon, 111 in Maine, 102 in Idaho and six in Hawaii.

In greatest demand were skills in marketing and sales, systems design and technical services, followed by engineering and programming. Although these skills are transferable to many areas, it was assumed by most employers that the people departing AT&T possessed skills in communications, and that was what those employers wanted.

"It's moderately hard to find people in communications," says Roger D. Everson, executive director of the State of Tennesee's new Division of Communications Management. A former AT&T staff member himself, Everson hired four former AT&T workers to bring his staff up to 21.

When Debbie L. Walker, an AT&T programmer/analyst, realized a big cutback was coming, she decided to search for work in her hometown of Wilmington, Del. Checking the AT&T data bank, she found two listings there and ended up interviewing for a programmer/analyst job before she could go through the AT&T-arranged counseling. She left AT&T without using the placement services and was at work with a Wilmington consulting firm 10 days later.

Patrick S. Reed-Reimer, an AT&T sales repesentative, had a sense of deja vu when AT&T Information Systems in Orlando, Fla., announced it was going to cut staff. He had earlier been declared surplus at Braniff Airways, Inc. when the airline industry was deregulated, and he had little seniority to protect him during the deregulation of the telephone industry.

After leaving Braniff he had spent eight months waiting on tables and working at a camera shop. So when openings started appearing in the AT&T data bank, he contacted firms in Orlando and went to work for Tech Aid, a contract job placement agency, a week after he left AT&T.

Paul J. Harned, a former private branch exchange installer and maintainer at AT&T in Orlando, left for a similar post with Vista United Communications, the telephone company that serves Walt Disney World.

Marketable communications skills

Although these former AT&T workers say they do not think their cases are atypical, they agree that having technical skills in communications made them more marketable. Two acknowledge they took pay or benefits cuts, a blow they think will fall with greater severity on the non-technical employees.

Six thousand of the previously announced layoffs are scheduled to take place this year, and many AT&T workers remain anxious over whether there will be anything left in the job market if the ax reaches them. "I'm just waiting to be declared surplus. I feel very uneasy," says an Information Systems manager in Morristown.

Still, she will not begin looking outside AT&T until she receives notice that her job has been eliminated, she says. Once she does, she may find the non-AT&T world a less hostile place than imagined.

REACH OVER 30,000 AUSTRALIAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS.

CW Communications covers the Australian market with five publications.

10,000 MIS/DP executives read *Computerworld Australia* each week.

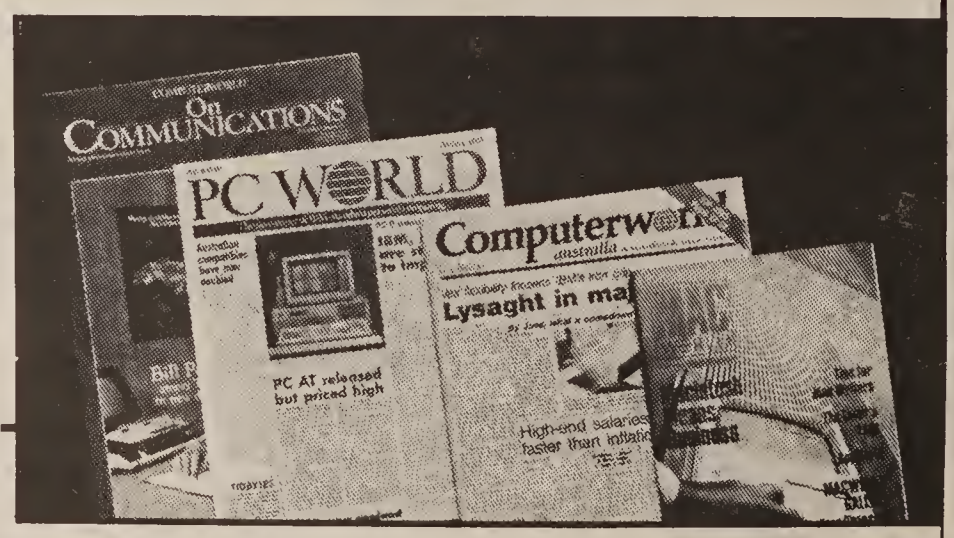
Each month, an additional 12,000 readers receive *Australian Microcomputerworld*, a supplement with in-depth information on the microcomputer industry.

And, *Computerworld Australia* subscribers will also receive *On Communications*, a quarterly publication for communications professionals.

Twice each month, 12,000 IBM PC owners and potential buyers turn to *Australian PC World* for timely information about IBM PCs and compatibles.

Australian Macworld is the only magazine in Australia for the Macintosh user community.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Australia, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.



CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

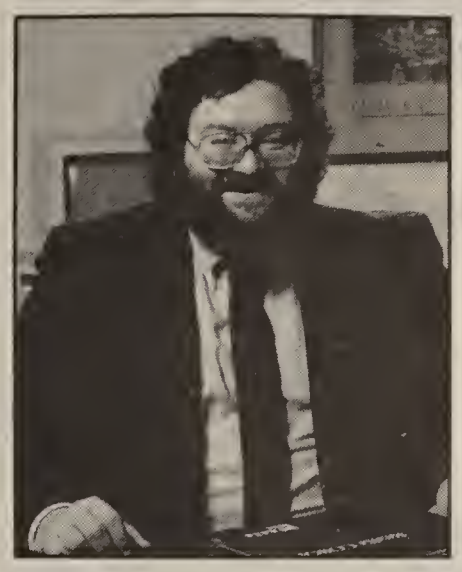
Please send me more information on:
☐ Australian Microcomputerworld ☐ *Computerworld Australia*
☐ *On Communications* ☐ *PC World Australia*
☐ *Australian Macworld* ☐ Your other foreign publications
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

"When REALIA wanted to tell the MIS/DP world about its micro COBOL compiler, there was only one choice – Computerworld."

Marc Sokol
Vice President
REALIA, Inc.
Chicago, IL

REALIA, Inc. manufactures REALIA COBOL, a micro COBOL compiler with the capacity, compatibility and speed to move development work — or production systems — from the IBM mainframe to a PC.

Their market is the larger companies that are making the big buys — the Fortune 2000. And to move their compiler into the MIS/DP departments at these companies, REALIA uses advertising. As Marc Sokol,



REALIA's Vice President, states, *"We don't use a direct sales staff — we use Computerworld."*

Why? Because *"...everyone's always reading Computerworld. It's on everyone's desk. Just look around."* Marc goes on to say *"Computerworld's my only choice as far as reaching the MIS/DP professionals is concerned. They're the ones making the buying decisions in*

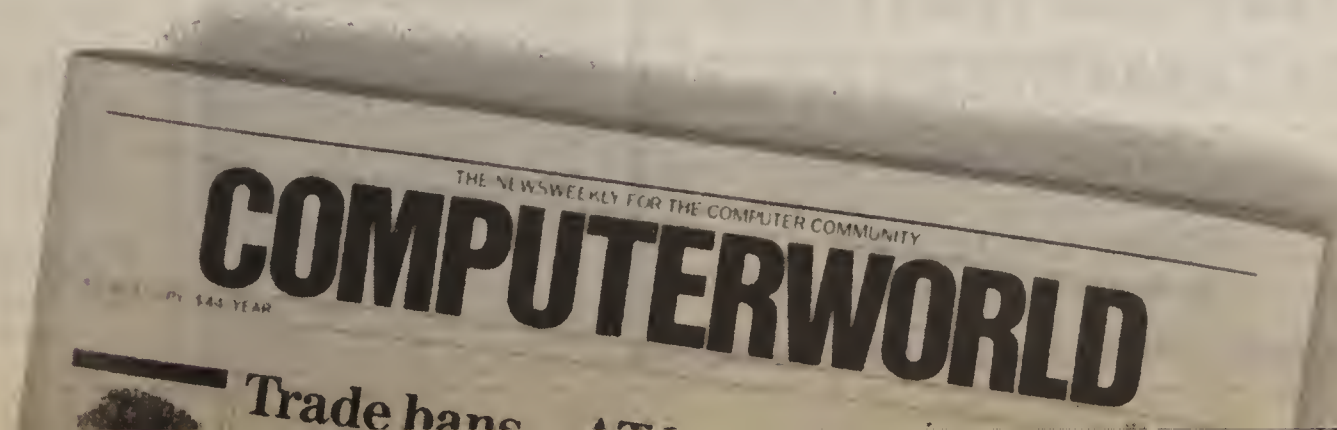
the larger corporations for my compiler product."

If you're trying to reach decision makers in the computer market to tell them about your product or service, look to Computerworld. We cover the entire computer world. Every week. It's working for REALIA. And it can work for you, too.

Call your Computerworld sales representative for all the facts. Or call Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, at (617) 879-0700.

BOSTON/(617) 879-0700. **NEW YORK**/(201) 967-1350. **CHICAGO**/(312) 827-4433. **ATLANTA**/(404) 394-0758. **DALLAS**/(214) 991-8366. **LOS ANGELES**/(714) 261-1230. **SAN FRANCISCO**/(415) 421-7330.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS



BUY - SELL - SWAP

A Perfect 10

The Integrated Services Of Comdisco, Inc.

1. Flexible, customized leasing
2. Responsive service/quick delivery
3. Wide range of products & solutions
4. Experienced industry analysts since 1969
5. Comprehensive *disaster recovery services—4300 to 3084*
6. Complete *data center relocation* capability
7. Up-to-the-minute technical & market information—current and future
8. Customer visitations, conferences, & individualized consultation
9. Worldwide representation
10. Buy/Sell/Lease entire IBM product line—PC's to 3090s

Whatever your requirements, Comdisco is the only company that offers a turnkey approach to new technology. Contact your Comdisco Marketing Representative to learn how this 10-point strategy can benefit you and receive the latest Comline Reports on topical DP issues.

Eastern Region
Connecticut* 203/655-1211
Carlstadt, NJ 201/896-9500
Washington, DC 301/441-1000
Philadelphia, PA 215/545-8035
Boston, MA 617/542-4005
Red Bank, NJ 201/842-5111
Midwestern Region
Chicago 312/698-3000**
Michigan 313/644-1500
Western Region
San Francisco* 415/944-1111
Los Angeles 213/436-7757
South Central Region
Dallas* 214/641-3255
Houston, TX 713/445-1815
Atlanta, GA 404/256-5956
Florida 305/428-3177

Canadian Region
Toronto* 416/968-7135
Montreal 514/288-8611
Vancouver 604/222-3323
*Regional Headquarters
**Corporate Headquarters

We Specialize In: 4300
3880 308X 3420 3090 3480
3370 3803 3375 3178 3380
3705 3725 3800 S/36 S/38

FREE Comline Reports... now available on cassette.

COMDISCO®
The #1 Independent Lessor

Comdisco, Inc., 6400 Shafer Court, Rosemont, Illinois 60018

BUY-SELL-LEASE

S/34-S/36
- Systems
- Upgrades
- Peripherals

S/38
3370-3411-3262
5291-5256

CENTUM COMPUTER CORP.
ATLANTA (404) 953-8993 Ellen Strader
MEMPHIS (901) 756-2750 Roger Odom

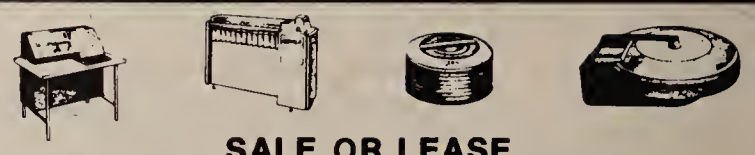
SERIES/1
- All Features & Upgrades. Disk, tape and printers.

PC'S IBM® & Compat.
- OTC Printer — 700 CPS $1795
- UDS Modems
- Data South Printers

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR SURPLUS IBM® HARDWARE

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG.TAPE—DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519 – 548 – 557 – 188

NEW & USED DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 (IL-312-647-0880)

IBM SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, UPGRADES

SYSTEM 36
SERIES/1
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
PC, XT, AT
4300/3080
DISPLAYWRITERS
DATAMASTERS S/23

BUY, SELL, LEASE **612/894-2200** BUY, SELL, LEASE
ALSO: FINANCE & OPERATING LEASES FOR ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS.

Valley Computer & Financial, Inc.
12205 Nicollet Avenue, Burnsville, MN 55337

★ Buy ★ Sell ★ Lease
Up to 40% SAVINGS on
IBM. Displaywriters
Guaranteed Acceptable for IBM Maintenance
FEATURES & UPGRADES
5215-5218-6361
SYSTEM /23 DATAMASTERS
6670 PRINTERS
5525 OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219-5253-5258
SYSTEM/34/36
CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214—324-3491
Member: NOMDA-CDLA

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

IBM LASER PRINTERS

3800-1 OR 3
FOR SALE OR LEASE
CALL URSULA PETERSON
MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
612/933-6000

major computer
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel **$4.95 ea.**
1200' Reel **$4.50 ea.**
600' Reel **$3.75 ea.**

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

LEASING A LARGE COMPUTER?

Look for the best deal in the classified pages of *Computerworld*

Call

800-343-6474

(or 617-879-0700)

for more info.

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

RANDOLPH MIPS OF THE MONTH

MARCH 1986

Copyright 1986 Randolph Computer Corporation

IBM

SYSTEMS	MIPS (Millions of Instructions Processed Per Second)	MEGABYTES	SYSTEMS	MIPS (Millions of Instructions Processed Per Second)	MEGABYTES
4331-1	0.25	0.5 to 1	3033N	4.3	4 to 16
4331-11	0.38	1 to 2	3038EX	4.4	8 to 32
4331-2	0.50	1 to 4	4381-3	4.5	8 to 32
4341-9	0.52	1 to 4	3033UP	5.0	4 to 24
4361-3	0.70	2 to 4	•4381-14	6.0	16 to 32
4341-10	0.75	2 to 4	3083B	6.3	8 to 32
4341-1	0.88	2 to 4	3083BX	6.6	8 to 32
4341-11	1.1	2 to 8	3083J	8.4	8 to 32
4361-4	1.15	2 to 12	3033MP	8.5	8 to 32
3031	1.2	2 to 8	3033AP	8.5	4 to 24
4361-5	1.45	2 to 12	3033JX	8.8	8 to 32
•4381-11	1.4	4 to 16	3081D	10.0	16 to 32
4341-2	1.5	2 to 16	•3090-150	10.1	32 to 64
4241-12	1.65	2 to 16	3081G	11.0	16 to 48
3031-AP	2.0	2 to 8	3081GX	11.9	16 to 64
4381-1	2.1	4 to 16	3081K	14.0	16 to 48
3032	2.5	2 to 8	•3090-180	15.4	32 to 320
4381-2	2.7	4 to 32	3081KX	15.5	16 to 64
•4381-12	2.7	8 to 32	3084G	26.6	32 to 96
3033S	2.9	4 to 16	3084QX	28.7	32 to 128
3083CX	3.3	8 to 32	3090-200	29.4	64 to 320
•4381-13	3.6	8 to 32	•3090-400	52.9	128 to 640
3083E	4.2	8 to 32			

• First Installation 1986

AMDAHL

SYSTEMS	MIPS	MEGABYTES
470V/7A	4.5	8 to 32
470V/7	5.5	8 to 32
470V/8	6.5	8 to 32
5840	8.4	16 to 64
5850	11.6	16 to 64
5860	14.0	16 to 64
5867	22.0	24 to 64
5868	28.0	32 to 128
5870	26.6	16 to 64
5880	26.6	32 to 128

NATIONAL ADVANCED SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS	MIPS	MEGABYTES
AS 8043	5.2	8 to 32
AS 8053	6.5	8 to 32
AS 8063	8.4	16 to 32
AS 9040	7.2	8 to 48
AS 9050	9	8 to 48
AS 9060	11.2	16 to 64
AS 9070	16.2	16 to 64
AS 9080	20	16 to 64
†AS XL-60	28	32 to 256
†AS XL-80	50	64 to 256

† First Installation 1986

The above information is intended as a guideline for computer users on relative computer system instruction cycle times. All data have been derived from published documentation and represent reasonable estimates of average MIPS ratings. However, Randolph is not responsible for the accuracy of the MIPS data. Cycle times will vary based on hardware software configurations, and system manufacturers continually modify computer models as design improvements in hardware and software arise.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW. Whatever your computer system needs, Randolph can deliver the hardware when you need it...and ease the pressure on your DP budget with low lease rates. Call William Rooney, Vice President, 800-243-5307, in CT (203) 661-4200.

Randolph

CDLA **Randolph Computer Corporation**

Subsidiary of Bank of Boston • 537 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT 06830

CMI

A LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE DATA PROCESSING & TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY

Absecon, NJ (609) 645-7282
Atlanta, GA (404) 256-7942
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
Chicago, IL (312) 620-0079
Encino, CA (818) 789-0113
Flemington, NJ (201) 782-3878
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
Laguna Hills, CA (714) 951-3200
Dallas, TX (214) 869-3111
Lebanon, TN (615) 449-6633
Miami, FL (305) 442-2968
Monmouth Beach, NJ (201) 222-0750
Tampa, FL (813) 273-8028
Frankfurt, Germany Telex: 841-4170499
Nyon, Switzerland Telex: 845-27209 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 842-214093 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 928-3400
Montreal (514) 871-1121
Vancouver (604) 685-6196

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
(313) 456-0000

CMI
A Torchmark Company

2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
TWX 810-232-1667
CMI CORP. BDHS

(313) 456-0000

Member ASCD

Buy • Sell • Lease

3081, 3083, 3084
For Sale or Lease

3380 AA4
3380 B4
Save over 60% on Short Term Leases

Member CDLA

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

800-423-8436

IN TEXAS 214-681-7871

LSC
LONE STAR COMPUTER CORPORATION

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

SUITE 330
18601 LBJ FREEWAY
MESQUITE, TEXAS 75150

ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

Why

WHY SHOULD YOU LEASE?
WHY SHOULD YOU BUY?
WHY SHOULD YOU SELL?
WHY SHOULD YOU TRADE?
WHY SHOULD YOU UPGRADE?

WHEN YOU WANT ANSWERS,
CALL: 800-238-6405
IN TN: 901-372-2622
IN NC: 919-884-0879

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE
34 • 36 • 38 • SERIES 1 • 4331-4381
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES
SOFTWARE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING

CB

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMBPHIS, TN 38134
"SINCE 1974"

MEMBER ASCD

CALL

1-800-IBM®-USED

In California (714) 259-0200

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Marshall Lewis & Associates is not affiliated with IBM

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

Series/1	• Top Savings
System/34	• Quick Delivery
System/36	• Short and Long-Term Leases
System/38	• All Models & Peripherals
4300 & Up	• New & Used

Marshall Lewis
& Associates, Inc.
1385 Warner Ave., Suite A
Tustin, CA 92680
P.O. Box 2010, Tustin, CA 92681

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ML & A

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1081, due Wednesday, April 2, 1986 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a protocol converter to allow for the connection of up to 64 ASCII devices to an AMDAHL 470/V8 CPU at the UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, (6) IBM 8100 compatible terminals for the DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION and a 400 cps printer with near letter quality mode for connection to an IBM PC/36 for the DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND TRANSPORTATION. Vendors may respond to each section individually and vendors of used equipment are encouraged to respond.

Request for Proposal No. 1083, due Monday, March 31, 1986 at 3:30 p.m. for the UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI to acquire two multiprogramming 32-bit microcomputer systems capable of running ULTRIX, or equivalent operating system, and requiring compatibility with an existing EtherNet HSLAN and Qbus-based interface modules.

601/359-1395

ECR Wants To Buy
3081
3083
Any Size

Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California

El Camino Resources

BUY / SELL / TRADE / BROKER

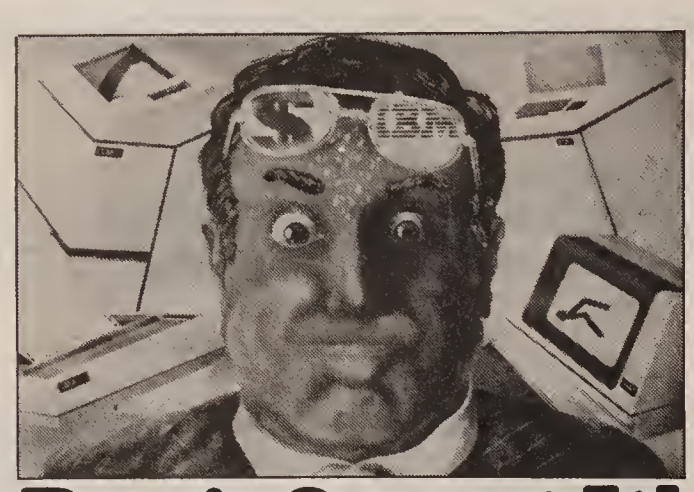
IBM □ DG □ DEC

Call today
(305) 392-2005

■ PARTS
■ SYSTEMS
■ PERIPHERALS
■ NEW/USED
■ SURPLUS
■ AT DISCOUNT PRICES

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 OAK CIRCLE • UNIT 11 • BOCA RATON, FL 33431

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP



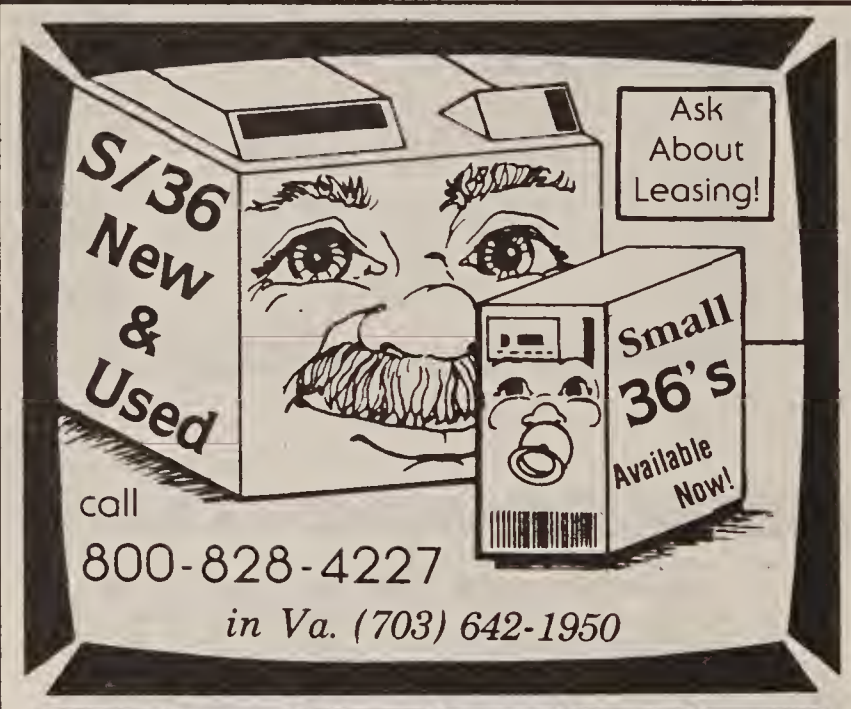
Don't Sweat It!

Call The Professionals for ALL Your IBM®
Buy / Sell / Leasing Needs

SYSTEMS **800-433-4148** PERIPHERALS

DANA MARKETING, INC.

California 213 212-3111 Connecticut 203 359-8040 Texas 214 437-9018



call
800-828-4227
in Va. (703) 642-1950

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

36 38 4300 SERIES 1

• Processors
• Peripherals
• Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES

18377 Beach Blvd Suite 323 • Huntington Beach CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

Available for Lease
3800-3
ANY TERMS
Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
El Camino Resources

REPOSSESSED COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR SALE

1 - Alpha Micro 1000 Computer
1 - Qume Connection RS Model 1 Printer
2 - Alpha Micro 60 CRT Terminals
2 - Hayes 1200 Baud Modems
1 - Alpha Rite Word Processing
1 - Hitachi VCR
1 - Work Station Color Controller
1 - Color Monitor
1 - Dual Floppy Work Station
1 - Amos-L Operating Language

For further information, please call:
Thomas Fread
(305) 772-1954

IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38
3741 3742

- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031
ASCD Member American Society of Computer Dealers

CMA COMPUTER MARKETING of America, Inc.
P.O. BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

Dataproducts
Factory *Remanufactured &
Reconditioned Printers from Dataproducts

B1000	1025 LPM Band Printer	Call
BP2000	2000 LPM Band Printer	Call
8000 Series	Matrix Printer	Call
2230	300 LPM Drum Printer	$1495-2995
2260	600 LPM Drum Printer	$2495-4495
2290	900 LPM Drum Printer	$3995-6495
M100	120 CPS Label Printer	$2595
M120	180 CPS Matrix Printer	$1495
DP55	55 CPS Daisy Wheel Printer	$ 995-1495
480	PC Matrix Printer	$ 295
T-80	80 CPS Thermal Printer	$1150-1495

Call (818) 888-4291 and ask for Varad Raj

*Our Remanufactured Printers
- Rebuilt To Our Original Specifications
- Like New In Appearance And Operation
- 90 Day Factory Warranty

Dataproducts Corp.
Printer Resale (MS2106)
21300 Roscoe Boulevard
Canoga Park, CA 91304

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
BEST PRICE
BEST SERVICE
BEST DELIVERY
WHETHER YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

PRINTERS AND CRT'S | SYSTEM 36 PROCESSORS AND DISK UPGRADES | LARGE INVENTORY | S/34 AND S/38 | LEASE FINANCING

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 759, Hurst, TX 76053 In Texas call 817/268-0023
1/800/LEAS-PAK

THE SOURCE FOR series/1
ECONOCOM

• BUY • SELL • LEASE
NEW OR USED

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
(901) 767-9130 or
(800) 238-3098
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
AEL Member American Association of Equipment Lessors

IBM PROCESSORS
3083-J24 X 16
3033-U24 3033-M16
FOR SALE
EARLY APRIL 1986
CALL DALE HAUGER
MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
612/933-6000

major computer
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

IBM HARDWARE
BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
S/23 • 4300 • POS
AMCOM CORPORATION
5200 W. 73RD ST
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
612-835-4737 800-328-7723

WE BUY SELL & LEASE!
BURROUGHS
Discover the DSI alternative.
800-641-5215
All equipment available immediately and guaranteed for Burroughs Maintenance.
DSI Serving the Burroughs Community Worldwide
1440 S. Lipan, Denver, CO 80223
(303) 777-8211
CDLA

DEC EQUIPMENT
★ Immediate Delivery
★ Fully Guaranteed
★ Lowest Prices
701-282-8380
ESS COMPUTER
123 E. MAIN
WEST FARGO, ND
58078
ESS dba

3704
3705 3725
BUY • SELL • LEASE
Call Toll-Free
800 532-7532
In Minnesota Call 612/944-9161
Centron DPL Company
Member CDLA

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in Computerworld classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in Computerworld classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

If Data General makes it...NPA

- SERVICES
- SELLS
- TRADES
- LEASES &
- PURCHASES IT!!!

Data General®

Specializing in field service, depot repairs & upgrades.

NPA will not compromise on quality, customer satisfaction or total solution but our pricing is always negotiable.

NPA Systems Inc

761 COATES AVE., HOLBROOK, NY 11741
2322 FIFTH ST., BERKELEY, CA 94710

NPA Systems, Inc NEW YORK 516-467-2500
NPA Systems, Inc of CALIFORNIA 415-848-9835

TELEX 510-222-0880

CLIP AND MAIL

ECONOCOM-USA

SERIES/1 AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS
BUY • SELL • LEASE
NEW OR USED
• ALL PERIPHERALS
• 4956-B AND E NOW!
• AT&T AND WANG
• BURROUGHS

SERIES/1 FEATURES
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
• 1310
• 2095
• 2096

Find out more about ECONOCOM-USA - Clip this ad attach your business card and mail it to us We'll send you a copy of our New Capabilities Brochure plus a complimentary copy of our Computer Market Advisor

COMMUNICATIONS
• 3178-C30
• 3274-41C
QUANTITIES FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

SALE OR LEASE
1255-001
MAGNETIC CHARACTER READER
AVAILABLE NOW!

CRT's
3278-002
ALL KEYBOARDS—PURCHASE OR MONTHLY RENTAL

ANNOUNCING...
ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES—
CALL LEE HARNESS AT 800-238-3098 OR 901-767-9130 FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ABOUT OUR DISASTER RECOVERY PLANNING SERVICES.

ANNOUNCING...
ECONOCOM PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS—
CALL BILL PRUETT AT 800-238-3098 OR 901-767-9130 FOR SOME COMPETITIVE PRICES ON THESE NEW, PROVEN PLUG-COMPATIBLE PERFORMERS FROM ECONOCOM-USA

• SYSTEM/38
• SYSTEM/36
• SYSTEM/34
CALL FOR A PROMPT QUOTE

WANT TO BUY
• 3705 • 3375's
• 3864 • 3370
• 5381 • 3081-K
• 5360 • 3083-J
• 3380's • 4341-2, 12
• 3880's • 3203
• 5291-1 • 5340

ECONOCOM-USA"...IN MANY INSTANCES, "RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD".

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
CORPORATE OFFICE:
845 CROSSOVER LANE
PO BOX 240297—MEMPHIS, TN 38117
901-767-9130 or 800-238-3098

• ATLANTA, GA 404-399-0732
• BIRMINGHAM, AL 205-823-6568
• CHARLOTTE, NC 704-523-5508
• CHATTANOOGA, TN 615-877-0283
• DALLAS, TX 214-256-6563 or 214-891-3162
• DENVER/BOULDER, CO 303-449-1958
• KANSAS CITY, KS 913-491-8939
• LITTLE ROCK, AR 501-224-6242
• LOS ANGELES, CA 714-852-0831
• LOUISVILLE, KY 502-589-1376
• MIAMI, FL 305-755-4949
• NASHVILLE, TN 615-386-7019
• NEW YORK, NY 212-432-1441
• ORLANDO, FL 305-767-9416
• PHOENIX, AZ 602-265-1992
• TULSA, OK 918-493-5015

CDLA MEL ascd

CLIP AND MAIL

BIDS & PROPOSALS

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

The Cambridge Housing Authority is soliciting proposals from interested firms or individuals to assist the Authority in replacing its mainframe computer system and software. Expertise is required for needs evaluation, technical support, RFP preparation, proposal evaluation, procurement contract preparation and implementation support. Copies of the RFP can be obtained at the CHA's Central Office at 270 Green Street, Cambridge, MA 02139. A pre-bidders conference will be held at this location at 10:00 a.m. on 3/20/86. Funding for this contract is available from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. Proposals are due in the CHA's Fiscal Department by 5:00 p.m., April 4, 1986

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease | Buy • Sell • Lease | Buy • Sell • Lease | Buy • Sell • Lease

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP3000
BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE
Processors * Peripherals * Systems
Terminal Specials

2382A	$449	2622A	$749
2621A	$349	2624A	$895
2621B	$495	2624B	$949
2621P	$595	2626A	$1,195
2645A	$395	2628A	$1,950

Immediate Delivery Subject to Availability Guaranteed to Qualify for HP Maintenance
ConAm Corporation
(800) 643-4954 (213) 829-2277

HP 1000 • 3000
Systems & Peripherals
Buy & Sell Worldwide
ENCORE
(213) 452-9117
Telex 756927

DEC

FIRST ON DEC FOR SALE

11/730 - XA-AE	$12,000
11X84-AA	18,945
DEUNA-AA	2,800
LA120 RA	1,400
MICROVAX II's	CALL
RA81-AA	14,000
RA81-EA	42,000
RUA81-EA	45,920
VT220	795
VT240	1,850

WE ALSO BUY VAX HARDWARE!!
CALL
(800) 222-ICEX
(303) 666-5400
ICEX, INC.
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems ● Processors ● Memory
Options ● Peripherals ● Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
452 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406

DEC

DEC SALE OR LEASE
VAX
Disk Tape
Terminals
WANT TO BUY
VAX 780
FOR SALE
VAX 11/785
Call BILL MILLER
Vargo Company
(313) 254-2850

DEC SPRING SPECIALS

11/34A CPU Set	$750
11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	$3,900
DL11-W	$185
FPF11	$875
FP11A	$695
HSC5X-BA	$3,950
KK11-A	$475
MF20-M	$4,400
MS11-LD	$375
MS11-MB	$375
MS630-BA	$3,500
MSV11-PL	$900
VAX 4MB MS780-JD	$9,900
VAX 4MB MS86-BA	$12,700

Call Ray at QEI, Inc. (617) 275-6800

VAX ● PDP II ● LSI
BUY/SELL NEW/USED
The Systems Specialist
DIGITAL BASICS INC.
3705 West County Road 42
Burnsville, MN 55337
(612) 890-1196

Immediately Available
VAX 750
VAX 780
Digital Computer Resale
(713) 445-0082

BUY • SELL • TRADE

1123-BE	MS11-PB	MSV11-PL
11725	MS750-CA	MSV11-QA
BC26V-50	MS750-DC	RA81-AA
H7140-AA	MS780-CH	RL02-AK
MK11-CE	MS780-FA	RL11
MS11-MB	MSV11-JC	RLV12

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

DEC

VAX 11/780
4 Meg Memory
RMO3 Disk Drive
Tape Drive
Console
Contact Bill Perry
(408) 942-6800

QANTEL

BUY SELL LEASE
QANTEL
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
CALL PROMPT COMPUTER
Dan Kobie
(216) 248-2898

IBM

SALE or LEASE
S/38-6G1
Can Configure to Your Needs

3370-A11	3411-3
3370-B11	5225-4
3370-B12	5251-11

Dec. Data 6541-7 Printer
CALL 800-828-4227
Wash. D.C. area
703-642-1950
CARLYN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Annandale, Virginia

S/34 . S/36 . S/38
Upgrades/Peripherals
Lowest Price
Call Collect **(404) 475-7507**
Datamarc Computer Sales
785 Branch Dr, Alpharetta, GA 30201

IBM

34-36-38
Systems,
Peripherals & Upgrades
Guaranteed Quality Service
Special Reduced Prices
New and Used Equipment
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
800-828-4227
In VA (703) 642-1950

S/34 S/36 S/38
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Need Used 36's & 38's
Xerxes Computer Sales
800/328-3884
612/936-9280

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

Save Floor Space
Stack IBM
3274's on
our racks
Custom Structures
913-894-5173

Fox Computer Sales
Buy ● Sell ● Rent ● Lease
DATAPOINT
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-5205

WANTED
(Purchase or Lease)
4341 - Model 12
(8,12 or 16 MB)
Don Holsinger
VA Farm Bureau
(804) 225-7577

Sale/Lease
4341-N12
S/N 15087
Available Now
Call Tom Hawkins
(818) 716-9944
Premier Computer Sales, Inc.

IBM

S/38 S/36 S/34
SERIES 1
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Systems, Peripherals & Upgrades
Source Data Products
408/425-7333 800/328-2669

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3375-A01's
3375-B01's
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 926-3900

WANTED TO BUY
4331s
4361s
Call Bill Hegan
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

Want To Buy
System 38
(713) 627-7117

IBM - FASTDRAFT SYSTEM
(1) 7361 Graphic Processor
(2) 3251 Display Terminals
(1) 3101 Control Terminal
(1) 7374 Color Plotter
Asking $34,000.00
Call - Art Turrill
****NEW PHONE NUMBER****
(303) 373-4750

SALE/LEASE
S/38
Model 18 - 4Mb
Model 6 - 4Mb
Immediate Availability
Call Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

S/36
Disk Upgrades
Immediately Available
(713) 627-7117
(212) 279-4467

IBM

For Sale
4341/2 CPU
Features Codes 1870, 9510, 9703
½ Meg Memory Cards, 8 Meg
3278/2A Console
Please Contact Before 3/26 Don Bell, **Sherwood Medical, 1831 Olive Street, St. Louis, MO 63103**

FOR SALE/LEASE
System 38
Model 20
Under 70% of IBM List
Call Chuck at Ocean Computers
In CA (213) 306-9343
Toll Free (800) 331-8283

DATA GENERAL

DATA GENERAL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Central Processor
(1) 8611 Eclipse S/130 with 256 KB
(1) 1012L Dual Bay Cabinet

Console Terminals
(1) 6083-A CRT Console with Interface
(1) 4251 Communications Chassis
(2) 4255 ALM-8 Asynchronous Multiplexors with Modem Control
(1) 4264 SLM-1 Synchronous Line Multiplexor
(1) 1084G SLM Cable

Magnetic Storage
(1) 6021 Mag Tape Drive, 9 Track, 800 BPI
(3) 6067 50 MB Disk Drives with Controller

Peripherals
(1) 6087 LP2 180 CPS Printer with Condensed/Expanded Print
(1) 6031 Single Diskette Subsystem
(3) 6053 Dasher Display 5X8 Mat

Contact
Scott Baum
(617) 879-0700 ext 207

The Bulletin Board

BURROUGHS

BURROUGHS

BUY ● SELL ● LEASE

Systems • Processors • Peripherals

- All BX800 & BX900 Series
- All "A" Series
- All Peripherals
- All Terminals

"March Specials"

B6930-B5930-B1985
B9246-21 & -20 Printers
B9246-6 & -3 Printers
206 Disk Drives
Depot Maintenance

Universal Financial
1-800-558-5656

HONEYWELL

HONEYWELL SPECIALISTS
LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

The Recognized Leader
In Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales And Support

- Complete Minicomputer Line - New and Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery - Low Prices
- Complete Refurbishment

617-393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574
Boudreau Computer Services
Since 1974
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, Massachusetts 01532

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 AND DPS6 USERS
NEW AND RENEWED ORIGINAL

Systems - Peripherals - CRT's
Memory - Controllers - Cables
Guaranteed Honeywell Maintenance
Large software staff
C.D. Systems Inc.
14614 Grover, Suite 200
Omaha, NE 68144 (402) 330-2310

Your Ad
Could Be Here
For
$160.00

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

TSI - the oldest, largest and most experienced supplier of third party peripherals, memories and controllers for Prime users.

BUY ● SELL ● LEASE ● RENT

NATIONAL 800-222-DISK
FLORIDA 800-421-4135

Timesharing Services, Inc., 4080 Woodcock Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32207

PRIME

MEMORY BOARDS
Superior Quality
4MB $4,995
3MB $4,795
2MB $3,995
1MB $2,495
Call for brochure
CYBERSYS, INC.
(313) 996-1848

WANG

Buy ● Sell
Used
Wang Equipment
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
Holson Associates Inc.
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253
Marietta, GA 30067
Call: Richard Holley
or Carole Benson
(404) 980-1700

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP ● OIS ● VS ● PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS-45 ● OIS ● VS-100
GENESIS
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
GEM
(602) 277-8230

THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT
RIGHT NOW
AT THE RIGHT PRICE
ICA..THE RIGHT CHOICE
founded 1981 by ex-Wang employees
(404)977-4388 or (800)241-3159

WANG

BUY IN CANADA
WHERE YOUR U.S.
DOLLARS GO FURTHER

Systems and Peripherals
Buy and Sell World Wide
Norcomex, Ltd
800-387-3613 (From U.S. Only)
416-738-0803 or 416-736-1059
Telex # 06986766 TOR

MISC.

FOR SALE
NEW CALCOMP
MODEL 5742 Electro Static Plotter
CALL
(303) 666-5400
(800) 222-ICEX
ICEX, INC.
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027

NEW & USED
RAISED FLOORING
Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
Telex #13-5076

FOR SALE
XYNETICS Model 1100 Flatbed Plotter, 56 X 42 Plotting Surface, 2 Quad Towers, ASR33 TTY, C62 16 Bit Processor w/Tape Drive. Items can be sold separately. $13,000.
For Information Contact
Ted or Joe
(904) 739-2000 Ext. 2221

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD
BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $160.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Ad size desired: _____
Issue Date: _____
Section: _____
Name: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
617-879-0700 **800-343-6474**

TIME & SERVICES

Litton Computer Services
FULL SERVICE COMPUTING

- TIMESHARING
- NATIONWIDE NETWORK
- STRATEGIC PLANNING FORECASTING
- BLOCK PROCESSING
- MICRO/MAINFRAME LINK

LET US SHOW YOU HOW WE CAN
REDUCE YOUR DATA PROCESSING COSTS

NEW YORK (212) 972-7880
CHICAGO (312) 298-9305
WASHINGTON (703) 471-9200

OR FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE OR CALL:
6 Kingsbridge Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07006,
Attn: Dominick Ciminello, (201) 575-2800

VAX AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES NO CPU CHARGES
Omnicomputer
$7/$14
RSTS E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES 212-944-9230
Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

Dataware provides the software translation system for your complex conversion problems. Over 18 years of conversion experience has resulted in thousands of satisfied customers, worldwide.

- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER / SPS to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER / TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL / ALC to COBOL**
- **FORTRAN to FORTRAN**
- **PL / 1 to COBOL**
- **RPG / RPG II to COBOL**
- **RPG / RPG II to PL / 1**
- **OOS to MVS**

Dataware offers services & software to meet your needs. For more information, call or write today.

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
A Computer Task Group Company
3095 Union Road
Orchard Park, NY 14127-1214
Phone: (800) 367-2687
TELEX: 510-100-2155

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SOFTWARE WANTED

SOFTWARE WANTED

Brokerage firm seeks personal taxation or tax shelter software package designed for mini-computer. May be stand-alone or part of broader system.

Reply to CW-B4763
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

DATA CENTER SERVICES

- ★ MILLENNIUM
- ★ OS/MVS/SP
- ★ VM/370
- ★ DOS/VSE/SCP
- ★ CMS
- ★ NOMAD2
- ★ TSO/SPF
- ★ CICS
- ★ IMS/DBDC
- ★ RJE
- ★ TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

MIDWEST: 312/981-5260
EAST COAST: 215/398-3600, 212/432-1151

MILLENNIUM is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge
NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B COMPUTING SERVICES INC

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10 VAX 8600

- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Microfiche
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing
- Optical Mark Reading

Introducing . . .
the ICOTECH
Health & Safety
Information System
Route 202 ● Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400 ● Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

VAX TIME

MOST MAJOR LANGUAGES AVAILABLE
ELECTRONIC MAIL CAPABILITIES
ADVERTISING MANAGEMENT
FLEET MANAGEMENT
ACCOUNTING, PAYROLL
PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE

CHOOSE THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU:
A @ 5¢ CPU SEC & $2 CONNECT HR.
B @ $12.00 PER CONNECT HR.
C @ $800.00/MONTH & 10 MB DISK

NO CPU CHARGES ON PLAN B & C

MIDCOM CORPORATION
AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET
(714) 998-6041

Computerworld CLASSIFIEDS

Our business
is to help you
improve yours--

via programmers, analysts, engineers, terminals, printers, software packages, computer time, computer services, office space, advertising for seminars & conferences, business opportunities, AND...

exposure to an audience of over half a million readers NATIONWIDE... ...EVERY WEEK.

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- All mainframes.
- Nationwide Service.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

DELASER PRINTING SYSTEMS, INC.

LASER PRINTING SERVICES

- Printing on 8½" X 11" paper
- Custom design forms
- More than 400 type styles
- Print on both sides of paper
- Cost savings in mailing, storage & handling
- Competitive prices
- Quick turnaround
- Open 24 hours & Weekends

For Information, Prices or Free Demonstration Call 212-947-9730.

DeLaser Printing Systems, Inc.
35 West 36th Street
New York, NY 10018

THE CLOCK IS TICKING...

Do you have time available on a computer? Or are you offering a special service? Then tell people about it with an ad in the **Time & Services** section of Computerworld's classified pages.

Every week, we'll deliver your sales message to more than 600,000 computer-involved professionals. The very people who are interested in what you have to offer.

And independent research by STAT Resources of Boston discovered that fully 61% of our subscribers plan to purchase outside services this year.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

Ready for SUCCESS in EUROPE?

Major U.K./European package software vendor seeks another outstanding U.S. Software range for IBM mainframe and DEC VAX.

Your sales will benefit from our experience, customer based, and 100% record of success with our current software packages. We will establish a company and team dedicated solely to your product.

Call our consultant, in the afternoon at:
011 44 5827 69608 or write to:

Box #CW-B4761
Computerworld
P.O. Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

VAX/VMS

We are a leading provider of computer systems and services for the legal profession seeking a talented individual with the following skills and experience:

* **Minimum 3 years experience in VAX/VMS Operating System**
* **"C" language and relational database experience a plus.**

We offer the right candidate the opportunity to significantly enhance his/her career development, and a comprehensive salary and benefits package.

Please forward resume including salary history to: CAROL GIARDINA

QUORUM SYSTEMS
a Control Data Company
5165 Campus Drive
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

Let Dunhill Put You In Your Place

We've been putting professionals in their places for more than 21 years—places of opportunities.

Trying to find your place in MVS, CICS, IMS and Communications Systems Programming? How about IMS, CICS, IDMS, and ADABAS Programming Analysis? We also have requirements for DEC, VAX specialists, and other DP opportunities. Your background in banking, financial, manufacturing experience preferred.

Let Dunhill of Charlotte, the Professional Placement Service, put you in your place...a place of opportunity! Please call or write **Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist. DUNHILL OF CHARLOTTE, INC.**, 6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107, Charlotte, NC 28226. (800) 438-2012 or (NC Call) (704) 542-0312.

Dunhill®
The International Personnel System

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS

In 1973, **Compuware** was just an idea, a dozen employees and $300,000 in revenues. Today, we have grown to over 700 full time salaried employees and have revenues approaching $70 million. **Compuware** is dedicated to researching, developing and marketing innovative data processing products and services.

Compuware develops software products for the IBM mainframe market. Our internationally known award winning products, **Abend-AID** and **File-AID**, have over 3,000 users worldwide.

Our environment will provide you with a unique opportunity to **DEVELOP, MAINTAIN, SUPPORT AND DISTRIBUTE** your code to our users. We are not the normal data processing shop! Our products run on the most current releases of IBM's operating systems. Can you step up to the challenge of writing code that will run on this variety of environments? Do you have the foresight to program for the unforeseen changes to operating systems and environments?

Some of our programmers are Systems Programmers that decided that they wanted to create the software that they always wanted. Others are good Assembler Programmers that wanted to learn more about systems. These programmers found a home. Our Technical Development and Support Group personnel enjoy what they are doing.

Due to expansion within our division, we have immediate opportunities available in the following areas:

PRODUCT PLANNING
Programmer/Analysts interested in new challenges

Product planning requires a bright and innovative assembler or COBOL programmer with 4-6 years programming experience. We are looking for individuals with ideas about improving programmer productivity in the IBM mainframe environment. This person will do market research, create logical solutions and make management presentations. This position will be responsible for defining the direction of **Compuware's** existing products and evaluating potential new products. Growth potential with this position is unlimited!

PRODUCT DEVELOPERS

The Product Developers are the backbone of the Technical Development and Support Department. Their expertise is relied on for new product development and product maintenance. We are currently looking for Product Developers to work on our **CICS, File-AID, and OS Abend-AID** products. The qualifications for these positions are:

- **Abend-AID** — These individuals will assist in developing new enhancement to our current products and maintaining these systems. **MVS** internals and assembler experience is necessary.
- **CICS** — These individuals will assist the **CICS** team to develop new enhancements to our current products and maintain these systems. A thorough understanding of **CICS** is necessary.
- **File-AID** — This individual will contribute to the **File-AID** team by assisting them in developing and maintaining the **File-AID** product line. A good understanding of **OS** and **MVS** systems, data management and file systems is necessary along with a thorough comprehension of **ISPF/PDF.** Experience with Assembler or "C" is a plus.

PRODUCT SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

The Product Support Representative's purpose is to supply the highest level of professional and technical assistance to **Compuware's** customers and sales staff. Specific areas of expertise that we are looking for include:

- **CICS** — This individual will assist our team to support our customers and sales staff in the use of our **CICS** product line.
- **GENERAL SYSTEMS** — This individual will provide support to our customers in a variety of areas. We are looking for an individual with a good systems background. **ISPF** experience helpful.

If you're seeking greater challenges than your current position allows, you'll enjoy **Compuware's** diverse, innovative and highly advanced projects. Your efforts will be recognized and rewarded with a salary commensurate with experience, a comprehensive benefit package, paid relocation, incentive bonuses and a unique career advancement program. You will enhance your skills with our proven in-house training program. You may send your resume in confidence to: Jeff Myers or call weekdays from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

1-800-292-7432

COMPUWARE

32100 Telegraph Road • Birmingham, MI 48010

BALTIMORE • BOSTON • DALLAS • DETROIT • HOUSTON • SAN DIEGO • WASHINGTON D.C.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Lachman Associates, Inc.

Committed to Software Excellence!

LAI is a growing systems software development and consulting firm that can use your talents in UNIX, C, UTS, and Networking! We have over 100 professionals and have been leaders in UNIX related software development for the past 7 years. We promote the professional growth and fulfillment of our staff by providing a wide range of high quality technical services for our clients.

Opportunities in network protocol development, communications, telephony, advanced Unix terminal processing, and technical systems support in Chicago, California, Columbus and New Jersey. For further information, please contact:

Lachman Associates, Inc.
Attn: Staffing-CW
645 Blackhawk Drive
Westmont, IL 60559

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories UTS is a trademark of Amdahl

1000 DP Openings

MVS Sys Prog (1 yr)	27-40K
CICS Sys Prog (2 yrs DS/MVS or DOS/VSE)	27-40K
VTAM/NCP Sys Prog (2 yrs)	26-39K
IMS or IDMS Sys Prog (2 yrs)	25-38K
DEC Sys Prog (2 yrs VAX or PDP 11)	25-40K
ADABAS/Natural Prog/Anal (2 yrs)	27-40K
IMS DB/DC Prog/Anal (1 yr)	25-35K
CICS or IDMS Prog/Anal (2 yrs MVS or DOS)	25-35K
Assembler Programmer (2 yrs IBM)	25-30K
Honey L/66 Prog/Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs)	23-33K
Sys 38 Prog/Anal (2 yrs Mfg or Acct Apps)	24-33K
Tandem Prog/Anal (2 yrs)	24-35K
Burr 6800 Prog/Anal (2 yrs Mfg or Acct Apps)	25-30K
Univac 1100 Prog/Anal (2 yrs DMS 1100)	23-32K
HP 3000 Prog/Anal (2 yrs)	25-30K
Sys Anal (Mfg Acct or Mkt Apps)	28-39K
Insurance Prog/Anal (1 yr Ins Apps)	20-30K
Bank Prog/Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs Bank Apps)	22-33K
Mfg Prog/Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs Mfg Apps)	25-39K
DEC Software Engr (2 yrs VAX or PDP 11)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80 8080 or 6800)	25-40K
Software Engr (2 yrs UNIX C)	25-35K
Electronic Warfare Software Engr (2 yrs)	25-40K
Data Base Anal (2 yrs IMS IDMS or ADABAS)	35-45K
EDP Auditor (2 yrs EDP Audit IBM)	26-33K

#1 employment agency #1 DP recruiter in the country for 1984 in NPC (100 agencies 400 recruiters) 72% of my candidates get interviews! Fee paid

Rick Young, CPC (704) 366-1800
Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211

RAND SYSTEMS CORPORATION

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

From the President:

Are you a professional who has self-confidence in his/her capabilities and who keeps abreast of the advances in the industry? Do you read Computerworld, and check the ads to see if you are compensated according to your worth just as I once did?

If so, you are the kind of person we want at Rand

We are an established software services company. If you read this periodical regularly, you have seen our ads many times over the years. Rand is here, here to stay, and we are growing. If you want the very best possible compensation for your skills, call RAND. We are looking for people like you

Any DEC programming experience	ASK-MANMAN
IBM Personal Computers	Manufacturing Systems
IBM Multi-User Systems	Engineering Software Development
IBM Mainframe	DEC Hardware Sales
HP Experience	Contract Services Sales

RAND SYSTEMS CORPORATION
Contact: Roland A. Radinski, President
By phone: 313-855-6877 or
Send Resume: 7071 Orchard Lake Rd.
Suite #305, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Systems Programmers/Telecommunications

EDS and GM Pioneering the Future

Electronic Data Systems (EDS) has pioneered innovative information processing concepts such as facilities management, and is moving ahead to create the technologies of the future. If your technical abilities are strong, and you are committed to excellence and determined to succeed, you can become an integral part of this exciting future.

Working in tandem with some of the industry's best technical professionals, you will be provided with the most up-to-date, state-of-the-art resources available. In return for your achievements and dedication, EDS can offer you diverse career opportunities which are determined by your own merit — not length of employment.

Varied Opportunity

As an EDS Software Systems Engineer, you could be involved in such exciting projects as:

EDS NET – the world's largest SNA/SNI network, supporting more than 200,000 terminals, with a projected growth of 30-40% for 1986

AUTOMATIC OPERATING SYSTEMS – developing a single system management interface to control all systems, subsystems, and network consoles

CORPORATE SOFTWARE SERVICES – advising on corporate technological development, modeling new systems, and providing centralized technical support for 15 regional IPCs and over 100 other installations, with a combined installed base of over 1800 MIPs .

PLANT SUPPORT – design, develop and implement wide and local area network support of automated manufacturing technology in 150+ facilities

Technical Expertise

We have immediate opportunities available for information processing professionals with experience in the following:

- VTAM INTERNALS
- CICS INTERNALS
- IMS INTERNALS
- DB 2 INTERNALS
- MVS INTERNALS
- IDMS INTERNALS
- IBM SERIES 1 INTERNALS
- VM/CMS INTERNALS
- DOS/VSE INTERNALS
- VAX/VMS INTERNALS
- TANDEM INTERNALS
- IBM CAPACITY MANAGEMENT

No Other Company Can Match The EDS Challenge

Career opportunities at EDS are certainly not for everyone. It's for those professionals with the ability and determination to make things happen . . . fast. If this sounds like you, act now.

Call collect or write today.
(313) 258-7885

Electronic Data Systems
3883 Telegraph Road
Dept. 09C-0317-10
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013

EDS
Electronic Data Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Albert Einstein College of Medicine
COMPUTING CENTER

Join the central computing facility of one of New York's leading medical research institutions and use your talents to provide computer support for a wide variety of faculty and student projects in medical education, basic research, and clinical investigation.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT POSITION

The ideal candidate for this position is a people-oriented generalist with a Ph.D., excellent organizational and communication skills, experience as both a user and provider of biomedical computing services, three years' management experience, and expertise with UNIX and other operating systems. The person we seek will initially develop our new Education and User Services group (see adjacent) and will also have responsibility for our System Support and Operations group.

USER SERVICES ANALYST

The ideal candidate for this position has excellent communication skills and two years' experience in biomedical computing and UNIX. In our Education and User Services group, he or she will teach computer methods, consult on programming needs and computer acquisitions, prepare documentation, help produce our newsletter, and manage our public access rooms.

We are located near Westchester and close to major highways, and offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send resume indicating position desired and including salary history and requirements to **Sheila Cooper, Senior Employment Specialist, 1300 Morris Park Avenue, Bronx, New York 10461.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

ALBERT EINSTEIN
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

DUNHILL OF ANDERSON
YOUR EXTENSION TO
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

It only takes a call to Dunhill of Anderson to ascertain job opportunities available to Data Processing Professionals on a national basis.

Our office specializes in locating experienced **Programmers, Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, and Systems Programmers** for the most respected corporations in the nation.

We don't require an obligation and never charge a fee. All matters are held in strictest confidence.

Please call or mail resume to:

Ammie Thompson
Computer Specialist
Dunhill of Anderson, Inc.
P.O. Box 2585
Anderson, South Carolina 29622
1-803-224-7917 (Collect)

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A challenging position is available with Desert Hospital, a progressive 350-bed acute care hospital. The person we seek will have a minimum of three years experience in programming and system design. Proficiency in RPG III and CL and experience with IBM S/38 are desired. Hospital experience is preferred.

We offer an excellent salary, ultra-modern work environment and outstanding benefits. For confidential consideration, please send resume or apply at Personnel.

DESERT HOSPITAL
1150 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262
An Equal Oppty Employer

DATA COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

Fortune 100 firm in the Midwest has an immediate need for a communications generalist to support, maintain and design a network of over 3000 users. This is a Honeywell DPS A70 environment using GCOS8, SR2300, IDS2, NPS & DNS. If you are an aggressive Data Comm professional looking for a dynamic organization, this could be the opportunity you've been waiting for! Salary to $40,000.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
ST. LOUIS, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

MAINE - N.H.

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & N.H. for a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
183 Middle St., 2nd Floor
P.O. Box 7040 DTS
Portland, Maine 04112
(207) 773-4749

MIS Opportunities

Racal-Milgo is a world leader in the design, development, manufacture, and marketing of data communications equipment. We currently house both an IBM 3083 system and a Univac 1100/91 system. The IBM environment (MVS/XA) offers new development challenges using the following tools: Cullinet's IDMS, IDD, ADS-ONLINE, OLQ, Culprit TSO/SPF, ROSCOE/LIBRARIAN, and much more. The following positions are available immediately:

Project Leader
Position leads Business Systems applications project for Sales/Marketing Division. Successful candidate will possess BS or equivalent, and 8 years experience with technical skills in complex database and application design and development. Also required are effective interpersonal skills for user interface and a favorable project management track record.

IDMS Database Analyst
3+ years Database experience (preferably IDMS or DMS 1100), BS desirable. Position reports directly to DBA. Technical support background a definite plus. Several positions available.

Sr. Analyst Programmer
BSCS or equivalent; 3+ years within IBM 30XX environment including strong IDMS, ADS/O, COBOL, and JCL. Sales/marketing or manufacturing applications desirable.

Systems Programmer
Positions available to support both OS 1100 and MVS/XA environments to include experience with the following: CMS, TELCON, DASD Management, Systems Accounting, and related utilities such as PACE, FDR, RACF/ASF2, and more.

Racal-Milgo offers excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package that includes 3 weeks of paid vacation, 100% paid tuition, 401K savings plan, and life/medical/dental insurance. For confidential consideration send your resume including salary history to:

Keith Terrell, Employment Representative
Racal-Milgo®
P.O. Box 407044 (14209) • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33340-7044
An EEO/Affirmative Action Employer
RACAL The Electronics Group

computer

SR. DESIGNER/ PROGRAMMER

The Information Systems Department of Saint Marys Hospital, a 1,150-bed hospital affiliated with the Mayo Clinic, has an immediate opening for a technically-oriented Sr. Designer/Programmer with experience in working with MACPAC in an IBM DOS/VSE environment. The MACPAC system is a crucial part of the hospital's Cost Management System.

We are seeking an individual possessing in-depth knowledge of Production and Inventory Systems. Applicants should have at least 4 years experience in designing, implementing and supporting systems. IBM MVS experience also a plus.

Relocation assistance provided. Excellent salary schedule, tax shelter plan and comprehensive benefits package.

Call us COLLECT for application (507) 285-5511 or send resume to:

Human Resources
SAINT MARYS HOSPITAL
1216 2nd St SW
Rochester, MN 55902

Equal Opportunity Employer

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

DATA BASE ANALYST: IDMS	To $37K
MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	To $45K
PROG./ANALYST: IMS or IDMS	To $35K
SYSTEMS MANAGER: DEC/VAX	To $40K
PROG./ANALYSTS: HEWLETT PACKARD	To $38K
SR. COMM. ANALYST: FORTUNE 100	To $35K
CONSULTANTS: IBM 34/36/38	To $40K
PROG./ANALYSTS: IBM 38/RPGIII	To $35K
ANALYSTS: ADABAS/NATURAL	To $40K
SR. PROG./ANALYSTS: CICS	To $38K

Call Camille Hankins collect at (704) 375-0600 or send resume to
212 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1350
Charlotte, NC 28281
FOX-MORRIS

COMPUTERWORLD

The Recruitment Connection...

... the best connection to have when you are looking for quality computer professionals. There is a good reason why **COMPUTERWORLD** is the number ONE computer industry trade newspaper. No other newspaper of its kind can give you the broad exposure that you will get by advertising in **COMPUTERWORLD**. It is read by over half a million people, most of them top-notch professionals with top-notch computer companies.

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday and the deadline for receiving your advertisement is always ten days prior to the issue date desired. The open line rate is $11.55 per line with a minimum size of 2 column inches. Send in either camera-ready material or cleanly typed copy with a layout if desired. We also have a telecopier service and adtakers who will gladly take copy over the phone.

Our mailing address is

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Or call for more information at

1-800-343-6474

or, in Mass.
(617) 879-0700

BONUS.

Get a bonus with your subscription — 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS. Each new issue for 1986 will deal in depth with such topics as Communications, Microcomputing, Manufacturing and more. To subscribe, complete the order form and mail in this postage paid envelope. Or call **1-800-544-3712*** for faster service.

* In PA call collect 215 768-0388.

COMPUTERWORLD.
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 1016
Southeastern, PA 19398-9984

D.A.M.*

*** Data & Applications Management**

It's Not Just Another Acronym.

At Bank of America, D.A.M. is not just another acronym—in fact, it's one of the most exciting groups in BankAmerica Systems Engineering. It stands for Data & Applications Management, and represents all the interrelated functions that determine how the Corporation manages data and accelerates application development.

Why We're So Hot!

We're a creative group comprised of some really unique technical individuals. Our mission: To increase programmer productivity and achieve corporate data management, while eliminating data resource errors and inefficiency. It's a massive effort, involving the total spectrum of data management disciplines, including architecture, testing, application development, systems integration, and data security.

D.A.M. The Torpedoes—Full Speed Ahead.

To compete effectively in today's volatile financial services marketplace, Bank of America is seeking some real industry heavyweights—super techs who can see the forest *and* the trees, and attack data and application development problems strategically and with unwavering zeal. After all, technology doesn't wait, and we're not about to either. If you have strong verbal and written communication skills plus several years of related experience and expertise in the following, we'd like to talk to you.

Data Dictionary Software Consultants

A growing commitment is being made by the Bank to data dictionaries as a key data processing control mechanism. Immediate positions are available for upwardly mobile, Senior Analysts with an in-depth knowledge of either the UCC-10 or DATAMANAGER products. Responsibilities include providing leadership in the definition and implementation of innovative extensions to the dictionary, resolving problems, developing marketing concepts, and consulting with dictionary users and vendors. Technical knowledge and hands-on experience with either UCC-10 or DATAMANAGER and IMS DB/DC in a MVS and VM IBM mainframe environment are essential.

Application Development Technology

Do you know how to be more productive? Are you ready to put your ideas to use? Do you know more productive ways to do large scale IMS and Batch application development? If you have 5 years or more experience as an Application Developer or Systems Programmer *and* a broad base of skills in multiple mainframe or micro-mainframe environments *and* specific expertise with IMS, IMSADF, MVS/TSO, CLIST, VM/CMS, COBOL, ALC, UCC-10, DB2, REXX, EXEC2, MarkIV, Nomad2, ISPF, DATAMANAGER, DataVantage, 3270 PC, Expeditor, USE-IT, cooperative processing, function point analysis, productivity measurement, micro-based workstations, *or* tools not mentioned that we should be using, contact us now.

Applications Architecture Systems Designer

Can you develop state-of-the-art systems architecture for complex, intertwined applications? If you can generalize and conceptualize using your 15+ years of progressive data processing experience with an emphasis in IMS, DBA and SNA, you will find this position challenging. Expertise in IMS/ADF, Fast Path, Nomad2, PCs, and LANs will enhance your ability to influence bankwide technical and architectural issues.

Application Testing Systems Engineer

Use your 4+ years of application experience in areas such as Automatic Teller Machines and retail and wholesale banking. In this vital position, you'll determine integrated test requirements, construct test environments, and plan and implement changes to ensure that our data and software are correct. You should have 2 or more years experience in COBOL, JCL, TSO/SPF & OS/MVS in a large scale IBM environment, complemented by 1 or more years VSAM experience to meet the qualifications for this position. If you have IMS DB/DC experience, this makes you an even better fit.

Data Management Data Base Analyst

As a leading user of data base technology, we have several opportunities for Data Base Analysts who are committed to data base administration principles. We require at least 5 years data processing experience complemented with 3 years background in DBA to include an in-depth knowledge of IMS DB/DC coding, control blocks and system operation. If you possess these qualifications plus strong leadership and interpersonal skills, you'll enjoy plenty of technical challenges and the chance for professional growth limited only by your initiative.

If You Think You've Got What It Takes...

Then why wait? Send your resume with salary history to: Bob Maffei, Senior Staffing Specialist, Bank of America, 150 Spear Street, 18th Floor, Dept. 3610-CW386, San Francisco, CA 94105. *These positions will be relocating to our new Technology Center in Concord, less than 30 miles east of San Francisco, by the end of this year.* Only direct applicant inquiries will be considered at this time. An equal opportunity employer.

Share Our Strategy. Strengthen Our Team.

Bank of America

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

It takes growth to build a strong career...and you will find it at Martin Marietta Data Systems, an industry leader in information system technology. Our growth has created job opportunities in Denver, Colorado and Albuquerque, New Mexico.

DENVER, COLORADO

Programmer Analysts

Requires BS degree in Computer Science, Math, or equivalent experience with 3 to 5 years experience in the following skill combination:

- Large IBM mainframe, OS/MVS, COBOL, IMS DB/DC, Financial, Accounting, or Manufacturing applications. (Multiple positions)

Depending on experience you will be assigned to one of our teams performing computer systems design, coding, testing, documentation and implementation on existing and/or new systems.

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

Senior Software System Designers

4-6 years of experience installing and maintaining MVS/SP, OS operating systems. Utilizing SMP/E as an installation tool. Also experience installing and maintaining Hyperchannel interface software. TSO, JES2, CICS, ADR/Ideal, ADR/Roscoe software languages experience preferable. Job assignment will require DOE "Q" clearance.

Communication Software Specialist

4-6 years experience developing, installing and maintaining communication software (3705 controller). Maintain CICS TP network with experience with the most current version 3705 software, SPDA and NCCF preferred.

General Operation Supervisor

3-5 years operational experience on IBM, MVS, VAX VMS and PP MPE systems plus 2 years of supervising computer operators. Job assignment will require a DOE "Q" clearance.

Martin Marietta Data Systems offers an excellent compensation and benefits package (health, dental, vision care).

If you meet any of the above qualifications, please send your resume in confidence to: **W. H. Dalton, MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS, (P257), 98 Inverness Drive East, Englewood, CO 80112.**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

ADR DATACOM/DB

We're CTG, the number one choice of Fortune 500 Companies in providing quality software development services with 45 offices nationwide and annual revenues approaching $150 million.

We currently have positions for **PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS,** or **DBA's** with a minimum of one year of **DATACOM/DB** experience. Candidates with at least six months of **IDEAL** or **CICS** experience are of particular interest. We are also interested in talking to growth-minded professionals with any IBM DBMS experience who would be interested in learning DATACOM/DB at our in-house educational facility.

We have positions available in:

*** ATLANTA * BALTIMORE * CHARLOTTE * FT. LAUDERDALE * GREENVILLE, S.C. * MIAMI * NASHVILLE * ORLANDO * RALEIGH * TAMPA * WASHINGTON, D.C. * WINSTON-SALEM.**

In order to attract and retain superior individuals, CTG provides its employees with a unique career development program which involves formal training, challenging assignments and on-going education at CTG's Institute for Technical & Management Training. In addition, CTG provides an excellent salary and benefits package which includes: Major Medical/Dental/Life/Disability Insurance, Stock Purchase Plan, Retirement Trust, Educational Assistance and much more!

For additional information, CALL or RUSH your resume to:

COMPUTER TASK GROUP * S.E. Regional Headquarters
100 Colony Square * Suite 2010 * Dept. CW317
Atlanta, GA 30361 * (404) 881-6152 (COLLECT)

Equal Opportunity Employer

CTG

BRYANT BUREAU DATA PROCESSING

Over 27 years DP experience!!
Over 17 years Sales experience!!

Our Specialty Trained professionals have it all to help you in your next career move.

Specializing in:

- IDMS/ADS/O
- IMS DB/DC
- CICS
- HONEYWELL L6, DPS6, DPS8
- BURROUGHS
- SYSTEM 38
- DEC/VAX, FORTRAN, C, UNIX, COBOL
- DEC/PDP, RSTS-E, RSX-11M

Nationwide Opportunities available!!

CALL NOW!!
(402) 558-8305

Resumes may be submitted to:
Bryant Bureau
6910 Pacific Street, Suite 103
Omaha, NE 68106

THE RECRUITING AND PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST $35,000

DOS, JCL UTIL, 3+ yrs of COBOL & project life cycle knowledge are the only requirements for this midtown location.

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
212-221-6500

JOIN THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION MANAGEMENT TEAM

System Programmer/Operations Supervisor experienced with CICS, VSAM, DOS/VSE, and COBOL. Knowledge of IBM S/370 or IBM 4300 series equipment and operating system software. Complete job description upon request. Salary competitive. Excellent benefits. Deadline March 31. Contact:

Stanislaus County
Dept. of Education
Personnel Office
801 County Ctr. III Court
Modesto, CA 95355
(209) 571-5835
EOE

NEW ENGLAND

MGR TECH SUPPORT	$48,000
SYS PGMRS - 30XX/MVS	$42,000
CICS	$42,000
PROJECT MGR	$40,000
PORTFOLIO SYSTEMS	$38,000
DEC VAX/VMS	$38,000
TANDEM SYS DEV	$36,000
EDP AUDIT	$36,000
HP 3000/COBOL	$35,000
IMS APPL. DEV	$33,000
CONSULTANT PGMRS	$32,000
FOCUS/RAMIS/NOMAD	$30,000
COBOL/PL-1/MARK IV	$30,000

BATTISTA ASSOCIATES
Personnel Consultants
303 Congress St., Suite 600
Boston, MA 02210
(617) 848-7874

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

QUALIFICATIONS: Knowledge of Prime computers and PRIMOS, BS in Computer Science or equivalent experience.

LANGUAGES: Two years of programming experience in INFO/BASIC, Prime INFORMATION, or PL/1 and FORTRAN

ENVIRONMENT: Dynamic, creative, and fast-paced, developing innovative office automation software.

Send resumes to:

Interpac Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 1338
Santa Monica, CA 90406-1338
EOE

SOUTHEAST OPPORTUNITIES

● Sr. Sys. Prog. VAX/VMS, RSX 11M	To $46K
● IMS Sys. Prog. Super benefits Pkg. VA	To $46K
● DP Mgr: HP3000, Strong Mgmt. Background	To $45K
● Sr. Prog/Anal. HP3000, IMAGE, VIEW	OPEN
● Sys. Prog: VTAM/NCP, SNA, RTP,NC	To $42K
● Sys. Prog: MVS/XA Generalist. RTP, NC	To $42K
● CICS Sys. Prog: VTAM/NCP NC	To $40K
● Network/Capacity Planning: VTAM/NCP NC	To $40K
● Database Anal: Several. IDMS or ADABAS	To $40K
● Sys. Anal: OS/MVS, COBOL, CICS and/or Database. Must have acts/rec. & factoring exp. VA	To $40K
● Proj Leader: Mgmt. exp. Accounting Applications	To $38K
● Prog/Anal: Sys. 38 RPGIII, Distribution exp.	OPEN
● Prog/Anal: OS/MVS, COBOL, CICS, MSA Application. NC	To $35K
● Prog/Anal: OS/MVS, COBOL, IMS. NC	To $32K
● Prog/Anal: Sys. 38. RPG III	To $24K
● Sys Spec: HP3000. MPE IMAGE	OPEN

Partial listing, all fees, relocation and interviewing expenses assumed by our clients. Candidates w/2 yrs. exp. please apply. Send resume to P.O. Box 2661, Durham, NC 27705-0861.

VIP PERSONNEL SERVICES

Get your money's worth. Computerworld will lower your cost-per-hire.

When you're looking to fill MIS/DP positions, there's really only one place you need to advertise. Computerworld.

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less.

Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other computer trade journal, business publication, or general-interest magazine.

Computerworld delivers quality readership, too. Fully 41% of our subscribers read Computerworld's recruitment section every week. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

The openings they advertised for cover the whole gamut of MIS/DP positions -- including systems analysts, computer science & software engineers, directors of MIS/DP, programmers, sales managers, and systems managers.

As a matter of fact, recruitment advertising has made Computerworld the national leader in classified advertising among specialized business publications (according to *Business Marketing* magazine).

Compare costs and the people reached. You'll find that Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising.

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
P.O. Box 9171
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

DIRECTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS (System 38)

Save the Children, a major international non-profit organization with headquarters in Westport, Connecticut is seeking a proven professional with significant System 38 experience to direct the activities of the Information Systems Department. The incumbent will be responsible for the modification and maintenance of existing hardware (90+ I/O terminals) and software resources, and for the development of and conversion to new system. Position requires progressively responsible management experience in the areas of systems software, data base management, personal computer development and communications.

The ideal candidate will have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, or a related discipline and 8-10 years experience in all aspects of data processing, including programming, (COBOL, RPGII, III), systems design, budgetary management, and interface with users and vendors.

Position offers competitive salary/benefits. Please send resume and salary history to:

Diane Littleton
Assistant Director of Personnel
Save the Children
54 Wilton Rd.
Westport, CT 06880
EOE M/F

COMPUTER SCIENTIST - Responsible for implementation and coordination of research and development projects in knowledge acquisition and natural language processing. Conducts independent research and coordinates a development team composed of company personnel, clients and third party software developers. Designs and develops software to support the process of acquiring and representing very large knowledge bases directly from subject matter experts. Uses protocol analysis, cognitive modeling, field interview techniques, and experimental methods, as well as Artificial Intelligence techniques for knowledge acquisition and expert system implementation. Builds natural language interfaces for relational databases, expert systems, and general purpose calculation and display management systems. Some travel within the United States is required. Must have Masters Degree in Cognitive Psychology and two years experience or training performing Artificial Intelligence and Cognitive Science empirical research, using interview techniques, experimental methods and protocol analysis. Minimum requirements are: Working knowledge of Lisp language implementation of natural language systems and expert systems; working knowledge of natural language processing techniques and KL-TWO knowledge representation system; ability to develop new algorithms for natural language processing. Salary $38,500/year, 40 hours/week. Respond with resume only to Job Order #6440, Massachusetts Division of Employment Security, Boston, MA 02114

WANTED: EDP EXCELLENCE

Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, EDP Consultants, EDP Auditors, Project Managers/Leaders, System Managers, MIS Directors/Managers.

These and many other advantageous positions available for outstanding professionals with Blue-Chip and New Venture companies coast to coast. All fees employer paid.

Contact: John Sowers
MARVEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3690 Orange Place
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 292-2855

Accelerate Your Career In The Southwest

$25,000–$75,000+

From West Texas to San Diego, the Southwest offers a great climate for growth in the computer profession.

As the world's largest recruiting firm that specializes in computing, we represent hundreds of client organizations based in Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, Arizona and Southern California. Many of these firms are new and looking to build their business. A small sample of current opportunities is listed here.

Call Charles Lewis today at 1-800-821-7700, ext. 800-B

Call Charles Lewis today at 1-800-821-7700, extension 800-B. As soon as we receive your inquiry, we'll get back to you with information about any position that you wish to explore. Then, we'll make all the arrangements in absolute confidence. There's no cost to you. In fact, many of our Southwest clients offer very attractive relocation packages, which could make your next move even more inviting.

If you're unable to call, write Charles Lewis today at Source Edp, Department 707, P.O. Box 7100, Mountain View, CA 94039. (If you write, please include your title.)

Arizona/New Mexico

Software Engineers Multiple openings for BSEE's with a minimum of two years experience as Software Engineers. Openings in signal processing, microwave, radar, satellite communications, electro-optics, power supply, inertial navigation and image processing. Experience with VAX 11/7XX, PDP 11/XX, FORTRAN, ADA, PASCAL and/or ASSEMBLER sought. Phoenix. To **$52,000.**

Software Engineers/Managers — Will Cross-Train High-tech electronic systems manufacturer is expanding staff for new development in UNIX/C on 808X, M68XXX microprocessors. Real-time operating systems, compilers, hardware control, software tools and application specialists are needed. Can train solid PASCAL/ASSEMBLER experienced on UNIX and C. Prefer BSEE or Technical BSCS degree. Excellent company benefits and relocation. Starting salaries: **$31,000 to $65,000.**

MVS/XA Systems Programmer Multiple 3084 data center in Phoenix seeks Senior MVS/XA Systems Programmer. State-of-the-art IBM data center with communications to other data centers worldwide. Experience in project management for large systems integration preferred. To **$48,000.**

Programmer/Analyst Fast-growing, stable company in new Scottsdale, Arizona facility. Design and program using CICS + COBOL. Minimum of two years IBM sought. IMS Database experience preferred. To **$34,000.**

Programmer/Analysts — IMS/Training Fortune 100 client has major new development projects. State-of-the-art OS/MVS shop with professional environment, structured methodology. Programmer/Analysts with two years or more experience using IMS DB/DC with COBOL sought. Also have development with PL/1 and CICS for new on-line transaction system. Excellent training programs, benefits and career progression. Starting salaries: **$25,000 to $39,000.**

Programmer/Analysts — 20 minutes from the Slopes Major services firm needs Programmer/Analysts to support new system upgrades in 1986. OS/MVS, CICS COBOL environment. Opportunity to enjoy the outdoors and live in a low cost-of-living area at the base of the Rockies. Starting salaries: **$25,000-$29,000.**

Programmer/Analysts — Systems 34, 36, or 38 Exciting opportunities in new development of financial and reporting systems for nine year old Phoenix firm. Professional staff has tripled in the last two years. Multiple CPU's installed migrating from System 34 to System 36 with planned addition of System 38 or 4300 as demand increases. Prefer some communications experience with Remote Systems. Starting salaries: **$20,000 to $29,000.**

Senior Programmer/Analyst — Banking Lead installation of new commercial loans package for state-of-the-art bank. Beautiful suburban Phoenix location. Prefer commercial loans experience and/or strong IMS with COBOL. Banking and ALC preferred but not required. Excellent path to Project Management. To **$34,000.**

Colorado

Programmer/Analyst—ADABAS Growing organization with multiple new development projects is seeking a Senior Programmer/Analyst. Strong exposure to ADABAS/NATURAL desired. Excellent opportunity to use structured methodology in a well-managed professional organization. To **$36,000.**

MSA Senior Programmer Stable, growing Colorado-based company has an opening for an experienced Programmer/Analyst ready to move into a leadership role. Support payroll and accounting software in an OS/MVS environment with an opportunity to learn CICS. Experience with MSA or McCormack and Dodge is highly desirable. To **$35,000.**

Defense Systems — New Development Participate in state-of-the-art programs. Opportunities exist in C³I, Telecommunications, ADABAS/NATURAL, MOD 204, and Artificial Intelligence development. Multiple long term projects. Security clearances (EBI) highly desirable. To **$53,000.**

Systems Programmers — New IBM Data Center Ground floor opportunities available in Systems Programming and Operations in state-of-the-art, OS/MVS, VTAM, CICS environment. Telecommunications experience preferred. To **$45,000.**

Programmer/Analysts/Managers — Health Care Newly-formed division of a Denver-based health care service firm has multiple opportunities in the development of new systems and installation of a major Hospital Information System. Programmer/Analysts with CICS experience preferred. Project Managers must have health care installation experience. To **$45,000.**

Software Engineer — Artificial Intelligence Advance your career in a leading edge environment at the base of the Rocky Mountains. Defense and non-defense AI projects. One year experience in AI with LISP or PROLOGUE preferred. To **$60,000.**

OS/MVS Data Center Expansion Rapidly expanding Denver-based company seeks Programmer/Analysts with strong exposure to OS/MVS, CICS, and VSAM. Rapid career growth. To **$35,000.**

CAD/CAE Software Engineers Growing CAD/CAE software firm seeks professionals with three or more years of experience to build state-of-the-art products. Requires one of the following: "C", PASCAL, Assembly Language, Graphics, or UNIX Internals. To **$45,000.**

IMS — New Development Multiple openings. Growing multi-billion dollar corporation seeks professional for a major long-term development project utilizing IMS DB/DC. Outstanding opportunity to join a well-managed development group to design and build new on-line systems. Denver location. To **$40,000.**

Southern California

Communications Analyst Growing San Diego government consulting firm seeks professionals experienced in Secure Communications or Verification and Validation. To **$45,000.**

Project Leader — Loans Suburban San Diego company needs a Team Leader to supervise the modification and installation of a major loan system. To **$40,000.**

Systems Analyst — IDMS Major San Diego MIS group needs a Group Leader to support IDMS and CICS applications. Heavy interface with database support group. To **$38,000.**

DEC-VAX System Programmer Northern San Diego software company seeks a professional to manage and tune its VMS system. Interface with applications programmer and assist in training. To **$45,000.**

Programmer/Analyst — MSA Medium-sized San Diego manufacturing company is installing additional MSA modules. Install and modify systems in IBM-COBOL. To **$35,000.**

Financial Systems Analyst Rapidly expanding financial institution is seeking a computer professional with solid systems analysis ability who has served as a Project Leader. Experience in on-line systems in IBM COBOL and Assembler environments is highly preferable. Facility is located in one of the most beautiful sections of San Diego. To **$40,000.**

MVS Systems Programmer Large San Diego-based organization seeks a professional to assist in the upgrade to MVS utilizing multi-CPU's and a large network of terminals. The company is one of the most stable organizations in the San Diego area, yet one of the most progressive in keeping up with state-of-the-art technology. To **$45,000.**

Graphics Programmer/Analysts One of San Diego's premier graphics software firms has several positions available for individuals with a background in FORTRAN. To **$45,000.**

Texas/Oklahoma

Software Engineer Excellent opportunity to research and develop new microprocessor products for major vendor in Houston. A degree in either EE or CS sought as well as experience in one or more of the following: hardware/software device drivers, peripheral interfaces, teleprocessing control software, Assembly, or 'C'. To **$50,000.**

Systems Engineer — New Product Development New PC product line is being developed by this major hardware vendor in Houston. Experience with hardware/software interfaces, telecommunications and operating systems is vital to this research and development effort. Convenient suburban location. To **$40,000.**

HP 3000 Programmer/Analysts — Become a Senior P/A. Multiple positions available with successful manufacturing organization located in southwest Houston. Knowledge of FORTRAN and COBOL on a mini-computer system sought. Manufacturing systems exposure essential. To **$37,000.**

Systems Analyst Assume total responsibility for designing and developing new data communications network. Solid technical background in developing data transmission networks needed. Houston. To **$55,000.**

Programmer/Analyst and Project Leader Leading energy firm is expanding its corporate data center in downtown Houston. Development opportunities exist for person with two or more years of OS/COBOL experience with some exposure to a major DBMS. Energy applications experience is not required. To **$40,000.**

Systems Analyst, Database Analyst and Sr. Programmer/Analyst Suburban Fortune 500 company in Houston is staffing for mainframe development projects on financial systems using COBOL and IDMS. To **$45,000.**

Software Engineer — Technology Leader Dallas office of Fortune 500 firm, in new facilities on a campus-like setting, seeks Software Engineer to develop microcomputer software on Intel 8085, 8086 and 8088 processors. Real-time operating system and communications software. To **$41,000.**

Programmer/Analysts — IMS DB/DC Projects Corporate staff of a rapidly expanding Fort Worth Fortune 500 organization has an immediate need for an experienced professional with a strong OS/COBOL background. All application projects are new and involve IMS DB/DC development. To **$32,400.**

CAD/CAM Software Developer North Dallas, state-of-the-art manufacturing firm developing VAX and Micro CAD/CAM systems for new products seeks software professional with PASCAL and VAX exposure. To **$38,000.**

Data Base Analysts — Advanced Technology Headquarters of world-wide high technology firm based in Dallas seeks DBA's for several applications groups (manufacturing, financial) and the newly formed Central Advanced Technology Group. Will determine data base/communications direction for the next ten years. To **$50,000.**

Lead Systems Programmer — CICS or VTAM Major Dallas-based distributor seeks OS/MVS Systems Programmer with either CICS or VTAM expertise to supervise small group of technical support software people. New facilities, excellent growth potential. To **$44,000.**

Programmer/Analysts — Data Base Project Transaction-driven on-line and data base oriented project moving into coding and implementation phase. IDMS or CICS skills preferred. COBOL or ALC acceptable. Dallas. To **$42,000.**

Technical Director — Software Development High growth firm seeks a research-oriented Technical Director with strong data and voice communications software design and implementation. Requires UNIX and C; prefer Technology applications. Dallas. To **$76,000.**

APL Programmer Major San Antonio corporation seeks professional for a career position with investments systems group. Two or more years APL programming and financial/accounting experience required. Excellent facilities and benefits. To **$35,000.**

MVS Systems Programmer Major software vendor needs a professional with five years experience with MVS internals. Beautiful Texas Hill Country location. First class technical organization. To **$40,000.**

SCADA Software/Hardware Specialist International leader in the development of real-time interactive on-line process control has just moved into new corporate headquarters. The phenomenal customer response to their SCADA product has given rise to tremendous growth. These *new* positions will all share this growth and success. Beautiful rural location convenient to a major metro area. To **$47,000.**

DP Supervisor South Texas hospital seeks professional with supervisory background in computer operations and experience with Shared Medical or McAuto hospital systems software. Mild winters. Beautiful Texas Hill Country location. To **$30,000.**

Software Engineers Major computer manufacturer has multiple openings in its San Antonio facility for professionals with office automation systems development experience. "C", PASCAL, and LAN experience preferred. To **$60,000.**

Data Base Analyst Rapidly growing software developer seeks a DBA with three or more years experience with IMS and either IDMS, DL/1, or DB2. Participate in a solid, ground floor development project. To **$45,000.**

Programmer/Analyst Large insurance company with outstanding benefits and a four day work week seeks a professional with life insurance systems experience in an IBM-OS environment. Participate in professional team atmosphere. Continuing education program available. To **$34,000.**

Sales Representative South Texas offices of a major computer systems vendor seek a professional with two or more years successful sales experience. Office automation and small business information processing systems background required. Business degree necessary. Package to **$45,000.**

Systems Programmers Multiple openings for Systems Programmers with IBM, MVS and/or IMS internals. JES2 experience and telecommunications background a plus. Outstanding opportunity with state-of-the-art shop. Great benefits and location. To **$45,000.**

Programmer Big Eight Consulting Group. High-growth position with career path into management consulting or possible partnership. Requires one or more years experience programming in RPG III. To **$35,000.**

Consultant — Fourth Generation Leader Rapidly growing Houston-based firm seeks Consultant with expertise in state-of-the-art fourth generation language (RAMIS, FOCUS or NOMAD) in large mainframe or mini environments. Outstanding facilities and compensation package, including fully company paid benefits and a lucrative employee bonus program. Career paths into sales, sales support or management available. Package to **$50,000.**

Technical Systems Analysts Recently-formed data center in a highly desirable surburban Houston location is expanding its use of relational 4GL tools. Requires five to seven years of design experience using large mainframe technology and a major DBMS (IDMS, Model 204, ADABAS, NOMAD, etc). To **$60,000.**

Systems Programmer — Learn MVS Oklahoma corporation seeks qualified Systems Programmers with a minimum of two years experience in Systems Programming. State-of-the-art environment. To **$40,000.**

Banking Programmer/Analyst — Major Expansion Major Oklahoma Bank with beautiful facilities needs professionals with minimum of two years IBM COBOL experience. To **$33,000.**

Microcomputer — Systems Engineer Successful microcomputer vendor in Oklahoma City seeks an experienced VAX VMS COBOL Programmer with three or more years experience. Position provides a dynamic work environment with excellent benefits. To **$35,000 + car.**

CICS Systems Programmer Outstanding development opportunity with full cross-training in MVS/XA, IDMS and network technology. Excellent career path. Paid overtime. To **$50,000.**

Senior Programmer/Analysts — Systems Analysts This truly outstanding opportunity offers more career options than any other firm in the Southwest. Multiple career paths and full training into management in both DP and User Departments. Multiple locations available in several desirable environments. Requires three or more years OS/MVS, COBOL and IDMS, ADS/O, etc. Houston location. To **$45,000.**

source edp®

Personnel Services

The world's largest recruitment firm that specializes exclusively in the computer profession.

Call today: 1-800-821-7700, ext. 800-B

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Data Processing

Careers That Are Setting The Pace

First Interstate Services Company, an innovative leader of technological advancements for the banking/financial services industry, is setting the pace by embarking on the industry's most sophisticated on-line systems. **We currently have openings for data processing professionals who want to share in the challenges and rewards of advancing today's financial systems technology:**

Network Planner

If you are ready to move to the leading edge of microwave and satellite communication technologies, move with the leader. As a **Network Planner,** you will be responsible for voice and data Network planning and project management to ensure that network requirements are met in a timely and cost effective manner. **Requires:**

- In-depth technical knowledge of OSI/SNA, ISDN, X.25, LAN, etc.
- Extensive background on VAN, International Networking Services, and other network technologies.
- Ability to evaluate and recommend networking products, services and solutions to accommodate concentration, consolidation and integration of the data, text, and video.
- 5+ years diverse experience in networking.

Telecommunications Analyst

Acting as Senior Technical Consultant for the Network Software Staff and user community, you will analyze vendor supplied software and conduct feasibility and systems compatibility studies. **Requires:**

- 5+ years experience in Network System Software, planning, design, tuning and programming for large-scale Networks.
- Comprehensive experience in using ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, NCCF, NLDM, etc.
- Extensive knowledge of SNA, MSNF and SNI.
- Excellent communication and presentation skills, project management experience a plus.

We offer an excellent salary, unique benefits and all the advancement opportunities you can handle. For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary history to: **Cindy Bryan, First Interstate Services Company, P.O. Box 935, El Segundo, CA 90245.**
Equal Opportunity Employer.

First Interstate Services

MARICOPA COUNTY PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The Department of Computer Systems currently has openings. Our expansion and reorganization has created a need for:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER IV - ON-LINE SYSTEMS MANAGER. Senior technical position for on-line systems and data communications, including TP operating software and products, FEP hardware and software, systems and programming standards, network performance and security. Strong current technical skills in above areas with previous on-line application responsibilities required. Technical experience must include current large multi-frame hosts and distributed systems.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER IV - VAX SYSTEMS MANAGER. Senior technical position for VAX systems. Must have comprehensive technical knowledge of current VAX hardware, VMS software and system products, DEC data communication architecture and protocols and system planning techniques. Responsibilities include operating software and product maintenance, configuration planning and control, utilization and performance management, DASD management, network configuration and control and system management standards. Experience which includes VAX systems interface to large mainframe is a plus.

SYSTEMS ANALYST IV - Several openings are available for experienced Systems Analysts to direct project teams in planning survey strategy, developing and implementing of technical systems analysis and design, as well as organization and procedures analysis. Requirements include ability to communicate data processing concepts to non-technical personnel as well as comprehensive knowledge and experience in systems analysis and design.

The Phoenix area has an outstanding living environment and Maricopa County provides competitive salary and benefit plans, and professional challenge worthy of the best.

For additional information, submit your resume by March 28, 1986, to **Maricopa County Personnel Department, Recruiting and Selection Division, 2nd Floor, 111 South Third Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona, 85003.** Please specify the position of interest and provide one resume for each position for which you are applying.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
San Antonio

The MITRE Corporation, a well-established company providing C³I and civilian systems engineering services to a wide range of U.S. government agencies, is seeking individuals to assist management in developing and maintaining several management systems to support current and planned DoD hardware configurations at our San Antonio site facility. Specific areas of involvement include computer and network performance management/evaluation, disk management, data integrity and security, and load/usage analysis for both hardware and software. To qualify, you must have a BS/MS in Computer Science or Electronic Engineering, plus 2–7 years of experience. A knowledge of data processing, systems programming, hardware and software configuration management, and microcomputer hardware/software is also essential.

Please forward your resume and cover letter indicating area of interest to J.P. Goudarzi, The MITRE Corporation, 1820 Dolley Madison Blvd., McLean, VA 22102. Or call 1-800-336-0430. U.S. Citizenship required. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

For similar C³I opportunities at our Boston facilities, please send resume to Mr. David L. Finnegan, The MITRE Corporation, 2207 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01730. U.S. Citizenship required.

SW & HW ENGINEERS — Data Processing Contractors

CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

With 2+ yrs. proven above average performance. Just One Short Phone Call Can Qualify You For:

$500.00 Sign-Up Bonus

Payable even if you're not available for a yr.
Registration Deadline: April 7, 1986.

Put The Systems Group to work for you!

DP: ☐ IDMS-CICS ☐ DEC VAX/VMS ☐ Wang VS

SW: ☐ AN/YUK 44, 20,502/RT DOS O/S-Military ☐ Micros, Diagnostics, O/S ☐ Logistics-Maintenance Engrs. Military

For details, call Terry Talbi at (617) 246-4110.

The Systems Group, Inc.
Corporate Place 128
Bldg. 1 - Suite 19
Audubon Road
Wakefield, MA 01880
Contract Consultants
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SUNSHINE STATE
Average Temp - 72°
No State Income Tax

Florida's DP community is Booming!! Our clients need your expertise

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

Need 7 individuals to work on Deposits, Loans & MICR. Hogan a real plus	To $35K
Sys Programmer IMS	To $45K
DBA IMS/DL1	To $40K
Sys Programmer RSX11M	To $45K
Sr. P/A Cobol, IDMS, CICS	To $36K
P/A Tandem TAL, ACI a plus	To $38K
P/A Burroughs IPS	To $33K
Sr. P/A IMS DB/DC, Mfg.	To $40K
Sr. P/A Lattice, C	To $30K
Sys Prog CICS VTAM/NCP	To $35K
DBA IMS DB/DC	To $36K
P/A CPCS	To $35K

AVAILABILITY, INC
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

San Francisco

You might be worth more than you think!

We'll tell you, if anybody can; we've been here longer (12½ years), know everybody in EDP worth knowing, and the best companies rely on us for the best people. Call today or mail your resume to Computer Resources Group, Inc., 303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 398-3535. or 3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara CA 95051. (408) 727-1658. Agency

The Computer Resources Group, Inc — National Computer Associates

AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR CITIES

Silicon Valley

Your career move to excellence... HSH, Inc.

Join the nation's leading contingency planning team.

HSH, Inc., the nation's leading disaster recovery and security specialist, presently has openings for two seasoned professionals to serve as regional marketing representatives.

You must have at least ten years of data processing experience, well-developed communication & presentation skills, marketing experience and a college degree.

These positions pay excellent salaries plus commission, and include a comprehensive benefit package. Travel will be required.

This is your opportunity to enhance your career direction with an industry leader. If you feel you meet the above qualifications, send your resume in confidence to:

Human Resources Division
HSH, Inc.
2715 Tuller Parkway Drive
Dublin, Ohio 43017

HSH INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST
RPG II-III
FLORIDA

For a large Florida residential development company with an expanding MIS department-multiple CPU environment. This is an exceptional opportunity if you are experienced in design, implementation and maintenance of new and existing data base management information systems using RPG II or III in an on-line interactive telecommunications environment. Send resume to: RPW Development Corporation of America, PO Box DD, Hollywood, FL 33022. EOE.

Technical Representative to provide high level technical support for internal staff and external clients for the Remote Computing Services Department. B.S. in Business/Information with 3 years experience in software support/end user computing required. Salary: $27,504. Contact the Job Service Office at 700 Wade Ave., Raleigh, N.C. or the Job Service nearest you. Refer to Job Order #NC5132617.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Small, highly profitable insurance company needs programmer/analyst. Position requires:

3-5 years CICS Command Level programming in COBOL
1 year DOS/VSE experience
Insurance experience

Position includes hands-on opportunity, excellent benefits, salary commensurate with experience, and some relocation assistance. Send resume or call:

Wesley Ritchie
Knickerbocker Life Insurance
P.O. Box 1889
El Paso, TX 79950
(915) 533-1880

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Determine software requirements; evaluate system effectiveness; design, implement and maintain new systems and programs; problem solving and system correction; develop user manuals and instruct and train EDP personnel. Duties involve extensive use of IBM 4300 computer hardware, COBOL, DL/1, CICS, IMS, VSAM and OS/MVS. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Engineering and two years of experience as a systems analyst required. 40 hours per week $34,000 per annum salary. Mail resume to: NYS Job Service J.O. #8012095, 97-45 Queens Blvd., Rego Park, NY 11374.

Don't trust us to keep your classified information secret

Every week, we deliver more of your target audience than anyone else. Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals. Including MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers -- as well as corporate presidents, treasurers, and general managers.

And we deliver these readers for less. Compare costs and the people reached. You'll see that Computerworld is the number one medium for reaching MIS/DP professionals.

We make your ads work harder. Because we divide the classified section into logical categories: Position Announcements; Buy, Sell, Swap; Software For Sale; Time & Services; and The Bulletin Board. (Available on request: Software Wanted; Business Opportunities; and Real Estate).

We'll even typeset your ad at no extra charge. All you need to do is attach clean typewritten copy to your order. (Figure about 25 words per column inch, not including headlines). Or give us your order over the phone. We'll do the rest.

And since we're published weekly, we can offer you a fast turn-around from when you place your order to when your ad appears. As little as 10 days.

The next time you want results, advertise in Computerworld classified pages. Call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700. Call now.

COMPUTERWORLD
Box 9171
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

RESERVATRON IV

Programmer/ Analysts ASSEMBLER CICS

Reservatron IV is a multi-million dollar development/expansion project which will bring every Sheraton Hotel and Reservations center up to state-of-the-art performance capability by providing instantaneous access information to and from any Sheraton location in the world. This is the technological communications system that will help us maintain our position as the largest hotel chain in the hospitality industry with an expansion and growth program to reach 500 hotels, inns and resorts in 60 countries by early 1986. And right now, Sheraton is seeking Systems Development Personnel with expertise in the following areas:

- **CICS Application Programmers** —To qualify for the CICS positions you will need 3–5 years' experience in the CICS Macro Level area with an assembler programming expertise.
- **Assembler Programmers**— These positions require 2–3 years' experience in the IBM assembler programming area.

Sheraton offers an excellent compensation and benefits package as well as relocation assistance. If you are an innovator and self-starter, please submit your resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to: James F. Blackington, Personnel Director, Sheraton Reservations Corporation, South Braintree Park, 1505 Washington Street, Braintree, MA 02184. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sheraton
The hospitality people of ITT

When You Absolutely, Positively Must Have An Exciting Career.

While we are a technology company, we are, first and foremost, a people company. The quality of service that has made us the leader in the field is attributable to the energy and skills of the men and women who explore new ways to apply technology to the solution of business communication problems. This is your opportunity to play a key role in the development of our services.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will design and transform user requirements into an application program for a data processing system. Working on highly complex projects, you will also be responsible for providing technical leadership to junior personnel. Five years programming experience with four years in systems development using COBOL is required. (Job Code 600-1)

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will develop functional requirements and documentation based on accepted user criteria, prepare system test procedures, and work independently on complex projects related to specific phases of application programming. Three years programming experience with two years in systems development using COBOL is required. (Job Code 600-2)

For **Sr. Programmer Analyst and Programmer Analyst** positions, a Bachelor's degree or equivalent in Computer Science, Math, Engineering or Business is preferred. Previous experience with large-scale IBM systems and IMS DB/DC required; experience in distributed data processing systems a plus.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION ANALYST

You will design and install IMS data bases for large-scale IBM systems. You must have a minimum of three years experience with two years in systems development and IMS DB/DC experience. Experience preferred in: Monitoring data bases for performance; logical and physical data base design, data base reorganization and recovery procedures and utilities; PSB and DBD creation. **Positions available in Memphis and Colorado Springs.** (Job Code 600-3)

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST

You will participate in the development of a quality assurance function to include such areas as: Change control, system test, monitoring of standards and procedures, implementation of a structured methodology and system design reviews. You must have a minimum of three years data processing experience with two years in systems development using COBOL and strong interpersonal skills. IMS knowledge and experience with systems test, design reviews, change control or structured methodology preferred (Yourdon). **Positions available in Memphis and Colorado Springs.** (Job Code 600-4)

SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER-DISTRIBUTED COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT

You will join a new group being formed to support our rapidly expanding distributed network; consult on and design custom communications protocols to support corporate projects; and write system level code to interface intelligent devices to each other, our large IBM SNA network, and our X.25 network. You must have five years recent experience in data processing, including three years in communications software, and experience with design and analysis of communication protocols. Tandem experience a definite advantage. Familiarity with micro-operating systems and knowledge of COBOL, Assembler, IMS, or VTAM a plus. A Bachelor's degree or equivalent in Computer Science preferred. Good communication, organization/planning skills are essential. (Job Code 600-5)

SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER-IBM MAINFRAME

You will consult and plan configurations and ensure appropriate hardware/software support for our large ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP network, supporting such products as NCCF, NTO, NPM, and MSNF. You must have five years data processing, including three years experience in system software support and a working knowledge of MVS, VTAM, NCP, Assembler, and communication hardware concepts. COBOL programming skills and knowledge of communication protocols are preferred. (Job Code 600-6)

TECHNICAL ADVISOR—SYSTEM PERFORMANCE & ANALYSIS

You will be responsible for performance analysis of each major systems's DASD configuration and improvement recommendations using MICS, SMF/RMF, OMEGAMON, RESOLVE, TESTDATA response time monitor, BEST1, MAP and CMS models. You must have seven years programming experience, including five years in systems programming for large IBM mainframes and demonstrated technical skills in implementing major IBM systems software. A Bachelor's degree or equivalent in a computer related field and experience with the above mentioned tools are preferred. (Job Code 600-7)

DASD MANAGEMENT

You will be assisting on configuration, performance, space management and all phases of DASD utilization. You must have three years data processing experience with at least one year in DASD management in a large IBM shop. Must be able to use UCC-3, DMS, or HSM. Systems programming experience a plus. Strong JCL skills required. (Job Code 600-8)

TANDEM PROFESSIONALS

Federal Express offers exciting positions in beautiful **Colorado Springs** for individuals with 1-5 years experience in TAL, SCOBOL/COBOL or Tandem Communications experience in SNAX, ExChange and X.25. BS in Computer Science, Math, Engineering or Business and Pathway experience preferred. (Job Code 600-9)

Ours is a unique and creative environment for achievement. Technical resources are superior. Salaries are competitive. And our corporate benefit program is comprehensive. Join an industry leader by forwarding your resume indicating your experience and salary history in confidence to: **FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION, Information Systems Division, P.O. Box 727, Dept. 4531-600, Memphis, TN 38194.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

TO EXPEDITE CONSIDERATION, YOU MUST INDICATE APPROPRIATE JOB CODE FOR WHICH YOU ARE APPLYING ON YOUR REPLY ENVELOPE.

WHY WORK FOR ANYONE ELSE?

FEDERAL EXPRESS

ARE YOU SO BUSY DOING YOUR JOB THAT YOU'RE FORGETTING YOUR CAREER?

Call us today for a no-obligation discussion of your career ambitions. Below is a PARTIAL listing of fee paid career opportunities. Call or submit resume with salary history stated.

Mgr. of Info. Syst. Audit	$45K
EDP Audit Manager	$46K
Systems Development Auditor	$35K
EDP Audit Specialist	$45K
EDP Audit Programmer	$25K

MSI
Division of MSI International

Personnel Service
400 Perimeter Center Terrace
Suite 820
Atlanta, GA 30346
(404) 394-2494

SOFTWARE CONTRACTS

GET EXPERT TREATMENT

Contracting or permanent assignments in all of the following disciplines:

*IDMS/ADS/O	IBM PC/AT	*MEDICAID
IMS DB/DC	*3800 DCF	*ADABAS/NAT
CICS	SAS	*FOCUS
MVS/XA	UNIX/C	NOMAD
*DB2	*DPS6 & 8 TCP/IP	MAPICS II
IMS/ADFII	ACP/PARS	LISP
PASCAL	SYS PROGS	MIL-STD
		BUS ANALS

* Multiple Openings

The Experts

6911 Richmond Hwy. Alexandria, VA 22306 (703) 765-8900
1 Washington Street Wellesley, MA 02181 (617) 237-1777
4401 Tradewinds Ave. Lauderdale By The Sea, FL 33308 (305) 776-5300

TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

Information Systems Division of Save the Children, an international community development agency headquartered in Westport, Connecticut has a challenging position available for a proven professional to provide technical assistance and training to users of IBM personal computers worldwide. Additionally, the individual will perform day to day activities within the Information Systems Unit to include systems analysis and technical support

The ideal candidate will possess a BS degree in an appropriate discipline, 2 years of programming experience on an IBM mainframe or mini computer, 1 year of experience in the use of IBM personal computers, COBOL and RPGIII programming skills, systems analysis experience and a thorough understanding of data communications

Position offers competitive salary, benefits and a pleasant work environment. For consideration, please send resume and salary history to

Karen Centner
Personnel Recruiter
Save the Children
54 Wilton Road
Westport, CT 06880
EOE M/F

System Developers 800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D. A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P O Box 19949 CW Houston, TX 77224 713/496-6100
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
System/Application Management

The solution is in the mountains

As a software professional, you know the satisfaction that comes with finding that answer. The solution that keeps software working at optimum levels.

As far as we're concerned, the sale is never over. Customer satisfaction is achieved only by continuity, by being there with the right answer.

At Digital's Customer Support Center in Colorado Springs, our continued growth in providing state-of-the-art software support, has created exceptional opportunities for highly motivated, technically proficient specialists who thrive on working in a customer support environment.

We're looking for professionals who have superb communications skills to consult with our customers on a one-to-one basis and who can work effectively in an active team setting while researching and structuring innovative solutions to complete software problems.

Ideal candidates must have BSCS or equivalent and 5 + years experience in system/application management with at least 3 years on VAX/VMS systems and layered products.

Specific experience in the following areas would be a definite asset:

- Project management
- PASCAL application programming
- VAXcluster system management
- Hardware configuration
- Network analysis & troubleshooting
- Highly complex system design & support

If you're looking for a stimulating growth environment, solutions that keep you on the leading edge—and a view—send your resume with salary history to Eva Martinez, Employment Supervisor, Dept. 0317 3804, Digital Equipment Corporation, 4775 Centennial Blvd., Colorado Springs, CO 80919.

We are an affirmative action employer.

People and Technology... PERFECT INTERACTION

digital™

Project Administrator - Systems. Must assume managerial authority and full responsibility for (a) complete analysis and enhancement of computer security and change systems, (b) design of new software maps and programs (ON-LINE), (c) implementation of new software packages, and (d) troubleshooting and problem-solving with respect to software systems. Additional responsibilities include writing of program specifications and establishment of heavy user interface procedures and planning. Foregoing authority and responsibilities extend to systems and software in critical operational areas including (i) manufacturing (ON-LINE), (ii) security (ON-LINE), (iii) payroll, (iv) budget, (v) costing, (vi) account receivable, (vii) accounts payable, and (viii) value computing. 40 hours per week. 8:15am to 4:55pm. $35,245 per year. Requirements: B.S. in Computer Science and two years experience in the offered position or two years experience as a Programmer Analyst. No training required. Must have experience to include analysis and enhancement of computer systems security, and planning. Send resume to Illinois Job Service, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Third Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attention: Joan Sykstus. Reference Number 5416-T. An employer paid ad.

PROGRAMMERS • ANALYSTS
• TECH SPECIALISTS • IBM
• NCR • BURROUGHS • DEC
• MANUFACTURING
• BANKING
• SERVICE

SOUTHEAST

We provide a professional and confidential service. Absolutely no obligations. Please call or write.

ADKINS AND ASSOCIATES, LIMITED
"Executive recruiters for data processing"
P.O. Box 16062 • Greensboro, N.C. 27406
919•378•1261
relocation and fees paid by client companies

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

PERMANENT &/OR INDEPENDENT CONSULTING

Programmer Analysts & Project Leaders
Design & Development

--BANKING--
DEC VAX VMS BASIC. 3-7 yrs exp.

--BROKERAGE--
Large scale systems. IDMS ADSO--CICS
Min 3-7 yrs exp.

--BANKING--
Exp CICS, any Database, ADABAS a plus.

Call Maggie Liptak, 212-307-0939 or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West 54 St, NY, NY 10019.

BAL – COBOL/CICS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

EASTERN AIRLINES — THE SKY'S THE LIMIT

At Eastern Airlines, talented applications or systems programmers with 1-15 years experience in IBM BAL or those with an MS degree in Computer Science and a working knowledge of BAL have the opportunity to:

- **Be trained in the state-of-the-art ACP/TPF PARS system**

And the opportunities don't just end there. If you are a COBOL/CICS programmer with at least 2 years experience or a BAL programmer, Eastern offers you the opportunity to:

- **Increase your annual earnings**
- **Participate in an excellent benefit program including worldwide travel privileges**
- **Work for a company which offers rapid career growth to individuals with exceptional performance**

Being a member of the Eastern Family also affords you an opportunity to live in the cosmopolitan cities of Ft. Lauderdale or Miami. The diversified area offers unique opportunities to those who enjoy exciting night life, fine restaurants, and a casual outdoor lifestyle where ***sunny skies, white beaches,*** *and* ***warm temperatures*** *prevail year round.*

If a new opportunity is what you're looking for, please send your resume with salary history to: ***Eastern Airlines, Management Recruiting, Department VO, International Airport, Miami, Florida 33148.***

EASTERN
We earn our wings every day™
Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEER I

Redmond firm requires Engineer with BSCS or BSEE and a minimum of 1 year experience in computer software development for microprocessor applications requiring structured programming theory especially C and Pascal. This experience must include 6 months work experience with internal working of UNIX system and RSX system on a DEC-PDP11. This Engineer will be responsible for module design specs, coding, debugging, systems testing delivery and maintenance. This is a full-time position, 40 hours per week. The salary is $2,158 per month. Qualified candidates should send resume to: Employment Security Dept., ES Division, Attention AEC #45646, Olympia, WA 98504.

Equal Opportunity Employer

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES

- ADABAS/NATURAL
- IBM Mainframe DB2
- IMS, Payroll
- FOCUS
- IDMS/ADSO

Morris Information Systems
4605 Post Oak Place Dr.
Suite 209
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 840-7771

DATA BASE ANALYST

ENJOY FLORIDA!
...where the climate is right for a Bright Career.

At Brockway's Corporate Headquarters located in Jacksonville, Florida, you'll find the best in professional and personal satisfaction.

You'll find professional challenge in our advanced technical environment designing and implementing IDMS Data Base Systems, defining standards and providing consulting services to our Corporate and Divisional MIS groups.

And for personal enjoyment, relax on a sunny, white sand beach, swim in our warm coastal surf...or take in the many recreational and cultural attractions in one of Florida's most desirable cities.

To receive consideration, you must possess a strong applications development background in an OS/MVS shop utilizing release 10.0 of IDMS. One (1) year of IDMS Data Base design experience and a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science is preferred.

Brockway Inc. is a growth-oriented Fortune 500 Packaging leader. We offer attractive salaries and competitive benefits. If qualified, please forward your resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Manager, Salaried Employment
BROCKWAY INC. (NY)
One Enterprise Center
225 Water Street
Department 50
Jacksonville, FL 32202

Brockway

An Equal Opportunity Employer

UNLOCK YOUR POTENTIAL IN THE CAROLINAS

Systems professionals will enjoy the wide range of career opportunities available within our client companies. We welcome the chance to represent your interest in a confidential and professional manner that will give you the edge on landing that super position. Call in confidence.

ROMAC®

1920 W. 1st Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(919) 725-1933

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Take charge of database design, develop and implement projects for Geographic database, computer-aided dispatch, and personnel management systems for an innovative municipality in the heart of Silicon Valley, the City of Mountain View. Requires college degree and 3 years experience in DBMS, System integration and project management. Send resume to:

City of Mountain View
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 7540
Mountain View, CA 94039
EOE

Applications Programmer in Airline Control Program (ACP) operating system using IBM hardware. Assembler and PL-1. Analyzes problems by applying knowledge of systems capabilities, subject matter and symbolic logic to develop sequence of program steps. Performs testing and modification, writes new software for Passenger Airline Reservation System (PARS); prepares written instructions and reports; places system online; uses recoup techniques. Hours 7:30 AM to 4 PM Monday to Friday. Must have minimum BS in Computer Science or minimum three years experience in job offered. Salary range $1,850/month to $3,900/month according to applicant's skills, experience and education. Send resume to Job Service Of Florida, PO Box 42-1400, Miami, Florida 33242-1400. Job order # 4540212.

• ESC • EXIT • END • ESC • EXIT •

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

- Salaries $20,000 to $70,000
- Client companies assume fees and pay relocation
- We are currently filling EDP positions located between Boston and Portland. they include
  - Programmer
  - Analyst
  - Data Base Spec
  - Systems Programmer
  - Software Engineer
  - MIS Management

RETURN HOME TO COASTAL N.E. THIS YEAR!

Contact **BRW Search**
111 Commercial Street
Portland, Maine 04101
207-774-9100 Call Collect today

• EXIT • END • ESC • EXIT • END •

CUSTOMER SUPPORT - DIBOL

Established software company needs a responsible, organized programmer/manager with 2 years minimum experience using DIBOL as well as support or end user interface experience. MCBA experience a plus. Varied and challenging job entails troubleshooting, phone support, systems work, software maintenance as well as managing others. We offer competitive salaries in an excellent working environment. Send resume and salary history to:

MCBA
425 W. Broadway
Glendale, CA 91204
(818) 242-9600

OVER 600,000 CHANCES TO WIN!

Hiring a new employee is always a bit of a gamble, but when you advertise your job openings in Computerworld's classified pages, the odds are on your side.

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less. Consider the facts:

1. More than 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other trade journal, business publication, or general magazine.
2. Our readers are the very people you're looking for. MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers -- as well as presidents, treasurers, and general managers.
3. Computerworld delivers quality readership. Fully 41% of our subscribers read Computerworld's recruitment section weekly. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

When you compare costs and the people reached, Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising. Place your ads today. You'll get the responses you're looking for. And you'll get them fast, because we accept ad materials up to 10 days before the issue date.

Simply call toll-free (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Call now.

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON
MIS DIRECTOR - RETAIL
New div. of Fortune 500 firm seeks proven retail system mgr. to start the function. Environ. will be IBM MVS COBOL P.O.S. If you have strong point-of-sale exp. in a co. with hundreds of sites, this oppty. is for you. $50,000+.

BOSTON
WANG VS COBOL - MAINE
Expanding SO. MAINE mfr. seeks multi-faceted MIS pro for shirt-sleeve EDP dept. Will handle all design, tech work & user mgmt. tng. in Wang VS COBOL shop. Bkgrd. should incl. mfg/fin'l/business apps. Relo. pkg. Low $30's.

BOSTON
SYS-36 CONSULTANT
One of BOSTON's finest fin'l. service firms seeks new additions to their internat. software devel. team. Prior on-line devel. w/SDA & RPG screen design desired. Exceptional advancement oppty. + potential for mainframe training. Salary to $33,000.

HARTFORD
SYS PROGRAMMERS
Min. 3 years' tech bkgrd. in IBM/MVS software + people skills req'd for indiv. to assume top tech staff position leading to near term mgmt. respon. Full relo. costs offered! Salary to $50,000.

HARTFORD
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
Major fin'l. organization seeks qualified prog/analysts to work on a number of on-line devel. projs. in a CISC/IMS environ. Min. 2+ yrs. IBM exp. & positions. Co. provides excellent benefits & full relo. Salary to $32,000.

PROVIDENCE
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Leading mfr. with solid growth pattern seeks aggressive P/A for IBM OS/MVS, COBOL, IDMS environ. Excellent oppty. for on-line devel, previous COBOL & OS/JCL a must. Salary to $28,000.

ROBERT HALF

EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS
Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700
Client Companies Assume All Fees.

Supervisor Of System Security

Electric utility holding company needs a hands-on supervisor for our 3 person operation. Requires ability and desire to consult with senior management in data processing and in our subsidiary companies.

Our ideal candidate should have:

- A desire to define, develop and implement an efficient security environment
- Minimum of 8 years data processing experience with at least 4 in supervision
- A degree or equivalent experience
- Exceptional skills in written and verbal communications
- A working knowledge of OS/JCL, MVS, TSO, ROSCOE, VM, ACF2, CICS, IDMS, and DISOSS
- Demonstrated professional stability

We offer:

- Competitive compensation and benefits package
- Professional team environment
- Stable industry
- $45 monthly transportation allowance
- State of the art data processing environment
- Progressive thinking management

For immediate, confidential consideration please send your resume to: **Dwight Corley,** or call **(214) 754-1171** for further information.

Qualified candidates only, please.

Central and South West Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 660164 • Dallas, Texas 75266-0164

Central and South West Services, Inc., is a subsidiary of Central & Southwest Corporation, one of the nation's leading utility systems, having annual revenues of more than $2.7 billion. With corporate headquarters in Dallas, CSW serves more than four million people through its operating companies in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

Join A Leader

World leadership in any competitive field takes mare than luck. It takes talented energetic peaple who share a common gaal of excellence. At **FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.,** a leader in the design and manufacture of scientific computers and processars, we affer the challenges and environment to attract and retain superiar talent. We are currently seeking engineering professionals for the fallawing pasitians:

Software Engineers

Will pravide aperating system suppart. Requires BSCS, or equivalent, VAX/VMS, or IBM/MVS experience preferred.

Or

Will pravide program develapment software suppart such as campilers, linkers, debuggers. Requires BSCS, ar equivalent, and experience in Pragram Develapment Saftware. VAX/VMS ar IBM/MVS experience preferred.

Design Automation Manager

Manage a design autamatian graup praviding and supporting CAE taals far lagic design and simulatian. BSCS, or equivalent, with leadership experience required.

Diagnostic Manager

Diagnastic group leadership respansibility far a new scientific pracessing system and new peripherals far existing systems. Experience in digital lagic design and test, along with praject scheduling and planning required. Knawledge af structured saftware design techniques and built in test design methadalagy required.

Senior Diagnostic Designer

Will coordinate and pravide technical leadership for new product diagnostic develapment. Requires BSCS/BSEE, or equivalent, and previaus diagnastic design and develapment from conception ta manufacturing integration.

Diagnostic Designers

Will design, code and dacument software diagnastics far new praduct develapment. Requires BSCS/BSEE, ar equivalent, with experience in hardware testing, C programming language and micropracessars required.

Software Manager

Saftware graup leadership respansibility for defining, scheduling and tracking new product develapment far an engineering graup. Pasitian requires extensive experience with major aperating systems and drivers, plus demanstrated praject lead experience. IBM/MVS experience a plus.

Senior Simulation Engineer

Praject lead responsibilities far develaping simulation models and for generating and grading af test vectors. Requires BSEE/BSCS with extensive experience in digital design and structured saftware design experience with simulatian and modeling.

Application Software Engineers

Design and implement scientific and engineering applicatian software. Will develop assembly language and Fartran programs of math library saftware far a variety of current FPS praducts as well as future, increasingly more parallel multipracessar architectures. Experience in one ar mare technical disciplines (physics, chemistry, structures, signal pracessing) a plus. BSCS ar Math desired.

Software Evaluation Manager

Manage a group in the development af saftware test sets for all software campanents for a new scientific camputing system. Position requires knawledge of structured software design and test practices plus project lead experience.

We offer a camprehensive benefits package and compensatian commensurate with experience and qualifications. These opportunities are further enhanced by aur location in the scenic Pacific Northwest.

Far immediate consideration, send your resume with salary histary, In confidence, to: **FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC., ATTN: MARY KILLEEN, P.O. BOX 23489 CW-24, PORTLAND, OR 97223.** Principals only please.

FPS FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

An equal opportunity employer.

Visiting San Francisco?
Let us know when you are arriving and we may arrange that you stay forever!
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS skilled in Main Frames, Minis or Micros, **Data Base** or **On-Line Systems**, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.
LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency Est. 1975
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

DATA LINK

COME TO NEW ENGLAND!

Enjoy skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Currier and Ives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting If you have any experience in MIS/Engineering/Aerospace/Defense Industries, our clients want to see you
Our client positions range from junior level through senior management
Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England
Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Exeter Professional Building
Hampton Road, Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-5400

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

When NCR looks at Corporate Auditors we see future managers.

We are a $4.3 billion, multinational computer company that puts considerable emphasis on developing the management skills of our employees. Corporate Auditing has an excellent track record in successfully placing our staff in management positions within the company. Our Dayton auditing staff currently has openings for experienced EDP auditors.

Candidates should have at least two years prior audit experience and a thorough knowledge of data processing, programming and EDP controls. Prior experience with developing and using computer assisted auditing techniques, as well as training and experience with one or more of the following is desirable: Cobol, Total, IRX, VRX, UNIX*.

Based in Dayton, Ohio, you may anticipate about 50% domestic travel and the prospect of international assignments. NCR Corporate Auditing encourages all employees to have, or be working towards professional certification such as CPA, CMA, CIA, or CISA.

To investigate the competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and advancement opportunities within our growth-oriented company, send your confidential resume with salary history to:

Ms. Margaret H. Knight
Personnel Resources
Corporate Finance and Administration
Dept. 56B
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479.

NCR

When you know where we're going, you'll choose NCR.

An equal opportunity employer.
*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

FLORIDA PROJECT MGR.
Pkg. to $70K

Prestigious corp located in S. Florida is actively seeking professional data processors. Your background in development of marketing systems (research, survey, tracking advertising, sales support) OR development of Distribution Systems (warehouse, inventory, MRP/DRP); the ability to translate problems into system solutions & interface with top mgmt is key to these outstanding career opportunities. Relocation/Fee Paid.

ROBERT HALF
OF MIAMI, INC.
2655 LE JEUNE ROAD #814
CORAL GABLES, FL 33134

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER

Save the Children, a major international non-profit organization based in Westport, Connecticut is seeking an experienced Application Programmer to participate in the design, development, and implementation of new applications on an IBM System 38 Model 40 with 90 + I/O devices.

Strong RPGIII and COBOL programming skills are required. A BS in Computer Science or Mathematics is desirable. Excellent analytical ability, strong interpersonal skills, and a hands-on systems approach are essential for this position.

Save the Children offers competitive salary/benefits and a pleasant work environment. For consideration, please send resume and salary history to:

A. B. Clark
Sr. Personnel Recruiter
Save the Children
54 Wilton Rd.
Westport, CT 06880
EOE M/F

DATA BASE ANALYST

Pittsburgh based utility company has immediate openings for Senior System Analysts in the sophisticated **IDMS, DOS/VSE CICS** environment. Qualified candidates should have three plus years experience in planning, analyzing, designing and implementing either package or non-package solutions from selection through installation. Experience in **CULLINET** data base and financial, purchasing/manufacturing applications is necessary. Must be a self-starter with ability to relate well with MIS technical personnel as well as user department. Must have excellent verbal and written communication skills and a proven record of project management

Minimum Bachelors Degree in Management Information Systems or Business preferred. Experience in **MICRO/MAINFRAME** projects and **IBM PC** systems/networks is a plus. For immediate confidential consideration qualified individuals may send resume including salaries to:

CW-B4762, Computerworld, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

MARICOPA COUNTY PHOENIX, ARIZONA

SYSTEMS GROUP MANAGER

Maricopa County Department of Computer Systems is looking for a strong manager for our Criminal Justice and Court Systems Group and thus lead our efforts in providing the highest quality applications software possible. This manager will direct a team of analysts and programmers to provide analysis/design, development, testing, implementation and maintenance using a DBMS and 4GL tools.

The ideal candidate will possess very strong technical skills in on-line systems, data analysis, structured techniques, use of 4GL tools and systems integration. This is a highly visible position requiring excellent organizational and communication skills and dedication to providing user oriented, high quality applications. Background in Criminal Justice Systems preferred.

PROJECT LEADER CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

An experienced project leader is needed to direct a team of programmers in the Criminal Justice Group. The ideal candidate will possess strong technical skills in on-line systems, structured techniques, and use of DBMS and 4GL tools. Requirements include six years of progressively responsible experience in system design and application programming. Criminal Justice System experience would be a definite plus.

The Phoenix area provides an outstanding living environment and Maricopa County provides competitive salary and benefits plans, and professional challenge worthy of the best.

For additional information, submit your resume by March 28, 1986, to **Maricopa County Personnel Department, Recruiting and Selection Division, 2nd Floor, 111 South Third Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona, 85003.** Please specify the position of interest and provide one resume for each position for which you are applying.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Design, install, test digital transmission systems for local area and pocket switching networks. Study and select appropriate telecom technologies for specific environments. IBM and TANDEM hardware, PDP-11, ASYNCH., BISYNCH., IBM, SDLC, HDLC and X.25 level 2 protocols. BSC in Com. Sci./Computer Systems req. plus 3 years experience in job offered or 3 years experience as Programmer/Software Analyst. $37,000 per year, 35 hours per week. DOT Code 012.167.066. Mail resumes to NYS Job Service, JO# NY8001759, 97-45 Queens Blvd., Rego Park, NY 11374.

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEER

Perform design, analysis, modification and system configuration for implementation in microprocessor data base equipment. Develop and write Korean language software. Provide on-site technical support to users. Must be knowledgeable in Pascal and Assembler language and must be familiar with hardware/software integration techniques. BSEE or BSCS and 2 years experience, MS in same field excepted in lieu of experience. Must speak, read and write Korean. $2,500 per month. Job site and interview; L.A., California. Send this ad and your resume to Job #NOF 5563, P.O. Box 9560, Sacramento, California 95823-0560 not later than April 1, 1986.

M A N A G E R

Data Processing Department

($4417-$5521 per month, as merited)

Manages SMUD's service oriented Data Processing Department with three mainframe computers running the District's business applications. Desirable qualifications—Management of a large Information Services or DP organization.

In Sacramento, affordable housing, exceptional compensation and benefits package.

For immediate consideration, contact SMUD Personnel Dept., P.O. Box 15830, Sacramento, CA 95852-1380. (916) 732-6050. Equal opportunity employer.

SMUD

ENGINEER, SENIOR SOFTWARE CONSULTING - Responsible for tech. supp. of the IMS product line, analyzing problems, devising and testing solutions, and explaining technical features to customers. Conduct detailed research relative to changes made by IBM in the software system on which the IMS software runs and reports (IMS/VS and MVS). Research and design new product components and features, including both engineering feasibility and marketing considerations of usefulness and latent demands. Responsible for implementation (coding, testing, rollout) of new releases of software products using IBM 370 Assembler language. Min. BS or equiv. Computer Science and 3 yrs exp. in software support. Applicants must have experience designing software systems, providing pre and post sales support, establishing quality assurance guidelines, and using the following operating systems: MVS/370, MVS/XA and subsystems: IMS, JES2, ACF/VTAM as well as knowledge of IBM 370 Assembler language. $4,166/mo. Job site: Sunnyvale, CA. Applicants clip ad and send resume to: Job Order #MLU #0815, P.O. Box 9560, Sacramento, CA 95823-0560 by 4/1/86.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700 One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 201, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd. Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

DATA PROCESSING Southeast & National

We specialize in data processing on a national level, at no cost to the candidate.

* P/A-BAL & COBOL, 3+ yrs exp — FL to $35K
* P/A,S/A-3+yrs COBOL exp & banking applications — FL $27-$35K
* APP PROGS-COBOL,ASSEMBLER,IDMS,multi-vender, 1+ yrs exp — SE/MIDWEST to $37K
* P/A-3+yrs exp,lge IBM mainframe, insurance & mfg applications, IMS DB/DC,OS/MVS,TSO/ISPF,COBOL, PL/1,CICS — MIDWEST to $36K

Send resume in confidence to G Holzmann
PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
P.O. Box 23786, Tampa, FL 33623
813-877-7008

Computer Operator

Qualifications include three to five years experience as a Lead Operator responsible for a variety of duties associated with support of a large mainframe computer system. Knowledge of communications interfaces and troubleshooting. Rotating first and second shift. Bachelors Degree preferred. Salary negotiable. Closing date to apply March 26, 1986. Send detailed resume and letter of interest to **Central Arizona College, Personnel Office, Woodruff At Overfield Road, Coolidge, AZ 85228**. EOE

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTERWORLD's paid circulation climbed to over 129,522. Folio 400 (Folio Magazine's study of trade publication performance) placed us first in total revenue. As the industry grows, so will **COMPUTERWORLD.** It will continue to offer the high quality news coverage and editorial content that has attracted its readers. What does that mean to you, our advertisers? Good news...in the form of wide exposure.

The Classified section of the newspaper is laid out in an attractive format and is easy to read. It offers classifications to solve a variety of problems. So, as a nationwide publication, we give you the exposure you want. As a weekly publication, we give you the immediacy your advertisements need.

A number of Executive Reports are scheduled to run in **COMPUTERWORLD** during 1986. Each of these features will focus on one aspect of the computer industry and give our advertisers a chance to reach a more select audience. These are some of the topics the features will cover:

Executive Reports

- Apr 7 - **Managing the Changing World of the Programmer**
- Apr 14 - **New Semiconductor Technologies**
- Apr 28 - **Software Maintenance**
- May 5 - **Training End Users**
- May 19 - **Electronic & Voice Mail**
- May 26 - **In-house Publishing**
- June 16 - **The Bunch Companies**
- June 30 - **Integrated OA Systems**

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday with an ad deadline of 10 days prior to each issue date. The issue of March 31st will be closing March 21st. You may send in copy to be pubset or camera-ready material (velox or negative) via the mail. We provide telecopier service and will also take ads over the phone.

Information concerning classified advertising rates, color costs, ad sizes, mechanical specifications along with more detailed information on the special issues is contained in the 1986 Rate Card #21 and Media Kit. Or from our offices.

Our mailing address is

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
Box 9171
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Or call for more information at
1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, **(617) 879-0700**

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Mind to Imagine

THE SKILL TO DO

Motorola's **Government Electronics Group** — a leader in advanced electronics for a more productive world — has opportunities for data processing professionals.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

New business requirements have created openings for individuals with strong COBOL skills. Requires 2+ years experience in financial, manufacturing or materiel applications. IMS DB/DC and TSO highly desirable. Degree preferred.

Join the professionals of Motorola's **Government Electronics Group.** Qualified applicants are invited to send resume or call Tony P. Benavidez at (602) 949-3759.

MOTOROLA INC.
Government Electronics Group

8201 E. McDowell Rd., Dept. B584
Scottsdale, AZ 85252

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Washington D.C. Area
$35,000-$65,000
Experience in MVS/XA, VTAM, NCP and/or NCCF

We offer a comprehensive benefits program that includes: excellent relocation assistance, job placement assistance for spouses, ongoing in-house training, tuition assistance, a management recognition program with monetary rewards, and a commitment to "promotion-from-within". For full details and prompt consideration, get on the line with a GE Hiring Manager.

CALL COLLECT (301) 340-4115
9AM-5PM EST, Monday thru Friday

Or send resume to: GE, Dept. NA30317, MC1SE, 401 N. Washington Street, Rockville, MD 20850.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

GENERAL ELECTRIC

VM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Rohm and Haas, a Fortune 200 multinational specialty chemicals company, is expanding its data processing facilities at corporate headquarters, located in center-city Philadelphia, PA.

This has created an opportunity for a **VM Systems Programmer** to participate in the design and implementation of a sophisticated **VM-based** scientific/engineering computing environment.

The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 3 years' **VM Systems Programming** experience installing and maintaining VM/SP. Experience with HPO, PROFS, EXECS, REXX, ISPF dialogs and various **VM** support products is desirable.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits program, relocation assistance, and the opportunity for personal and professional development.

Please send your resume, including work history and salary requirement, in confidence, to:

Recruiting and Placement #586

ROHM AND HAAS
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19105

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

AIRLINE SYSTEMS – IBM BUSINESS SYSTEMS – COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS – NEW DB SYSTEMS –

UNITED'S GROWTH IS SYSTEM-WIDE

Solid. Stable. Growing by leaps and bounds. This is United Airlines in 1986 and beyond.

Wherever you look throughout our MIS organization, find challenge, sophistication, opportunities for growth. Our current openings in Denver are listed below:

ACP/TPF APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

2-5 years experience in ACP/TPF environment using IBM Assembler. Experience in problem analysis, technical design, coding and testing required. Leadership experience in large complex applications a definite plus.

ACP/TPF SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

2+ years experience in ACP/TPF or SNA/SDLC coupled with strong background in systems internals and/or interprocessor communications systems with high level networking.

COMMUNICATIONS DESIGN ANALYST

Responsible for design, development and maintenance of network management tools for large data network. 3 years experience within NCCF, NPDA, SNA, VTAM environment. ALC coding experience desirable.

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK SPECIALIST

Monitors and troubleshoots communication networks in a 24-hour-a-day environment. 2 years experience in SNA environment and familiarity with NCCF, NPDA, SDLC.

LEAD MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Minimum of 5 years experience in all levels of system generation and maintenance of MVS/XA, JES2, IOCP, TSO, SMP/E on large scale IBM mainframe. Assembler language experience required. Knowledge of computer operations and system internals desired. Responsible for MVS/XA, JES2 system generation, maintenance and associated software.

SENIOR SYSTEM DESIGN ANALYST

Minimum of 5-7 years experience in ACP/TPF system internals. Will be directly responsible for system stability. Provides TPF2 technical training and assistance to Coverage, Applications and Operations.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Support of technical planning and development in the application of new distributed technologies to automation business requirements. Requires excellent oral and written communication skills. College degree in Computer Science or equivalent preferred. Seeking individuals with 3-5 years experience in any of the following areas:

- Use of operating systems and data base management products, such as MVS/XA, CICS, IDMS and IBM's SNA.
- Ability to independently design, code, test and implement intersystem communication software products.
- Background in distributed processing and communications.
- Experience in programming either 'C' or Assembler languages on the IBM PC/XT/AT.

NETWORK PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Minimum of 2 years experience in performance and planning on large SNA or PARS network systems. Assists in evaluating and identifying changes to maintain responsiveness of the networks.

United Airlines invites you to make a move now. Contact us for more information about current openings, career path opportunities and our exceptional compensation program. Relocation assistance provided. Send a resume with salary history, in confidence, to: **Professional Employment, CW3/17, P.O. Box 3194, Englewood, CO 80155.** *Equal Opportunity Employer.* **Principals Only, Please.**

UNITED AIRLINES

The World Is Looking Up To Us

LIFE/70 LIFECOMM

TO $55,000
1-800-423-5383

Our insurance specialists have over 50 years of life insurance data processing experience. Our clients have openings throughout the U.S. for professionals with life insurance background. The demand for LIFE/70 or LIFECOMM experience has never been greater. Call or send your resume to:

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 580056, Dept. I
Houston, Texas 77258-0056
In Texas call: 713/488-7961

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

FOR MAJOR TEXAS HEALTHCARE FACILITY

SCOTT and WHITE, a large multi-specialty healthcare facility in central Texas is actively recruiting:

*** SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
*** PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**

Successful candidates will work in an MVS/XA CICS environment. Applications are developed using COBOL, MARK IV, PCS/ADS and TSO/ISPF.

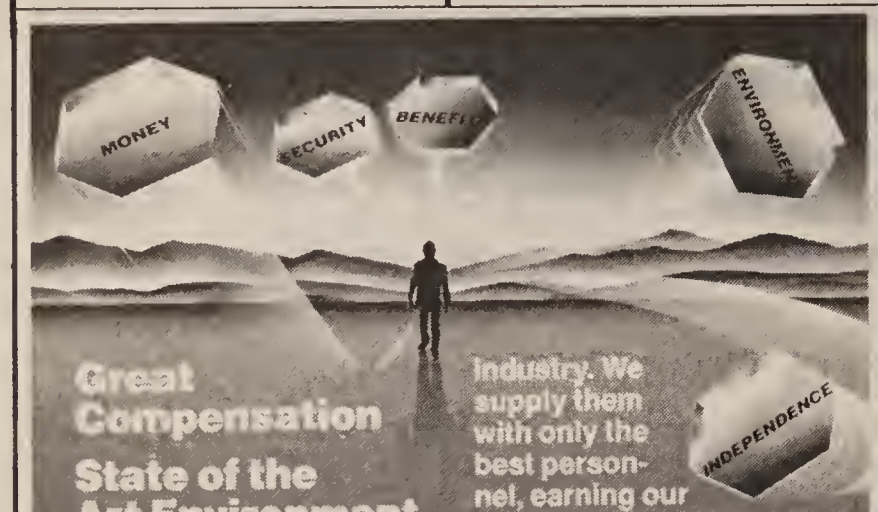
Scott and White offers an excellent benefits package, career opportunites, and competitive salaries. Relocation assistance.

S&W SCOTT & WHITE

GRACE COLE
EMPLOYMENT MANAGER
2401 S. 31st STREET
TEMPLE, TEXAS 76508

Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



Great Compensation
State of the Art Environment
Independence
Security
Benefits

These are the elements that make up the ideal position for the professional programmer.

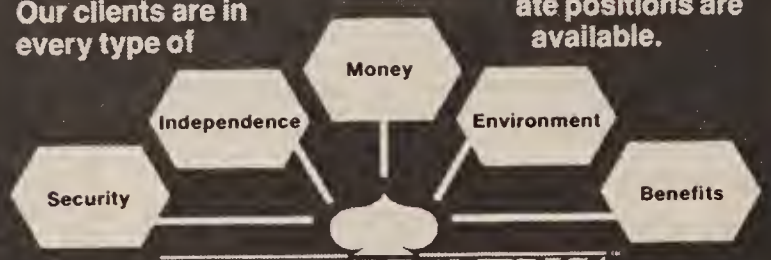
At CGA, we have been matching dynamic elements like these with highly qualified, confident, and motivated people for twenty years.

Our clients are in every type of industry. We supply them with only the best personnel, earning our reputation of being the number one quality consulting service in the business.

CGA employees are currently working in these areas:

- Custom Software Development
- Conversions
- Information Management Consulting

Let CGA assemble the ideal elements for your professional life. Call us today. Prior experience is requested and immediate positions are available.



CAP GEMINI AMERICA
212 West National Road
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
(513) 890-1200
1 (800) 543-7563
Equal Opportunity Employer
Sub-Contractors Welcome

SPERRY 1100

Dunhill of Cherry Hills is searching for D.P. Professionals with Sperry 1100 experience for over 50 clients coast to coast.

Professionals with DMS, TIP, MAPPER, EXEC 8 etc. can confidentially explore these exciting career opportunities by calling our toll free number or register your resume with:

Mike Badgett
Dunhill of Cherry Hills
2950 S. Jamaica Court
Suite 300
Aurora, CO 80014

1 (800) 621-8385
Ext. 371.

NATIONAL SPERRY RECRUITERS

Systems Project Leaders

Southern California Rapid Transit District
People Moving People With Technology

We're looking for 2 dynamic leaders with 3 yrs plus supv/project mgmt exp. to guide consultants and tech staff in design, installation and enhancement of systems in these application areas:

MINISYSTEMS/REAL TIME
R&D on digital communications and other real-time applications. Requires exp. with IBS Series-1 and DEC PDP11 (or VAX11) minisystems.

MATERIAL MGMT SYSTEM
Strong hands-on CICS-DL/1 Supervisor for on-line batch systems (CICS-Command level). Experience in large scale IBM OS/MVS environment a must.

Compensation includes salary from 39K to 54K and excellent benefits.

RTD

Send resume with salary history to:
Steve Jaffe/RTD Employment Office
425 S. Main St., L.A., CA 90013
(213) 972-6448

McNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING SERVICES

has a challenging position for ANALYST in the area of SYSTEM SOFTWARE/TECHNICAL SERVICES to work under IBM 4341 VM & DOS/VSE/CICS fully on-line environment. At least BS degree in related field and two years of systems experience in the VM/DOS-VSE-CICS area is required. DL/1, PL/1 experience preferred. Salary negotiable with academic rank for qualified appointee. Call for detailed POSITION ANNOUNCEMENT or send resume, transcripts, and two current references to:

S. Swetharanyam, Manager
University Computing Services
McNeese State University, Box 1104
Lake Charles, LA 70609
(318) 437-5185

Deadline for application is: April 4, 1986.

McNeese State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS ENGINEER: MS - Engin. & Comput. Sc. Analysis and Design - Network Linking Devices - Real Time Unix EE, CS Plus Comput. Must be experienced in DataBase and System Design C Prog. Lang. Assembler, ALGOL, LISP, SNOBOL, SAIL. 40 hrs. $46,349 6 mos. min. Exp. req. qualified professional.

RESUME -
NYS Job Service JO#NY8014782
97-45 Queens Blvd.
Rego Park, New York 11374

FREELANCE + PERMANENT
To $45 P.H. To $60K

HONEYWELL & IBM

International Software House seeks freelance and permanent computer Professionals.

Nationwide Requirements

Candidates should apply by sending resumes to:

S B S Inc.
Attn: Scott Oliver
2067 Broadway, Suite 63
New York, NY 10023
(212) 874-4040

ADABAS

The rapid growth of the computer industry in the Sunbelt has increased career opportunities for skilled programmers and analysts. Call today and join in the exciting challenge of our technological boom.

FOCUS
EDP Recruiters
3 Corporate Square, Suite 340
Atlanta, Georgia 30329
404-321-5400
1-800-423-1989-2236
Member EDP Resource Group

Technical Consultant-Data Processing: Maintain, design, and control database environment, establish standards and guidelines for data management, implement data integrity and security, provide technical support, problem determination, and resolution. BS Management/Computer Information Systems and two years experience computer programmer required, also experience with DOS/VSE, CICS/VS, XENIX, ADR/DATACOM/DB, ADR/DATADICTIONARY, ADR/IDEAL and other computer languages--COBOL, C, and RPG II, for distributor of industrial replacement parts, 40 hours per week; $22,500 per annum. The job order number for this job opportunity is 759939. Please apply with resume to Overland Park Job Service Center, 7937 Santa Fe Drive, Overland Park, Kansas 66204 or to Ervin McKinley, 512 W. 6th, Topeka, Kansas 66603.

ACADEMIC USER SERVICES COORDINATOR. RESPONSIBILITIES: Documentation; consult with faculty users; train and supervise student monitor/consultants; introduce students to statistical packages, graphics, text processing and general computer use. BACKGROUND: Experience in academic computing, mainframe and micro-processors; good interpersonal and communication skills; advanced degree in an academic discipline preferred. COMPUTING SYSTEM: DECSystem-1091 and VAX/780-UNIX, serving 120 terminals, 10 Rainbow/Graphic terminals and several other PC's. SALARY: Based on education and experience. APPLICATIONS: Send resumes by March 31 to: Myron Curtis, Director, Computing Center, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine 04011. EOE/AAE.

MARICOPA COUNTY
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

COMPUTER CENTERS OPERATIONS MANAGER

Maricopa County Department of Computer Systems is looking for an aggressive and competent technical manager who demands responsibility and challenge. The expansion and reorganization of the department has created a need for an Operations Manager who will be responsible for all computer-related operations and network operations covering several facilities and including: Production Control, Quality Assurance, Data Entry, Equipment Operations and Network Operations, Physical Plant, Facilities Management, and Security. Responsibilities also include preparation of an annual operating and financial plan and a role in establishing long-term plans for operations facilities and for new computer systems.

Considerable management experience in all phases of Data Center and Network Operations and the leadership skills for an operations organization of over 100 personnel is essential.

The Phoenix area provides an outstanding living environment and Maricopa County provides competitive salary and benefits plans, and professional challenge worthy of the best.

For additional information, submit your resume by March 28, 1986 to **Maricopa County Personnel Department, (CCOM), Recruiting and Selection Division, 2nd Floor, 111 South Third Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona, 85003.**

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

INDEPENDENT &/or PERMANENT CONSULTING
Central-No NJ/NYC/S.E. Pa

PROG. ANALYSTS & PROJ LEADERS
Minimum 5 yrs IBM or DEC exp

- **CICS**
- **IMS**
- **IDMS**
- **UNIX**
- **FOCUS**

Interview by appt only-in NYC, Montclair, NJ or King of Prussia, Pa

(210) 746-3020
(Mon & Wed. till 8 PM)
Send resume with rates or salary range to
ANNETTE EVANS
AMERAND
CONSULTING GROUP INC
P.O. Box 43118,
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043-7001

Telecomm Engineer - Design, code, test and implementation of telecommunication system; interface hardware and software; utilize IBM 3000 Series, CICS, IMS, COBOL. Bachelor's degree Electronics and Communications Engineering or Computer Science. 6 months experience doing above or 6 months as Analyst/Programmer. $30K/year, 40 hours/week. Send resume: NYS Job Service, JO # NY8019422, 175 Remsen St., Brooklyn, NY 11201 DOT 003167062.

SOUTHEAST

IDMS	**ADABAS**	**IMS/DB**
ADS/O	**NATURAL**	**IMS/DC**
CICS	**COBOL**	**LIFE/70**

Call about opportunities in several southeastern locations with our software services organization. Subcontractor inquiries are also welcome.

Comtrex Corp.
7 Woodlawn Green **(800) 421-5005**
Charlotte, NC 28210 **in NC (704) 529-1500**

EOE

SYSTEMS DESIGNER -- Design & develop computer systems for clients in Mainland China. Meet with reps of P.R.C. & eval. their needs. Train customers in U.S. computer tech. Util. knowl of ALGOL, LISP, PROLOG, & C software languages. $30,000/yr to work 40 hrs/wk. M.A. in CompSci. Must speak Mandarin. Mail resume to: NY State Job Service, 1510 Fifth Ave., Bayshore, NY 11706. Incl. JO #0604321, DOT #020187-010.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy-/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate). For the Bulletin Board, ads may be sent by mail, telecopier or given over the phone, no camera ready ads will be accepted. Space is available in one column by one inch deep units only. They are set up using a simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed. The cost of one standard unit is $140.00. These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $161.70 per column inch. (A single column is 1 13/16" wide, 2 columns is 3 13/16" wide, 3 columns is 5 13/16" wide, 4 columns is 7 13/16" wide, 5 columns is 9 13/16" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $323.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $80.85. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired: _____

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
375 Cochituate Road,
Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Telecopier service is available.
Call: 800-343-6474 or 617-879-0700
extension 410 or 451

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

VP/Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Account Manager/Sheri Driscoll
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, Kevin McPherson
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Brodenck
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio, Frank Genovese
Account Manager/Gale M. Patemo
Sales Assistants/Mary Burke, Sue Larson
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
District Managers/Bernie Hockswender, Robert Meth
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255, Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milione
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner,
Account Manager/Diane Fuller
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Sales Assistant/Melissa Christie
COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319

DALLAS SALES OFFICE (214) 991-8366
District Manager/Mark V. Glasner
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Pky., Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
National Recruitment Sales Manager/Al DeMille
Recruitment Account Executives/Geoff Dodge, Derek E. Hulitzky
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8064

CW Communications/Inc.

Board Chairman	President	Executive Vice-President
Patrick J. McGovern	W. Walter Boyd	Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. Senior VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. VP-Sales, Edward P. Marecki. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

SALES Vice President, Edward P. Marecki. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle. National Recruitment Sales Manager, Al DeMille. Display Advertising Manager, Anne Hadley. Senior Coordinator, Carolyn Medeiros. Display Advertising, Maureen Carter, George W. Griffin, Joy Forman. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES Senior Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Peter Holm. Production Manager, Marlene Stibal. Paste-Up Manager, Patricia Gaudette. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Director, Nancy L. Merritt. Corporate Fulfillment Director, Maureen Burke.

CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP President, William R. Leitch.

MIS Corporate Director MIS, Jeff Cordeiro.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.
Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Asia: Euan Barty, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (05) 8L63238. Telex: 72827 (COMWR HX)

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Computerworld do Brazil, Rua Pedroso de Morais 1553, 05419 Sao Paulo, SP Brazil. Phone: 814-9658-212-8750. Telex: 11 32017 (WORD).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/ Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (01) 955 695. Telex: 31566.

France: Axel LeBlois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: 747 1272. Telex: 613234 F.

Hungary: Computerworld Informatika, P.O. Box 386, Budapest, 1536, Hungary.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Viale Restelli 5, 20124 Milano. Phone: (2) 688 9773. Telex: 333436 (GEJIT).

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

Steven Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Sanshin Kogyo Bldg., 2-10 Kando Jimbocho 3F, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan. Phone: 230-4117, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (05) 514-4218. Telex: 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (020) 64 6651. Telex: 18242 (CWCOM NL).

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, CW Norge A/S. Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toyen, 0608 Oslo 6, Norway. Phone: (20) 64 77 25. Telex: 76476 9 (CW NOR N).

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Gun Road, P.O. Box 750, Beijing 10039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (47) 814 6174. Telex: 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21-3 izda, Madrid-4, Spain. Phone: 231 23 85; 231 23 86; 231 23 88. Telex: 47894 (CW E).

Sweden: CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: 14904 9 (NOVACW).

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, CH - 8032 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (01) 55 10 77. Telex: 816710.

Taiwan: Grace Tang, ACE Media Agency Ltd., Room 503, 1, Fu Hsin S. Road, Sec. 1, Taipei, 10587, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: 751 3636. Telex: 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

United Kingdom: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Barbara Levy, Christine Taylor, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 278 3415. Telex: 311951. (Representatives for CWCI publications).

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 10, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens GMBH, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munchen 40, West Germany. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

Advertisers Index

Adacom 61
ADR 3
Applied Software 53
Athena Group 92
AT & T Information Systems 84
Auscom 112

BBN Communications 68
Brookvale Associates 10
Businessland 54

Cambridge Systems 23
Canaan 25
Carterfone Communications 92
CCD Online Systems 102
Charles River Development 115
Cincom Systems 13-15
Codex Corp. 105
Collier-Jackson 10
Computer Associates 30
Computer Management Research 52
Computer Power Systems 77
Concord Data Systems 69
Concurrent Computer Corp. 33,35-37,39
Convex 82
Cordata 94-95
Cullinet 73-75
CW/Australia 132
CW/Circulation 131
CW/Executive Report 93
CW/Focus 127
CWIMS/Corp. 108
CWIMS/Netherlands 111
CWIMS/Sweden 125
CW/Testimonial 126,133

The Data Group Corp. 76
Datapoint 98
Digital Controls Corp. 102
Digital Equipment Corp. 28-29
Duquesne Systems Inc. 24

Emulex Corp. 52

Falco Data 89
Forte Data Systems 128-129
Freedman Consulting 32,34
Fusion Products 72

Gartner Group 61
General Datacomm 66-67

H & M Systems Software 135
H & W Computer Systems Inc. 87
Hayes Microcomputer 80
Help/38 Systems 41
Hewlett-Packard 38,122-123
Honeywell Information Systems 78-79

IBM 57
Information Builders 11
Infotron 100-101
Innovation Data Processing 7
Interface Group 130
Irwin Magnetics 40-41
ITT Information Systems 120-121

J.D. Edwards 88

KMW Systems Corp. 103

Lee Data Corp. 58-59
Local Data 18

Martin Marietta 115
McCormack & Dodge 156
Metapath 6
M/H Group 47
Michaels, Ross & Cole Ltd. 69
Micro Focus 8
MicroFrame 10
Mitron 32
Mom Corp. 43
Mountain Computer 42

NCR Corp. 113
NEC Information Systems 44-45
Nemonix 34
Netec 98
NMTC-Los Angeles 104
Norm DeNardi 125
Northern Telecom 62-63

Oracle Corp. 9,31

Pacific Sierra Research 111
Paradyne 60
Pulsar Systems 107

Quadram 86

Racal Vadic 97,99
Radio Shack 85
Realia Inc. 83

SAS Institute 20-21
Shearson Lehman Brothers 48
Software AG 109
Sony Video 106-107
SPSS Inc. 26
Storage Technology 70
Syncsort 5

Telefone 65
Televideo Systems 49-51,116-117
Telex 118-119
Texas Instruments 72
3-Comm 90-91
3M Data Recording 96
Tone Software 12
Topaz 27

Uninet 64
Universal Data Systems 46

VM Software, Inc. 110

Wang Laboratories 22
Wells-American 114
Westwood Computer 77
Wyse 124

Xephon 10
Xerox Corp. 53
X-tended Computing, Inc. 80

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Chip dumping charges upheld

Commerce orders five Japan firms to post bond

By Maura McEnaney

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Commerce last week supported three U.S. chip maker's contentions that four Japanese firms dumped erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) chips into the U.S. market.

In a preliminary ruling on a complaint from Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., Intel Corp. and National Semiconductor Corp., the Commerce Department ordered a bond to be posted on all future EPROM chip imports by four Japanese firms.

The amount of the bonds will vary depending on the what Japanese chip makers charge for their products and what the department considers to be a fair market value.

Chip dumping margins cited

The department cited EPROM chip dumping margins of 21.7% for Toshiba Corp., 29.9% by Hitachi Corp., 145.9% by Fujitsu Ltd. and 188% by NEC Corp.

Separately, the department ruled that those four firms and Mitsubishi Electric Corp. also illegally dumped 256K dynamic random-access memory chips in the U.S. market. On the complaint filed in December by the U.S. government, the department determined dumping margins on those chips of 108.7% by NEC and Mitsubishi, 74.3% by Fujitsu, 49.5% by Toshiba and 19.8% by Hitachi.

It will be up to the International Trade Commission to determine whether U.S. firms have been injured by the EPROM chip dumping. That determination will establish what portion of the bonds, if any, will be returned to the Japanese vendor.

In a departure from historic legal approaches to trade issues, executives from both Japanese and American chip firms were scheduled to meet last weekend in Los Angeles to discuss what they could do to resolve the trade problem. The meeting was proposed by Sony Corp.'s Akio Morita, chairman of the Japan Electronics Industry Promotion Association.

U.S. chip makers also received encouraging news last week from the Semiconductor Industry Association's February book-to-bill ratio of 1:10, which means that for every $100 worth of new product shipped, manufacturers received $110 of new orders. It was the highest order rate in two years.

Computerworld News Service Editor Edward Warner contributed to this story.

Prime interest attracts Wall Street attention

ACTIVE ISSUES
Kathy Porteus

After an impressive 1985, what should one expect from Prime Computer, Inc. (PRM — 24⅜)?

Unlike many of its competitors last year, Prime managed to score significant revenue and earnings gains while winning friends on Wall Street. Last month, Prime's stock traded at 27, reflecting the general rally and investor confidence that the company's good news would continue.

Most analysts praise Prime's product and marketing strategies. Yet recent industry news, such as IBM's acknowledgment of revenue pressure, causes some analysts to wonder if Prime can pull off another surprisingly positive year. According to Craig Symons, a financial analyst with Gartner Securities, capital spending still appears very weak, and the cyclical recovery hoped for in the December quarter has not materialized.

This news, coupled with Prime management's indication that earnings estimates above $1.40 a share may be too optimistic, explains Prime's recent retreat to 24, according to Thomas E. McCrann, a vice-president with Merrill Lynch, Pierce Fenner and Smith, Inc. Many analysts currently estimate Prime will earn $1.45 a share in fiscal 1986, which ends Dec. 31.

"The risk in Prime's stock," McCrann says, "is a body of opinion that maintains Prime will exceed management's guidance again this year. I think that is not too likely with the market toughening up."

Analysts surmise that Prime's short-term stock performance will resemble that of other minicomputer issues as more investors back off from overly optimistic expectations. Nevertheless, Prime, along with Digital Equipment Corp., remains a favorite mini company among analysts, despite economic uncertainties nagging the industry.

"The strength at Prime right now," says Jay Stevens, first vice-president with Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., "is its understanding of how to sell computers." Capitalizing on this strength, Prime increased its direct sales force by about 50% during the past 18 months and plans to expand its sales efforts by at least another 20% in 1986.

Prime also continues to develop its indirect distribution channels, which account for about 17% of revenue. "Prime can only expand its direct sales force so fast," Gartner's Symons says, "and so it looks to third-party distribution to leverage some of the spending." Such internal expansion will create self-imposed margin pressure for Prime this year, as it did in 1985.

Considering its relatively limited resources, Prime continues to roll out good products at a remarkable clip, analysts say. This year, the company has introduced two workstations for office and engineering applications, a superminicomputer designed for government security environments and four IBM Personal Computer-compatible products.

Later in 1986, Prime should announce a high-end, 8 million instructions per second machine and a more functional office automation software package. "Prime has also been very effective with mid-life product enhancements," McCrann observes, giving users "more bang for the buck."

With more good news than bad, is Prime an investment opportunity at its current price level?

Stevens of Dean Witter recommends Prime, which in his opinion has upside potential to 30 based on 1986 earnings estimates of $1.45 a share and to 40 based on 1987 estimates of $1.80 a share.

But Symons says he would not invest in any mini companies at this time because the industry "has more corrections to undergo."

Porteus is president of Strand Research Associates, a Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized research services for financial and high-tech firms.

Morrow seeks Chapter 11

From page 154

Zenith machine.

"We got as good a deal as we could have from Zenith, all things considered," Morrow said. "They wouldn't get on board for royalties, and besides, when they bought it, who's to say they wouldn't be buying a pig in a poke?"

Pivot XT introduced too late

Last week, Morrow introduced the Pivot XT, a portable IBM Personal Computer XT-compatible machine with a 10M-byte hard disk. But the introduction was too late for Morrow, already in the throes of a serious cash crunch. Last month, for example, Morrow netted a paltry $75,000 when it auctioned off microcomputer inventory originally valued at $2 million.

"We didn't reign in our appetite for cash, although we have cut down our debt to the bank from $7.5 million to $2.5 million, and we didn't move from an 8-bit to a 16-bit machine as intelligently as we should have," Morrow said. "Together, the two proved to be too much."

Despite his company's plummet from annual sales as high as $28 million in its late 1970s heyday, Morrow is still able to laugh at himself and the computer business. "I've learned a new oxymoron from all of this," he said. "It's called 'inventory control.' "

3Com chairman discusses merger

From page 154

enhanced products to differentiate them from straight IBM dealers. "We volunteer," he said.

3Com's annual retail business, currently at $40 million, is targeted to expand tenfold to $400 million in the next three to five years, mainly through the introduction of new products. The 3Com name will remain and will be the trademark on all retail channel products.

Metcalfe said that none of Convergent's current products are appropriate for the retail channel and that new products, consisting primarily of workstations and servers, will be developed. Due to the length of product development cycles, no new retail products from the merged company will appear in 1986, he said.

Convergent's annual OEM business is scheduled to be doubled to $800 million by leveraging 3Com's nets with Convergent's workstations.

Convergent's vertical market business is targeted to grow to $300 million a year through a strategy of acquisitions, designed to create a federation of vertical market companies. Last November, Convergent acquired 40% of Baron Data Systems, a $17.9 million company that integrates computer systems for court stenographers.

Convergent Technologies' chief executive officer, Paul C. Ely Jr., will become chairman and CEO of the new company, and he will be responsible for the vertical market effort. 3Com President and CEO L. William Krause will become president and chief operating officer and be responsible for the OEM and retail segments.

Ashton-Tate reports strong earnings

By Douglas Barney

TORRANCE, Calif. — Based on strong sales of Dbase III Plus and Framework II and the acquisition of Multimate International Corp. last year, Ashton-Tate reported a 122% increase in profits last week for its fiscal year ended Jan. 31.

Ashton-Tate reported $16.6 million in earnings, compared with $7.5 million in fiscal 1985. Sales for the fiscal year were $121.6 million, a 47.7% increase over sales of $82.3 million the previous year.

The firm also reported last week that it is preparing to file a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission to offer 1.3 million shares of Ashton-Tate common stock.

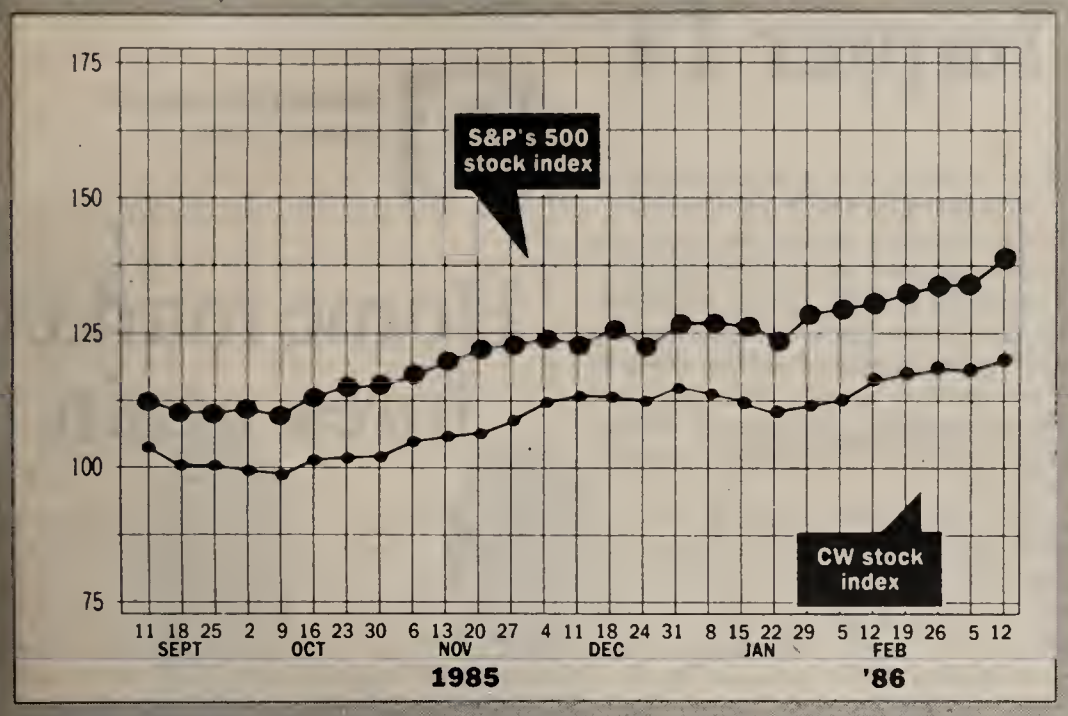
At its current value of approximately $20 per share, the offering should bring in more than $20 million to be used for working capital and other general corporate needs. The filing will occur within three weeks, the firm said.

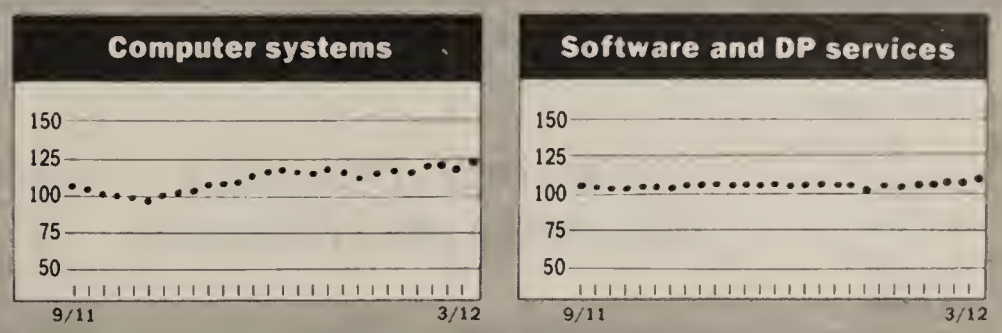
The software vendor also announced that Dbase series author and Ashton-Tate chief scientist Wayne Ratliff has resigned to pursue other projects through his own firm, Ratliff Software Productions, Inc. Ratliff cited his uneasiness with the corporate environment at Ashton-Tate as a reason for his departure.

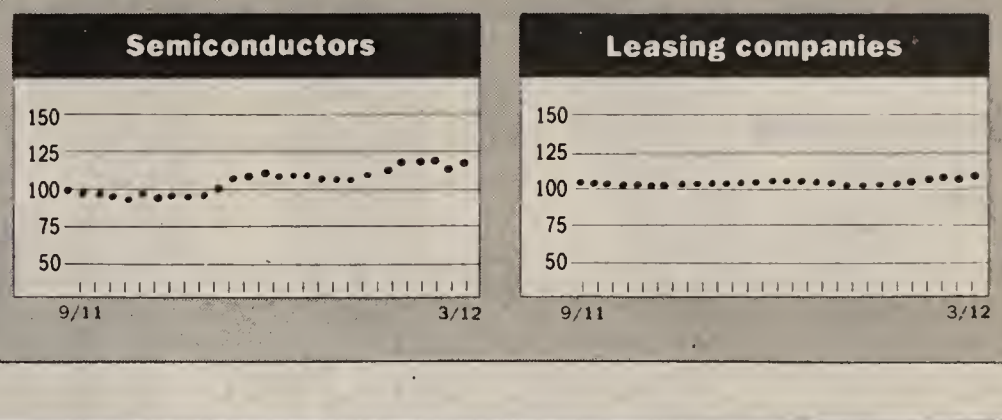
COMPUTER INDUSTRY

MITCHELL J. HAYES

Computerworld stock trading index







All indexes reflect a historical base of 100 on Dec. 31, 1984, and trace stock market performance in relation to that base. The CW stock index represents the unweighted average performance of the six categories of computer industry stocks.

	3/5/86	3/12/86
Computer systems	118.4	**122.4**
Software and DP services	104.5	**105.1**
Peripherals and subsystems	117.3	**119.6**
Supplies and accessories	145.4	**150.9**
Semiconductors	107.4	**111.9**
Leasing companies	103.4	**104.0**
CW stock index	116.1	**118.9**
Standard and Poor's 500 stock index	134.1	**139.0**

Computerworld stock trading summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12, 1986

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 12 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	5- 9	5 3/4	-1/8	-2.1
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	9- 17	16 5/8	+1	+6.3
A	AMDAHL CORP	10- 18	15 7/8	-1/8	-0.7
O	APOLLO COMPUTER	9- 31	16 1/8	+7/8	+5.7
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	14- 31	24 3/4	-1/2	-1.9
N	AT&T	19- 28	23 1/8	+5/8	+2.7
N	BURROUGHS CORP	52- 71	68 1/4	+2 7/8	+4.3
O	COMPAQ COMPUTER CP	5- 16	15 5/8	+3/8	+2.4
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	1- 9	1 7/8	-1/4	-11.7
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	5- 14	8	+1 5/8	+25.4
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	15- 39	24 1/2	+1 7/8	+8.2
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	5- 13	11 1/8	+1/8	+1.1
O	CPT CORP	5- 8	6 1/8	+3/8	+6.5
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	25- 74	73 1/2	+3 1/4	+4.6
O	DAISY SYSTEMS CORP	11- 38	11 1/2	+1/4	+2.2
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	31- 76	37 1/8	-1	-2.6
N	DATAPOINT CORP	5- 22	5 3/8	0	0.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	85- 167	164 3/4	+3 5/8	+2.2
A	EECO INC	13- 16	14 1/2	-1/8	-0.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	3- 6	5 3/4	+7/8	+17.9
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	18- 37	31 3/8	-1 1/4	-3.8
N	FOXBORO	22- 31	27 1/4	+1	+3.8
N	GOULD INC	20- 38	27 5/8	-1/2	-1.7
N	HARRIS CORP	22- 35	29 1/8	-5/8	-2.1
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	29- 45	44 1/2	+3 1/4	+7.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	54- 87	76 1/2	+2 5/8	+3.5
N	IBM	117- 158	149	+5/8	+0.4
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	1- 4	2 1/4	+1/8	+5.8
N	ITT CORP	28- 44	43 5/8	+1/2	+1.1
N	M/A-COM INC	13- 24	17 3/8	+1	+6.1
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	2- 28	2 1/8	0	0.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	49- 72	71 7/8	+2 3/4	+3.9
O	MENTOR GRAPHICS	13- 30	15 3/4	+3/4	+5.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 8	6 1/2	-1/4	-3.7
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	1- 13	2 3/4	+1/2	+22.2
N	NBI INC	11- 20	13 7/8	+7/8	+6.7
N	NCR	25- 46	44 5/8	+3 1/8	+7.5
N	PERKIN-ELMER	22- 36	34 3/4	+1 3/4	+5.3
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	15- 27	24 5/8	+3/8	+1.5
N	SPERRY CORP	39- 59	52	+2	+4.0
O	STRATUS COMPUTER INC	9- 25	20 1/4	+1 1/2	+8.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 29	25 3/8	+1/4	+0.9
N	TANDY CORP	24- 42	41 7/8	+1	+2.4
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	2- 4	3 7/8	0	0.0
O	TELXON CORP	10- 27	27 1/4	+1 1/4	+4.8
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	86- 132	126 1/2	+5 1/8	+4.2
A	ULTIMATE CORP	8- 32	29 1/4	-2 3/4	-8.5
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS "B"	15- 29	21 3/4	+1 3/4	+8.7
A	WANG LABS "C"	15- 29	21 3/8	+1 3/8	+6.8
N	XEROX CORP	37- 72	71 1/2	+1 1/2	+2.1
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	21- 35	33 1/2	+1 7/8	+5.9
N	BARRY WRIGHT	17- 29	22 1/8	+1 1/2	+7.2
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 22	19 1/2	-1/2	-2.5
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	14- 27	27 3/8	+1 1/2	+5.7
N	3M COMPANY	74- 101	101	+4 3/8	+4.5
N	MOORE CORP LTD	15- 25	25 1/4	+1	+4.1
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 39	39	+3/4	+1.9
N	WALLACE COMP SERVICE	30- 46	45 5/8	+1 1/8	+2.5

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 12 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & DP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2- 5	4 3/8	-3/8	-7.8
N	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9- 20	19 3/8	-3/4	-3.7
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	10- 25	22 7/8	+1/8	+0.5
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	9- 15	10 1/4	+1 1/4	+13.8
N	ANACOMP INC	2- 5	4 5/8	+1/4	+5.7
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 11	5 3/4	+1/2	+9.5
O	ASHTON TATE	6- 23	21 3/8	+1/2	+2.3
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	7- 25	12 3/4	0	0.0
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 3	2 1/4	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	35- 70	69 1/2	+4	+6.1
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 9	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	18- 37	35	+1/4	+0.7
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	5- 13	12 1/2	+1/4	+2.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	13- 36	36 1/4	+1 1/4	+3.5
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 26	26	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 3	2	+3/8	+23.0
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	4- 11	3 7/8	-1/8	-3.1
O	COMSERV CORP	1- 6	4 1/2	+1	+28.5
O	COMSHARE	7- 12	11	+1/4	+2.3
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	13- 33	14 3/8	-3/8	-2.5
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	19- 27	26 1/2	+2 3/4	+11.5
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	4- 12	6 7/8	-3/4	-9.8
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	56- 77	77	+1 7/8	+2.4
N	GENL MOTORS E (EDS)	20- 47	45 5/8	+3	+7.0
N	GTE CORP	38- 51	51 3/8	+5/8	+1.2
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	1- 5	3	+1/2	+20.0
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP	13- 24	17 3/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	10- 20	14	+7/8	+6.6
N	LOGICON	25- 43	37	-1/4	-0.6
O	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CP	15- 34	26	+2 1/2	+10.6
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	7- 13	13	+3/4	+6.1
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	7- 16	13 5/8	+1/2	+3.8
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	1- 8	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	12- 35	18 1/4	+2 1/2	+15.8
O	MICROPRO INT'L CP	2- 4	2 1/2	+3/8	+20.6
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	8- 19	19 1/8	+1/4	+1.3
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	4- 12	11 1/2	+1	+9.5
N	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	14- 30	28 7/8	+7/8	+3.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	11- 20	20	+3 3/8	+20.3
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	16- 35	17 1/2	+3/4	+4.4
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	4- 9	8	-1/2	-5.8
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	31- 63	62 3/4	+2 1/4	+3.7
O	SEI CORP	13- 27	25 3/4	0	0.0
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 38	38 1/4	+1 5/8	+4.4
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	5- 8	4 7/8	-1/4	-4.8
O	SOFTWARE AG	12- 22	18 5/8	+1/4	+1.3
N	URS CORP	10- 17	16 3/4	+2	+13.5
N	UCCEL	11- 18	18	+1/2	+2.8
O	VM SOFTWARE	17- 24	18	-1/2	-2.7
	SEMICONDUCTORS				
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	22- 36	31 3/4	+1 3/8	+4.5
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	7- 23	13 1/2	+3/8	+2.8
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	18- 31	29 3/4	+5/8	+2.1
O	ANALOGIC CORP	11- 16	13 7/8	+5/8	+4.7
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	9- 19	19 1/4	+1 1/8	+6.2
O	AVANTEK	18- 26	20 3/8	+1 3/4	+9.3
O	HADCO CORP	3- 7	4 5/8	-1/8	-2.6
O	INTEL CORP	21- 33	28 1/2	+1 1/4	+4.5
O	MICRO MASK INC	6- 12	6 1/2	+5/8	+10.6
N	MOTOROLA INC	29- 45	44 1/2	+3	+7.2
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	10- 15	14 1/4	+5/8	+4.5
N	TERADYNE	17- 33	25 1/8	+1 1/8	+4.6

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 12 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	3- 8	7 5/8	-1/4	-3.1
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	2- 5	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	AST RESEARCH INC	7- 33	18 5/8	-5 3/8	-22.3
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	3- 13	5 7/8	+3/8	+6.8
O	AVANT-GARDE COMPUTNG	3- 21	5	+1/4	+5.2
O	BANCTEC INC	6- 12	9 1/2	+1 1/2	+18.7
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	20- 39	38 3/4	0	0.0
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 3	1 1/4	-1/2	-28.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	3- 11	5 5/8	+1/2	+9.7
A	CETEC CORP	6- 9	8 3/4	+1/2	+6.0
A	COGNITRONICS	4- 7	4 3/8	-1/4	-5.4
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	23- 36	25 1/2	+1/8	+0.4
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	0- 1	5/8	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9- 44	16 5/8	+5/8	+3.9
N	CONRAC CORP	12- 18	16 7/8	+1/8	+0.7
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11- 20	14 3/8	-1 1/4	-8.0
A	DATARAM CORP	4- 14	13 7/8	+2 5/8	+23.3
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	4- 9	5 7/8	-1/8	-2.0
O	DATUM INC	5- 9	5 3/8	-1/4	-4.4
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	10- 20	11 7/8	+1 1/8	+10.4
O	ENDATA, INC	2- 8	5 5/8	+1/8	+2.2
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	12- 24	23 1/2	-3/4	-3.0
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	5- 13	5 3/4	0	0.0
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 21	12 1/4	+7/8	+7.6
N	HAZELTINE CORP	20- 30	21 3/4	+1	+4.8
O	ICOT CORP	3- 11	11	+1/4	+2.3
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 17	13 1/8	0	0.0
O	INTECOM INC	4- 11	4 1/8	-7/8	-17.5
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	10- 15	14 1/4	+1/8	+0.8
O	MEGADATA CORP	3- 8	3 3/8	+1/8	+3.8
A	MSI DATA CORP	7- 13	12 1/4	+3/8	+3.1
N	NASHUA CORP	24- 41	41	+1 5/8	+4.1
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	11- 27	12 1/4	+3/4	+6.5
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	32- 45	43 7/8	+1/4	+0.5
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	26- 41	29	+1 3/8	+4.9
O	OMEX	1- 3	3/8	-1/8	-25.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	6- 18	8 3/8	+1/4	+3.0
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 14	7 7/8	-1/4	-3.0
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	19- 32	31 7/8	+1 5/8	+5.3
O	PRINTRONIX INC	9- 18	12 1/8	-1/2	-3.9
O	QMS INC	6- 16	11 5/8	+1/8	-1.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	2- 7	3 5/8	+3/8	+11.5
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	9- 17	15 1/2	+1 1/4	+8.7
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	30- 44	41 7/8	+1/8	+0.2
O	SCAN TRON CORP	9- 20	19 3/4	-2	-11.2
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	10- 15	13 5/8	-1/4	-1.8
O	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	5- 11	10 3/4	+1/8	+1.1
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	1- 5	5 3/8	+7/8	+19.4
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	0- 2	1/2		+14.1
A	T BAR INC	5 9	6	0	0.0
A	TABS PRODUCTS CO	14 21	20 7/8	+5/8	+3.0
O	TANDON CORP	3- 9	5 5/8	-3/8	-6.2
A	TEC INC	6- 13	7 1/4	+3/4	+11.5
N	TEKTRONIX INC	47- 68	60 1/8	-5/8	-1.0
N	TELEX	34 68	66	+2 1/2	+3.9
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	0- 3	7/8	+1/8	+16.6
N	TIMEPLEX INC	15- 23	15 3/4	+1/4	+1.6
N	TITAN CORP	4- 11	10 5/8	+1/4	+2.4
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	1- 3	7/8	+1/16	+7.6
	LEASING COMPANIES				
N	COMDISCO INC	7- 10	19 3/4	+7/8	+4.6
N	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 19	18 3/4	+1/4	+1.3
O	FINALCO GROUP INC	4- 5	4 5/8	+1/8	+2.7
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	2- 4	4	+1/4	+6.6
O	SELECTERM INC	7- 12	7 1/4	+3/4	+11.5
N	U.S. LEASING	32 43	41 3/4	+3 1/8	+8.0

EXCH: N = NEW YORK; A = AMERICAN; P = PACIFIC; B = BOSTON; L = NATIONAL; M = MIDWEST; O = OVER-THE-COUNTER

O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Source: Trade Quotes, Inc.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INSIDE

Memorex looks back on a sometimes rocky 25 years in the storage business/**125**

Computerland plans a $25 million clearance sale/**129**

U.S. chip firms receive a favorable ruling on their dumping charges against Japanese competitors/**152**

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"No one buys a computer because of the MIPS, MOPS, Mflops or Whetstone speed of the CPU. The sale goes to the vendor that, for the customer's particular application, provides the shortest time between hitting the return key and seeing the answer."

— Robert J. Paluck, president and chief executive officer, Convex Computer Corp.

Morrow seeks Chapter 11

Action comes two weeks after design gets IRS award

By Maura McEnaney

SAN LEANDRO, Calif. — George Morrow could be considered one of the last pioneers of the microcomputer business. But like many of his entrepreneurial predecessors whose companies suffered a similar fate, the microcomputer market got too big too fast for Morrow Designs, Inc.

After the 10-year-old company filed for creditor protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code last week, "Chairman Morrow," as he titled himself in a self-published booklet of his more memorable quotations, recalled his downhill battle to save his company.

"It's been kind of like fighting Rocky Marciano," Morrow said. "You can last until maybe the 12th or 13th round, but finally Marciano is going to catch up with you."

Morrow is seeking protection from its creditors and will attempt to shed approximately $5 million in debt. Under an agreement with the Union Bank of San Francisco, Morrow will continue to sell its Pivot II portable computer, which will soon be manufactured overseas. Twelve of 35 employees will remain at the company while it seeks a buyer.

Ironically, Morrow's Chapter 11 announcement came just two weeks after the Internal Revenue Service awarded Zenith Data Systems a $27 million dollar contract for 15,000 of its Z-171 laptop portables [CW, March 3]. The Z-171 is based on Morrow's Pivot II design that Zenith purchased from the firm last year for a comparably minuscule $1.2 million — with no royalty provision for future sales of the

See **MORROW** page 152

Bulls and bears facing off over IBM's fiscal pull

By Douglas Barney

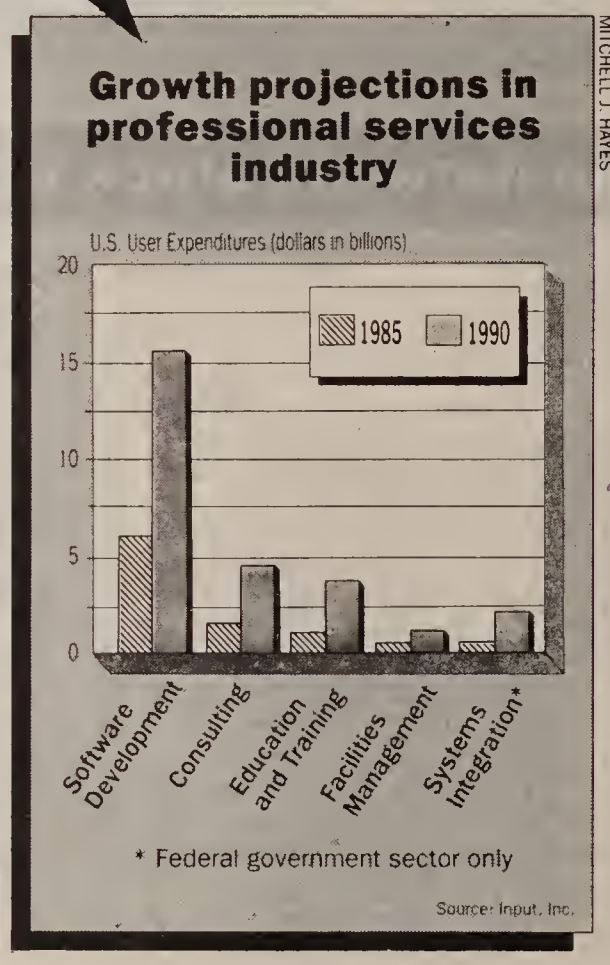
Citing intense competition from firms such as Digital Equipment Corp. in the minicomputer business, low-price clones in the personal computer business and a soft market for large systems, many analysts are reducing their 1986 earning estimates for IBM. The most bearish say IBM should brace for the worst, but the bullish, mindful of IBM's market dominance, see a brighter picture and strongly recommend IBM stock.

Bearish analysts are growling that even IBM is not immune to pressure from falling prices in the computer industry, slow overall market growth and ever-increasing competition.

Some analysts say they believe that IBM itself, with its hugely successful Personal Computer, has reduced demand for

See **BULLS** page 129

DATA VIEW



INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Maura McEnaney

Home market lures, again

Microsoft Corp. dropped some pretty clear hints about its future directions recently.

At its compact disk read-only memory (CD-ROM) conference in Seattle this month, the soon-to-go-public Microsoft said it intends to introduce CD-ROM products, which for now seem best suited for the consumer marketplace.

Conference attendees spoke of future CD-ROM applications for at-home education and training, much to the delight of Microsoft executives Bill Gates and Jon Shirley.

"We always knew some intelligent software-controlled device would address the home market," Gates wrote in the foreword of the conference's 600-page textbook. "And we knew it would have to compete with books, TV and board games in order to command the consumer's time and interest. We believe that CD-ROM enables us to create something that does compete," he wrote.

The waters of the consumer market are somewhat uncharted ones for Microsoft, whose MS-DOS operating system is firmly entrenched within the business workplace. But if its CD-ROM products turn out to be anything like the company's slick presentation to conference attendees, Microsoft no doubt will be a leader in the CD-ROM marketplace, particularly as it evolves into the sophisticated realm of integrated voice, graphics and text capabilities.

Microsoft gave a sample CD-ROM disk to each of the 900 conference at-

See **HOME** page 128

McEnaney is a CW West Coast correspondent covering the computer industry.

3Com chairman discusses imminent merger with Convergent

Hopes to help micro network development

By Eddy Goldberg

BOSTON — In 10 days, shareholders of Convergent Technologies, Inc. and 3Com Corp. will meet separately to vote on the merger of the two companies [CW, Dec. 2]. If the union is approved as expected, 3Com founder Robert M. Metcalfe will give up his chairmanship and will see the disappearance of 3Com as a separate entity. But Metcalfe knew he had to give up something to further his vision of networked personal computers.

"What I'm losing," Metcalfe said in an interview last week, "is a certain measure of security, going with a bigger company into a tougher market. But the alternative was a losing proposition."

Metcalfe said he believed that, as a $50 million interconnect company, 3Com would be unable to be a leader in the rapidly growing local-area network market he helped to create. He was not content to stay a small, though successful, company and watch that market grow away from him. As part of a merged company providing both networks and workstations, Metcalfe said he would be more instrumental in promoting his belief in distributed desktop processing.

3Com founder Robert M. Metcalfe

Metcalfe sees the computing industry moving beyond what he calls the first computing millenium of mainframes and batch processing, and the second millenium of time-shared minicomputing. The merger with Convergent is part of his vision of the third millenium in computing: networks of personal computers.

"Manufacturers of the first and second millenia are resisting this evolution and do so at their own risk," he said. He added that IBM delayed its local-area network delivery in order to preserve its stake in mainframe-based computing. "Why else take six years to deliver the Token-Ring?" he asked.

3Com and Convergent have long shared a common vision of work group computing, he said. While 3Com moved its network for personal computers through the retail channel, Convergent moved its clusters of workstations through the OEM channels. Combining the two companies puts all the profits into one corporate basket.

Metcalfe said he sees a new marketing opportunity in the dealer channel, where he said IBM is competing increasingly against its own dealers selling to large and medium-size businesses. In order to remain in this lucrative channel, dealers are looking for vendors that can offer

See **3COM** page 152

LOOK OUT FOR THE BEST

H&M.

SoftScript
Integrated Word Processing and Documentation System

SoftMail
Electronic Mail and Calendaring

SoftMenu
CICS Menu Driver

SoftPlan
Decision Support System

SoftAccess
Data Dictionary

SoftQuery
Inquiry and Update

MFAST
Screen Definition Management

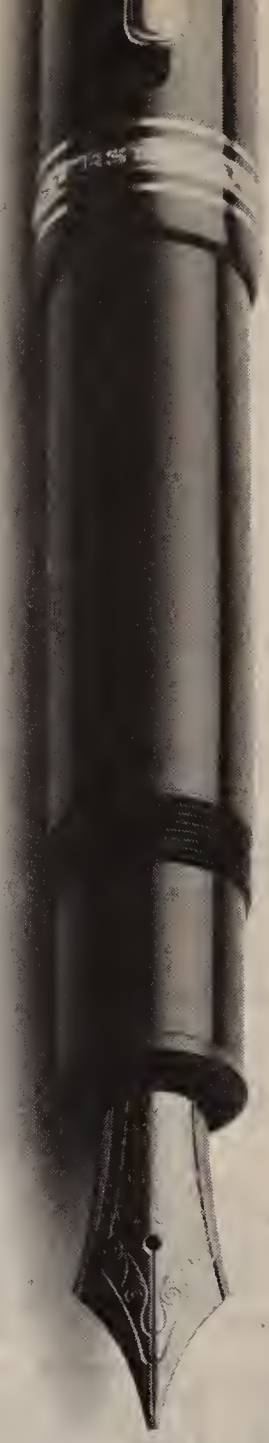
DATAPACKER
CICS Transmission Optimizer

KEYFAST
Online Data Entry and Personal Computing

H&M is synonomous with office automation. For the most comprehensive and integrated office software, don't settle for anything but the best. Send for H&M's management catalogue today!

H&M.
SOFTWARE'S FUTURE

H&M SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, INC. · 25 East Spring Valley Avenue · Maywood, NJ 07607-9990
Phone: 201-845-3357, Toll-Free: 800-FOR-DEMO, Telex: 263768 HMUSAUR, Faxsimile: 201-845-4638



WHEN YOU'RE ABOUT TO SIGN A CHECK FOR A MILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF SOFTWARE, WHAT THOUGHTS GO THROUGH YOUR MIND?

It's natural to lose a little sleep when you're the person responsible for choosing a software company.

But if the company you choose is McCormack & Dodge, your nights can be a little more peaceful.

You can rest assured knowing three things about us. First, that we're a support-intensive company. We train, we service, we get you up and running in less time than you'd ever believe. And when a problem comes up years from now, we're there to make things right.

Ask around and you'll see this isn't just a sales claim. Users give us exceptionally high satisfaction ratings.

Second, you can be confident about our products. They've always been rated the most advanced in the field, and never more than now. Our line of financial, human resources and application development software has expanded to include a full range of manufacturing packages. While our Millennium borderless environment continues to outperform all of its imitators.

Third, you can count on M&D for stability, because we're part of Dun & Bradstreet, a blue chip success story for nearly a century and a half.

So, before you go signing any big checks, write yourself a memo.

To contact McCormack & Dodge.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760, 1-800-343-0325